Extension Dept.

February 1956 · 25c In Canada 35c

Better Homes and Gardens

Serving more than 4,250,000 families

Preview of spring: Southern gardens

Enter now! You can win in Better Homes & Gardens $25,000 Home Improvement Contest, see page 6

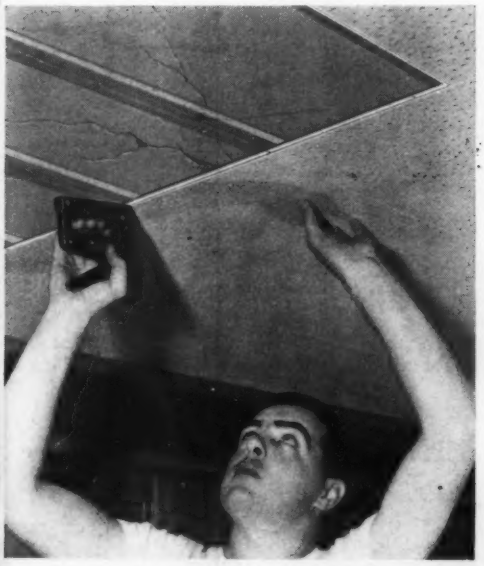
ROSES—be the neighborhood champ!

728
.6
MAR 12

This new ceiling quiets noise, won't crack

Decorative new ceiling material is a permanent solution to cracked plaster. You can put up a 10′ x 12′ ceiling yourself for under $25.

Youngsters seem quiet when your home has a sound-absorbing ceiling of Armstrong Cushiontone which softens the sounds of children at play. You'll enjoy a more relaxed atmosphere, and quiet is an inexpensive luxury you can really afford. With Armstrong Cushiontone, you can quiet a ten by twelve kitchen ceiling like this yourself for about $25.



Repair and redecorate cracked ceilings at the same time, with a modern sound-absorbing ceiling of Cushiontone. Its Full Random styling adds new beauty to any interior. Cushiontone won't crack or peel. Unlike ordinary ceilings, it eliminates messy repair jobs. The handy 12″ x 12″ and 12″ x 24″ tiles can be installed over your present ceiling by stapling, nailing, or cementing.

Easy to maintain, a Cushiontone ceiling requires no more care than painted plaster. It can be repainted — in any color — as often as you like without losing its sound-absorbing efficiency. And Cushiontone's smooth, white surface can be cleaned with a damp cloth, too.

LIBRARY — ST. LO
1956
JAN

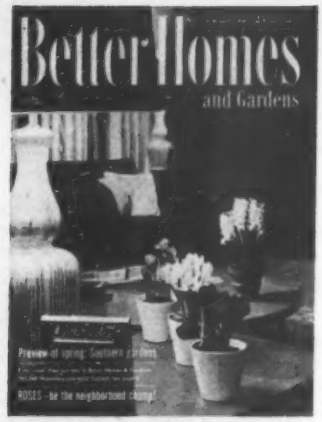
Send for free booklet, "How to Make Things Quieter at Your House." Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5602 Farnum Street, Lancaster, Pa.

You can buy Cushiontone from your Building Materials Dealer and do the job yourself. For a professional installation, see your Armstrong Acoustical Contractor. Their names are in the Yellow Pages of your phone book.

Armstrong CEILINGS

including Cushiontone® and Temlok® Tile

to quiet and beautify your home



Here's a reminder of the delight that could now be yours had you followed our advice last October and potted up crocus bulbs for early bloom. Roland E. Sundblad home, Minneapolis. Photograph by Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

Hugh Curtis
Editor

Bert Dieter
Content and Art Director

James Riggs, *Managing Editor*

John Normile, *Building Editor*

Myrna Johnston
Foods and Equipment Editor

Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Garden Editor

Florence Byerly, *Furnishings Editor*

James M. Liston
Special Features Editor

Noble Gammell, *Art Editor*

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher. Ann Usher. Dr. L. C. Grove. Elizabeth Wood. Ben E. Graves.

Helen Stark (*New York*)
Elizabeth Gilrain (*Western States*)

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain. Thomas Nanney. June Horne. Barbara Read. Curtiss Anderson. Anne Anderson. Dan J. Matthews. Richard Nunn. Kay Russell. Al Miller. Beatrice M. Cashman.

Editorial Assistants
Katie Norris. June Dorflinger. Virginia Newman. Ann Worden. Mary Anne Frank. Ruth Seefeldt. Dorothy O'Donnell. Ken Olson. Carolyn Davidson.

Betty Grayson, Barbara Stuart
Field Editors

Guy M. Neff, *Book Editor*

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928

Fred Bohen
President

E. T. Meredith
Vice-President and General Manager

Vice-Presidents
L. H. Mugge. E. L. Sullivan. J. P. Eves. O. G. Schaefer. Karyl Van.

Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1956, by Meredith Publishing Company. All rights reserved under the International and Pan-American Conventions. Marca Registrada en Mexico. *Printed in U. S. A.*

Better Homes and Gardens®

February, 1956 Vol. 34, No. 2

Building, Remodeling, and Maintenance

1956 Home Improvement Contest..... 6
It's new for the handyman..... 16
Back-yard play equipment..... 25
How-to for the handyman..... 37
More room from space you already have.. 56
Five Star home for February:
A house planned to save you money.... 70
Flush-tank repairs you can make.....142
Handyman's Book pages:
How to close up a door or window.....157
A hundred years old—and look!.....168
Good ideas for fence builders.....185

Furnishings and Decoration

Here's an idea!..... 10
There's a room in your attic..... 23
How-to for the homemaker..... 42
They rescued the home they wanted..... 64
Low-cost decorating ideas..... 68
Small rooms can live big..... 72
Try a new TV furniture arrangement.....104
Put that small room to work.....115
Traditional charm for small rooms.....176

Gardening

The latest garden news..... 26
Gardens along the Gulf..... 51
You get so much from roses..... 66
The diary of a plain dirt gardener.....182
Now's the time to.....186
Garden Book pages:
Hedges make a lot more livable.....191
When you plant a rose.....194

Foods and Equipment

Thrifty pork dinners..... 74
Taste-tested recipe index..... 75
Come to our red-and-white February buffet..... 76
Gelatin salads—luscious and pretty..... 78
Surprise for supper—the kids are cooking!. 80
Money for your recipes..... 84
Go flavor-fresh with fruit juice..... 87
Prize tested recipes:
Pork favorites..... 95
Macaroni, spaghetti, and noodles..... 95
Cooky-cutter cutups.....102
Cherry-pie parade.....109
How to get a bigger 'n better kitchen.....166

Home Management

How-to for the homemaker..... 42
It's news to me!..... 45
Flowery Valentines for your table..... 82
Reach with these.....144
Blend your tableware for elegance.....152
Shopping by mail.....204

Children and Parents

When your baby starts to talk.....122
What I'd teach my children about alcohol..154

Special Features

How "average" are you?..... 18
Do you know how to stay alive?..... 28
You can be happier than you are..... 31
You and your ability to learn..... 34
The land that does away with time..... 62
Ground school for student drivers.....113
Your pet and mine:
How to teach four difficult commands..180
The man next door.....210

Home planning centers.....135
Index of advertisers.....208

Subscription Correspondence: When you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy to help us find the information you need and send you a prompt reply. *Rates:* New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription.

Gift Subscriptions: Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. *Change of Address:* Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. *Manuscripts:* Must have return postage; otherwise we cannot be responsible for them.

D58654

Make your money do TWO jobs, too!

$5 a week combines SAVINGS and PROTECTION

20-20 PLAN Here's how it works

IF YOU ARE AGE	CASH REFUND AT END OF 20 YEARS*	OR, OPTION OF INCREASED CASH FUND AVAILABLE AT AGE 65	INSURED PROTECTION FOR FIRST 20 YEARS
25	$5200	$7114	$8012
30		$6515	$7338
35		$6001	$6580
40		$5563	$5591

Plus *OTHER OPTIONAL BENEFITS at the end of 20 years. Instead of a full refund, you can take part of your money in cash and continue the insured protection for the rest of your life without further deposits. Or, you can choose increased life insurance without medical examination . . . your savings will continue to grow without making further deposits.*

*Based on Annual Deposits

FULL CASH REFUND WITH UNITED'S 20-20 PLAN

Now you can S-T-R-E-T-C-H that paycheck to provide *both* savings and family protection with *one* sound, low-cost plan. For an annual premium of as little as $260 a year (an average of $5 a week) you combine those budget twins. As you invest, you save. As you invest, you provide your loved ones with 20 years of family security. At the end of 20 years, you can take a FULL CASH REFUND—a total of $5200 CASH—to enjoy as you please. Check the box at the left to see how this new flexible 20-20 plan serves you now—and in the years ahead.

United OF OMAHA

UNITED BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

A Billion Dollar Life Insurance Company

HOME OFFICE: OMAHA, NEBRASKA. CANADIAN OFFICE: TORONTO.

SERVICE OFFICES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES, CANADA AND HAWAII.

MAIL THIS COUPON

UNITED OF OMAHA (DEPT. BH-256)
UNITED BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
Omaha, Nebraska

I can save ☐ $2 wk. ☐ $3 wk. ☐ $5 wk. ☐ $10 wk. and want to know what this will buy for me under your 20-20 Plan. Please give me full particulars. No obligation whatsoever.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Greatest cleaner-shiner of all time!

NEW Brillo Soap Pads®

NEW "HEMMED" EDGES! STRONGER PADS... LONGER LASTING!

NEW FASTER SHINES! THERE'S JEWELER'S POLISH IN NEW BRILLO SOAP PADS!

M-M-M-M! FRESH NEW SMELL ...SO CLEAN!

THRIFTIER 5 AND 12 PAD BOXES! BRILLO "BIG 12" BOX GIVES YOU 2 EXTRA PADS!

Brillo Soap Pads (red box) Soap-filled metal fiber pads

Brillo Cleanser (green box) Pads plus cake of polishing soap

Nothing shines aluminum like NEW BRILLO SOAP PADS

Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Last issue,* Better Homes & Gardens *introduced a year-long program to reward achievements in home improvement. Here again are details on the

1956 Home Improvement Contest

***Cash prizes totaling* $25,000.00**

THIS CONTEST covers any improvement to your home and surrounding property. There are four divisions—Exteriors, Interiors, Additions, and Kitchen-Utility areas—explained in detail further on. You are officially entered in the contest when we receive a Preliminary Entry Form from you. Besides one printed below and elsewhere in this issue, there'll be others in following issues of *Better Homes & Gardens*, as well as at retail stores and financial institutions cooperating as contest headquarters.

Contest closes midnight, December 31, 1956. It is not necessary to buy a copy of *Better Homes & Gardens* to enter.

Once we receive your Preliminary Entry Form, you'll be sent—free—a 32-page, beautifully illustrated book, full of ideas to help you with your project. This book contains a wealth of information in full color on landscaping, planning, remodeling, painting, furnishing. With this book will be a Final Entry Form to be filled out and mailed back to us after you complete your project.

The Final Entry Form will have space for all the project information needed by our judges, plus room for before-and-after snapshots, floor plans, and other description.

This contest is open to anyone 16 years or over within territorial limits of the United States, its possessions, or the Dominion of Canada, *except* employees of Meredith Publishing Company and its subsidiaries, their families, and members and families of the Meredith Publishing Company's advertising agencies.

More information on page 9

Send this coupon today for free, 32-page Contest Ideas Book, plus list of other helpful booklets, a Final Entry Form, and complete contest rules.

PRELIMINARY ENTRY FORM—HOME IMPROVEMENT CONTEST

To the Contest Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa

Please enter my name in your 1956 Home Improvement Contest and send me my book and Final Entry Form. I have checked below the division or divisions I intend to enter.

Name .....
(please print)

Street and No. .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ Exteriors ☐ Additions

☐ Interiors ☐ Kitchen-Utility areas

It is not necessary to buy a copy of Better Homes & Gardens to enter this contest

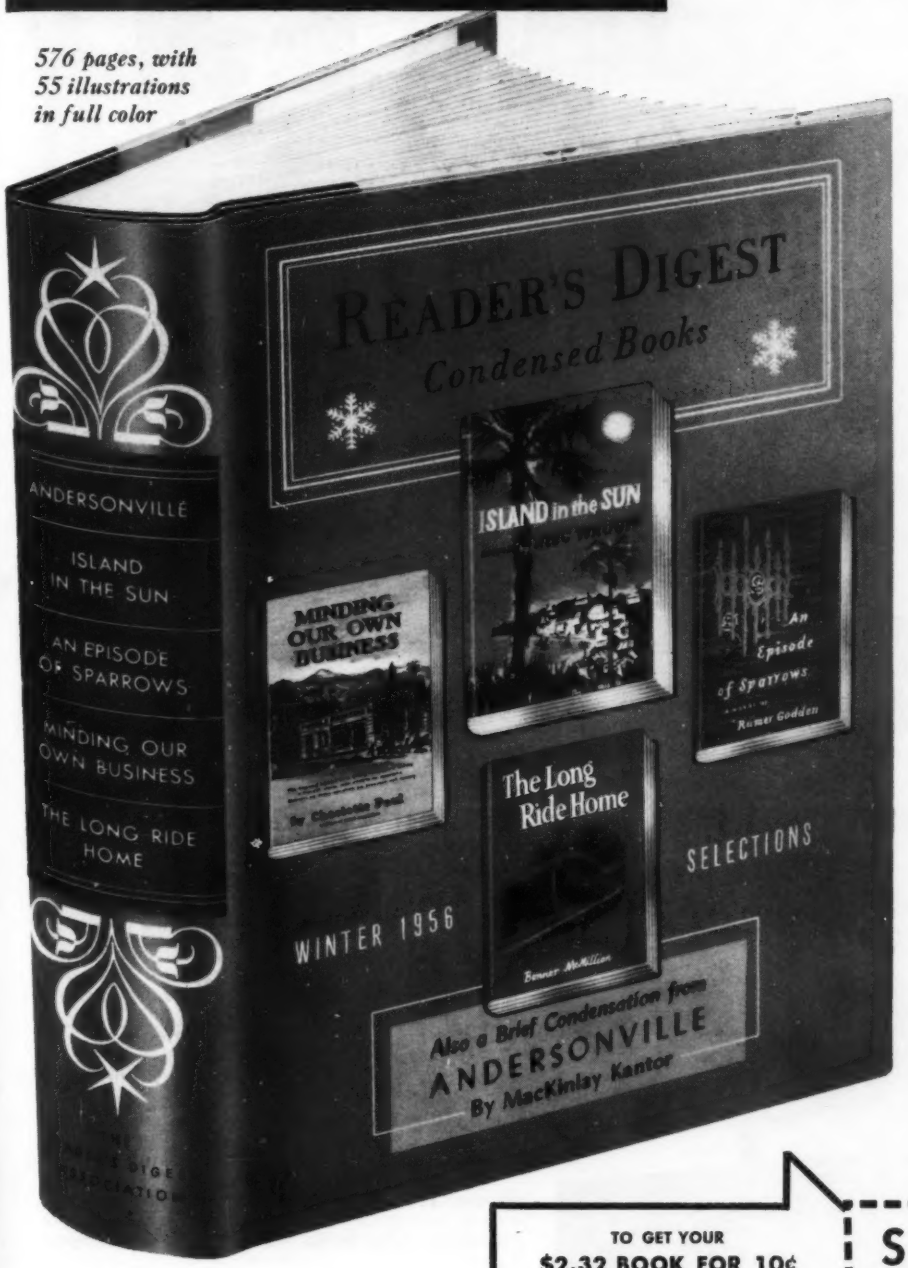
2

See page 56 for improvement examples and ideas

Reader's Digest *invites you to accept this 576-page book for 10¢*

TO COVER POSTAGE

576 pages, with 55 illustrations in full color



Yours to keep—no more to pay!

This exciting volume regularly sells for $2.32. But we offer it to you—*to keep*—for only 10¢.

Just fill out the Shipping Label below and mail it with 10¢. We'll gum the label on the shipping carton containing your copy of this book and ship it to you at once.

What you get for 10¢

You get these 5 great books condensed in one volume:

ISLAND IN THE SUN. Alec Waugh's stirring novel about a crime of passion in the Caribbean. Publisher's price.....$3.95

THE SECRET OF THE SWAMP. Tense encounter between two enemy soldiers. From MacKinlay Kantor's best-selling Civil War novel, "Andersonville." Publisher's price.....$5.00

AN EPISODE OF SPARROWS. Rumer Godden's touching story of a little girl deserted in London's back streets and of her longing search for affection. Publisher's price.....$3.50

MINDING OUR OWN BUSINESS. A Chicago family takes over a small-town newspaper out West. Publisher's price.....$3.95

THE LONG RIDE HOME. Exciting story of a high-school football coach facing "the big game." Publisher's price.....$2.95

Total Original Prices.....$19.35

From the outstanding new books Reader's Digest editors select the best: novels, biographies, important nonfiction—then skillfully condense each to about half length.

FOUR or more condensations are collected in each volume of Reader's Digest Condensed Books. Illustrated in color, beautifully printed and bound, these volumes of some 500 pages are available to Club members only, for just $2.32 plus postage. *None of these condensations ever appears in Reader's Digest magazine.*

Conditions of this offer

After shipping your trial book, we will enter you as a TRIAL member of the Reader's Digest Condensed Book Club. If, after reading this introductory volume, you decide not to continue as a member, you may keep the volume and cancel your membership with no obligation simply by sending us a post card. If you decide to remain a member, do nothing, and succeeding volumes will be shipped to you as issued—one every 3 months. You pay only $2.32 plus 12¢ postage for each, *after* delivery. You may cancel at any time.

Because our supply of sample books is limited, we cannot extend this offer beyond February 25. So *please hurry.* Mail the Shipping Label with 10¢ today to: Reader's Digest Condensed Book Club, Pleasantville, New York.

What some famous readers say:

Olivia de Havilland says: *"Every page of Reader's Digest Condensed Books holds the magic of broad horizons and deep insights, of distinguished writing expertly selected and distilled."*

Quentin Reynolds adds: *"Even we authors admit that in Reader's Digest Condensed Books the pace of a story is quickened and unimportant trivia are eliminated. Between the hard covers of these handsome volumes are printed the most interesting books of our time."*

TO GET YOUR
$2.32 BOOK FOR 10¢
fill in and mail
Shipping Label with 10¢

Send to Reader's Digest Condensed Book Club, Pleasantville, New York. As a TRIAL member, you will receive this 576-page book *to keep* for 10¢.

If you do not cancel by April 15, future volumes will be sent you, one every three months, for $2.32 plus postage. You may cancel at any time. (This offer is limited to new trial members only.)

SHIPPING LABEL

FROM: READER'S DIGEST CONDENSED BOOK CLUB
PLEASANTVILLE, NEW YORK
RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED

To: *Your Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

CONTENTS—BOOK
POSTMASTER: THIS PARCEL MAY BE OPENED FOR POSTAL INSPECTION IF NECESSARY

X4-AA

Consider H. Willett are also makers of Transitional, Trans-East, Countryside and Wildwood Solid Cherry groups . . . Brownleigh Solid Maple group.

WILLETT
LANCASTER COUNTY
Solid Maple
FURNITURE

Bed $92.50, Night Stand $49.50, Double Dresser $215.00, Mirror $32.50, Chair $45.00*

Background for warm contentment...

LANCASTER COUNTY solid maple furniture by WILLETT

Buffet Base $185.00, Buffet Top $135.00, Drop Leaf Extension Table $145.00, Chair $32.50*

HERE'S CASUAL LIVING at its comfortable best . . . appealing as an open fire . . . American as the Fourth of July. The simple lines of the Lancaster County collection were inspired by early Pennsylvania Dutch masterpieces. This sturdy maple furniture is an example of the finest solid wood construction . . . pegged, dovetailed and hand joined, then rubbed to a soft, golden finish. Lancaster County and other Willett groups can be collected piece by piece from open stock. See them at your dealers or write for the one nearest you.

*Prices F.O.B. Louisville

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC.
Louisville 11, Kentucky

Contest *Begins on page 6*

Which divisions apply to your project?

1. Exteriors: Any improvement from lot line to lot line that makes for a more attractive outside picture, a more useful house and yard. Among many examples: General improvement of house's appearance, such as done by painting, roofing, re-siding. Improvement of design by removal or redesign, say, trimming back an old-fashioned overhang to a more modern roof. Development of any detached structures like garage, garden-storage unit, workshop. Also garden architecture: a trellis, fence, or any improvement through use of plants, trees, shrubs. A pool or a play yard.

2. Interiors: All improvements within confines of existing house, except a kitchen or utility area. This includes improving beauty and practicality of rooms through new furnishings, decorating, papering, and painting. Examples: A dining room made into a family room; bedroom space from a formerly unfinished attic. Updating a bathroom, improving a window area. Putting basement to better use through redesigning, rearrangement—including heating, air conditioning, plumbing equipment. Smaller improvements like a new fireplace, or updating of an old one. Resurfacing a wall or floor.

3. Additions: Any new, enclosed space attached to your house. Examples: A bedroom added to the present house, added space for a bathroom, provision for a family room, a vestibule entry with extra storage, a covered porch, an attached greenhouse.

4. Kitchen-Utility Areas: This covers all kitchens and/or utility areas either remodeled from present space or added, or both. Examples: Better arrangement and updating of kitchen equipment. Increasing kitchen efficiency through better traffic, storage, and work areas. Adding eating space in kitchen. Relocation of utility area to more convenient spot. Your kitchen and utility area may be separate or combined. Repainting and redecorating count as much here as elsewhere.

Remember, you choose the division for your project. Then, after we receive your Final Entry Form, our judges will decide into which of four classes in each division it goes. These classes (A-B-C-D under each division) are based on the scope of the project itself. Thus, all entries compete only with others of equal scope. *A small, inexpensive improvement will have the same chance to win a prize as a large, costly project.*

You may enter more than one division. Example: If you make an addition to your present house for a kitchen, you might choose to enter your project in both "Additions" and "Kitchen-Utility" divisions. Sections of a larger project, taking in a whole house and lot, might be entered in each of the four divisions. Separate Final Entry Forms must be used for *each* entry in cases such as this. Contest editor will supply extra Final Entry Forms on request.

CONTEST PRIZES

Project divisions	Classes	128 Qualifying winners	16 Division winners
1. Exteriors (Lot line to lot line.)	A..eight $100 winners B..eight $100 winners C..eight $100 winners D..eight $100 winners	field of 32 for division prizes	A $500 B $500 C $500 D $500
2. Interiors (Existing space except kitchen or utility room.)	A..eight $100 winners B..eight $100 winners C..eight $100 winners D..eight $100 winners	field of 32 for division prizes	A $500 B $500 C $500 D $500
3. Additions (New, enclosed space attached to house.)	A..eight $100 winners B..eight $100 winners C..eight $100 winners D..eight $100 winners	field of 32 for division prizes	A $500 B $500 C $500 D $500
4. Kitchens and Utility rooms (Separate or combined.)	A..eight $100 winners B..eight $100 winners C..eight $100 winners D..eight $100 winners	field of 32 for division prizes	A $500 B $500 C $500 D $500

Plus Best-of-Contest Awards

1st PRIZE of **$2,500**

2nd PRIZE of **$1,000**

3rd PRIZE of **$700**

When our judges award the $25,000.00 prize money, they'll first choose 128 "Qualifying winners." This group will consist of eight winners in *each* class of *each* division. From these qualifiers, 16 "Division winners" will be chosen, this group being composed of a single winner for each class in each division. Finally, these 16 division winners will compete against each other for the "Best of Contest" awards—1st, 2nd, and 3rd place.

For additional prizes, see page 208

Let us send you—without charge—these TWO 33⅓ rpm high-fidelity recordings of

The most sublime music ever composed!

Superbly performed in full symphonic high fidelity — plus a majestic chorus of glorious voices!

BEETHOVEN'S

SUPREME ACHIEVEMENT—THE IMMORTAL

9th SYMPHONY

The Mighty 9th Symphony
Its astounding length encompasses every emotion—the stark reality of the opening movement, the rollicking humor of the scherzo, the haunting melody of the adagio giving way to the glorious finale! So exalted is Beethoven's vision of the Glory of Man that the orchestra can no longer contain it — and a chorus of voices singing Schiller's "Ode to Joy" is needed!

The Gramophone says: "The best LP version available. Musically and technically excellent. This is also a 'human' interpretation played by the Philharmonic Orchestra under Abendroth. Some of the finest soloists—Edith Laux, Diana Eustratie, Ludwig Suthaus, and Karl Paul—give their very best."

yours

FREE

complete on two long-playing 33⅓ rpm high-fidelity records

WITH THIS MONTH'S RECORD—ON 7 DAYS FREE TRIAL

An Exciting New Way for You to Own the Best-Loved Symphonies, Concertos, Operas, Operettas—*At An Unusually Low Cost!*

Mail the coupon now and you will receive FREE Beethoven's 9th Symphony *complete* on two pure vinyl, long-playing high-fidelity records. We make this offer to acquaint you with the program of *Music Treasures of the World!*

Under this planned program, you can now own a complete library of *high-fidelity* recordings of the world's great music . . . Beethoven, Bach, Brahms, Tchaikovsky, Mozart, Gershwin . . . music of all the great composers, both serious and light! Recorded in the musical capitals of the world — Paris, Vienna, New York, Berlin, Milan — these *brand-new* performances are by world-famous orchestras under eminent conductors like Herman Abendroth, Walter Hendl, Kurt Graunke, George Sebastian, Hans Swarowsky.

High-fidelity records like these sell for as much as $5.95 each at retail—but assured distribution to members and mass production high-fidelity pressing equipment enable us to offer these 12" long-play records (most containing 2 complete works) for only $2.98 each!

FREE—MUSIC APPRECIATION COURSE

Each Music Treasures selection is accompanied by a new issue of our home study Music Appreciation Course. This FREE Course enables you to understand and listen to great music as do the critics themselves.

HOW THIS MUSIC PLAN OPERATES

Your acceptance of the Beethoven 9th does not obligate you to buy additional Music Treasures records—ever! However, we will extend to you the courtesy of an Associate Membership . . . and each month you will be offered a new 12" long-playing record at the special member's price of only $2.98, plus a few cents for U. S. tax and shipping. If you do not wish to purchase any particular record, just return the form provided for that purpose.

This great work is too long to be recorded properly on one 12" hi-fi record —so it has been specially transcribed on TWO 10" records. The current selection which will accompany the gift records, and all future records, will be recorded on 12" discs—and sold exclusively to members for only $2.98. This current selection is on approval; because we want to demonstrate the great value only members of Music Treasures enjoy. Mail coupon NOW.

MUSIC TREASURES OF THE WORLD, 100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.

MUSIC TREASURES OF THE WORLD, Dept. 289, 100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N. Y. BH-2

Please enroll me as an Associate Member and send me, FREE, Beethoven's 9th Symphony on two 10" long-playing records, together with your current record selection. I am not obligated to take any specific number of records, and I am to receive an advance description of your future releases. I will receive a free section of your Music Appreciation Course with every record I accept. I may reject any record before or after I receive it and may cancel membership at any time.

For each of your regular 12" monthly selections I decide to purchase, I will send you only $2.98 plus a few cents tax and shipping.

YOURS—FREE

Beethoven's 9th Symphony

Membership limited to one person over 21 in any household

Name.....
(please print)

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

In Canada: 1184 Castlefield Ave., Toronto 10, Ont.

where's my PARD?

It shouldn't happen to a dog. But it did! This poor pup's Mrs. slipped up somewhere. Arrived from shopping without Pard. And once a dog gets a sniff, a whiff, and a lick of Pard with its meaty-rich good beef taste—anything else is . . . well unpardonable. Dogs are smart. They know Pard has the good nutrients and extra vitamins they need, too. Don't you get caught without Pard. If you're out, run to the store and get some quick!

all dogs love its

GOOD BEEF TASTE

MADE BY SWIFT

. . . so you can feed your dog as well as you feed your family!

Swift

To Serve Your Family Better

Here's an idea!

These are the little things that count —that give added sparkle to a room

A radiator cover can be more than camouflage. Here, it's used as a reading table—with plenty of room for smoking accessories, books. Building the cover up to arm level of the chair makes it the correct height for a reading lamp. Frank Jellinek home, Wilmette, Illinois

Architect: Whalley and Gould

Include a home-office space in your kitchen planning, or dress up the spot you have with a decorative chair. Plastic-covered cushions resist kitchen food stains. Desk front is cut at an angle from wall at right to make passageway wider. Joseph Hoyt home, Glencoe, Illinois

If your bedroom hallway lacks personality, use small accessories on the wall to tie in with the style of the rest of the house. The overall shape of the grouping was made horizontal and large enough to fit the space it's in. Burlap wall covering makes a good background

Photographs: Howland; Hedrich-Blessing; Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

Include a table and bench in the family room. Grouped with accessories against the wall, it's a study table. Pulled out, there's room for family TV meals with trivets for the coffee and hot chocolate nearby. Two pictures: Reverend Doctor Paul Rees home, Minneapolis

More on next page

No more tears

from "soap in the eyes"

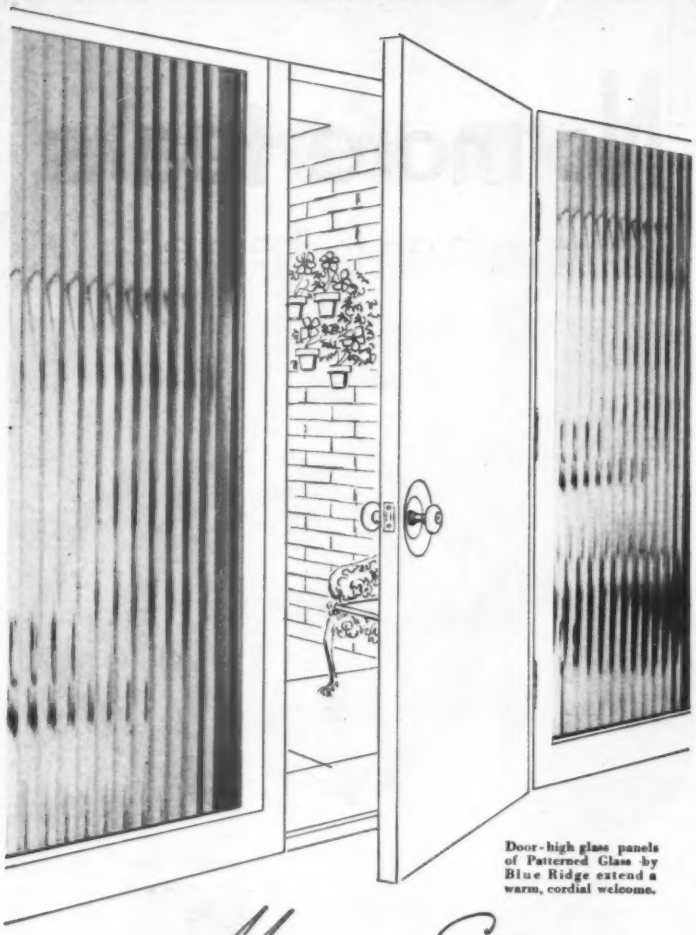
WON'T BURN or **IRRITATE** eyes!

- Lathers quickly even in hard water
- Rinses easily
- Pure, gentle, safe

New formula that **SHEENS** as it **CLEANS**

- Leaves hair glossy soft
- Easier to comb and manage
- Wonderful for all the family

59 and **98¢**



Door-high glass panels of Patterned Glass by Blue Ridge extend a warm, cordial welcome.

Make your Entrance

INVITING

. . . with panels of Blue Ridge *Patterned Glass!* In the evening, soft light filters through the translucent glass from your hallway giving a pleasant friendly invitation. Yet, your privacy is assured.

All through the house, Blue Ridge *Patterned Glass* adds charm and the excitement of a decorator's magic touch. You'll like it for sparkling room partitions . . . for cupboard doors . . . to brighten stairways.

Call your L·O·F Distributor or Dealer . . . or send 10c for the 16-page book illustrating imaginative new ways to use glass in your home.

BLUE RIDGE PATTERNED GLASS

Made by BLUE RIDGE GLASS CORP.

Sold by LIBBEY · OWENS · FORD Glass Distributors

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company, Dept. B-2926
608 Madison Avenue, Toledo 3, Ohio

Enclosed is 10c for my copy of your book of ideas on decorating with patterned glass.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

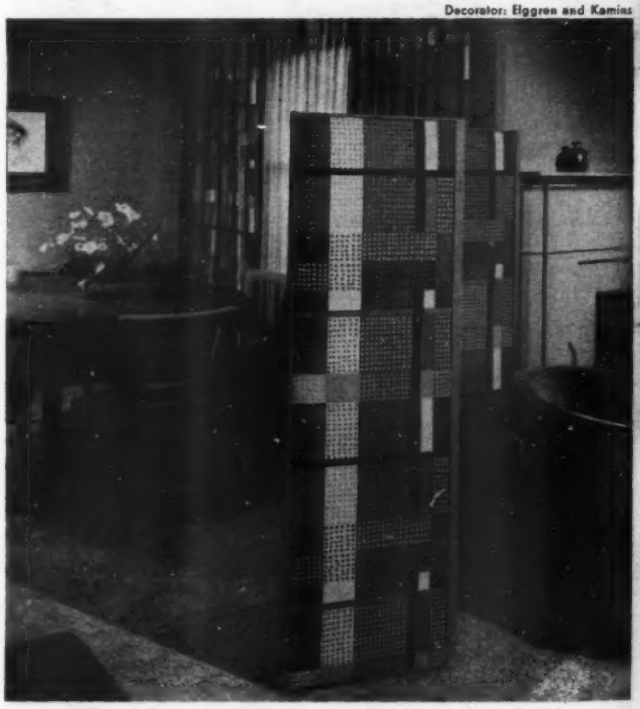
Here's an idea!

Begins on page 10

Decorator: Arthur T. Bent, A.I.D.

A half-table bolted to the wall may be your answer for an area in a bedroom or hall that gets too much traffic for a full-size table. An old embroidered edging is framed to blend with the antique mirror and color scheme. Charles Copeland home, Dover, Massachusetts

Decorator: Eggren and Kamins



Covering a screen to match your drapery pattern gives the screen the look of "belonging." This one has double function of making enough wall space for a fireside chair, and partially blocking view of dining room from living room. Home of Mrs. Jack Flagg, Seattle

More on page 15

Reward Yourself

with the pleasure of smooth smoking

Your appreciation of PALL MALL quality has made it America's most successful and most imitated cigarette.

Get a fresh start with a freshly-lit PALL MALL

Whenever the time comes to relax, reward yourself—with the smooth, gentle mildness of America's most rewarding cigarette. PALL MALL is so fresh and fragrant, so cool and sweet, it tastes freshly-lit puff after puff. Choose well—smoke PALL MALL.

Fine tobacco is its own best filter. And PALL MALL's greater length of fine tobaccos travels the smoke further—filters the smoke and makes it mild. You get smoothness, mildness, and satisfaction no other cigarette can offer. Enjoy the finest quality money can buy.

You get more than greater length when you smoke PALL MALL. For PALL MALL tobaccos are the finest quality money can buy. No finer tobacco has ever been grown—and here it is blended to a flavor peak—delicious . . . and distinctively PALL MALL. Buy PALL MALL today.

PALL MALL's greater length of traditionally fine, mellow tobaccos gives you extra self-filtering action. PALL MALL filters the smoke, so it's never bitter, always sweet—never strong, always mild. Get that certain feeling of contentment with PALL MALL today.

THE FINEST QUALITY MONEY CAN BUY

Outstanding... and they are Mild!

©A. T. Co. PRODUCT OF *The American Tobacco Company* AMERICA'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF CIGARETTES

Anything you can wash

Easy does it *better!*

THESE pictures show four washday problems: Blankets. Cashmere sweaters. Lingerie. Diapers. But they won't be problems to you if you get a new Easy Automatic.

Why? Because only Easy gives you Spiralator® washing action. The Spiralator's unique curved vanes travel the clothes in a constant one-way spiral path, down, up, around. Every piece gets individual thorough washing.

And only Easy gives you 4 Ways to Wash *Automatically!* New lighted Single Dial times the washing and rinsing to fit *any* size or type of load from dirty overalls to dainty underwear. Saves up to 11 gallons of water per load!

See this newest of all automatics and its handsome teammate, the speedy work-saving Easy Dryer. And don't miss Easy's all-new two-tub Super-Spindrier, America's *fastest* washer.

Easy brings you Arthur Godfrey Time, Wednesdays at 10:30—10:45 a. m. E.S.T., CBS TV & Radio.

EASY WASHING MACHINE
DIVISION OF THE MURRAY CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Newest automatic EASY washer & dryer

Here's an idea!

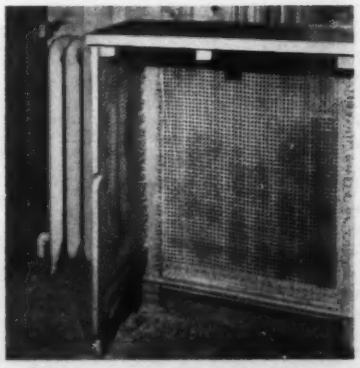
Continued from page 12

The distance between shelves was planned in advance so that each size glass would have a space that exactly fit it.

Pieces of 1x6 board between shelves hold them in place, give plenty of support, plus a neat, finished look to the interior of the cabinet.

Covering a radiator and converting an unused doorway into the glass cupboard shown above has made this a good-looking, useful corner. The louvered doors are stained to match woodwork.

The caning used in the radiator cover does not interfere with the flow of heat.



Inside view of radiator cover shows how simple it is to construct, and how easily it can be moved at radiator-cleaning time. Caning was fastened to wood frame with staple gun.

The frame should extend at least two inches above the radiator to allow heat to circulate. Cover is finished to match the rest of the woodwork.

Wonderful things happen to your simplest tunes

It's the truth! You can take the simplest little nursery tune and build it into a lovely lilting minuet . . . or give it the rich majesty of a symphony . . . or the reverence of a sacred hymn.

And it's not only the way you play a Hammond Organ that makes these differences . . . it's versatility that's built right into this constantly surprising instrument. Its Harmonic Drawbars control the *kind* of sound you play . . . give you thousands of tonal blends and combinations.

And now, with Hammond's "Touch-Response Percussion Control"* you can weave into your playing the brilliant accents of harp, chimes, xylophone and other percussion instruments. No comparable organ offers you so many possibilities.

With a Hammond, you'll never run out of surprises . . . yet with all its versatility, a Hammond Organ is far easier to master than you'd imagine. You'll play it surprisingly well in a month or less.

See your Hammond dealer soon. In a few delightful minutes he can show you how this wonderful instrument can be the best investment in happiness you ever made.

**The percussion tones are produced at the option of the player by playing any selected single note or full chord, in a detached manner, with a fingering pause of as little as 1/20th of a second.*

HAMMOND ORGAN

MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE

LOW AS $135 DOWN

for the Spinet at most dealers. Often 3 years to pay. Walnut, Blond or Ebony finish.

Hammond Organ Company
4208 W. Diversey Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

Without obligation, send me details about the Hammond Organ models checked.

☐ Spinet ☐ Home ☐ Church ☐ Concert

Name_____

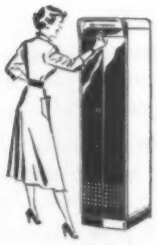
Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

©1956, HAMMOND ORGAN COMPANY 2

put this new **Permaglas**®
water heater
anywhere...
and be
proud of it!

* you'll love its stunning aqua and copper styling
* you'll have clean, hot water for years from the only glass-lined tank proved by over 2,500,000 families



* **Permaglas**® gives you... the only glass-lined water heater with 16 years of success behind it
* fuel-saving, high-efficiency, patented HEETWALL construction means less wasted fuel

EXCLUSIVE NEW
EYE-HI
TEMPERATURE
CONTROL. Now, for the first time you can select the water temperature you need as easily as you adjust your oven. A twist of the wrist gives you just the water temperature you want for laundering and all your household uses.

Permaglas®

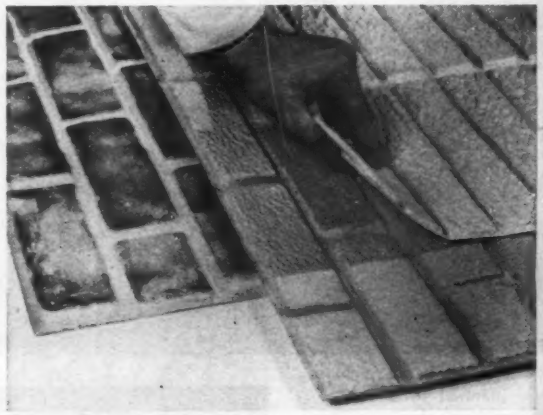
Through research ... a better way
A.O.Smith
CORPORATION

Permaglas Division, Kankakee, Ill. • Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.

IT'S NEW

for the handyman

Let these tools and materials show you how they can save you time and make your home more attractive and comfortable. You'll find them at leading hardware stores and lumberyards



Three-dimensional, simulated brick of styron (a plastic material) is easy for handyman to install with adhesive or tiny brads. It's manufactured in three brick types—antique, Roman, and modern—each measuring about 2x4 feet.

Liquid plastic hides joints, nailheads, and outside corners. To create "courses," half-bricks are removed at joints.

This ball-bearing washer stops leaky faucets—lets you turn water on and shut it off at a touch of a finger.

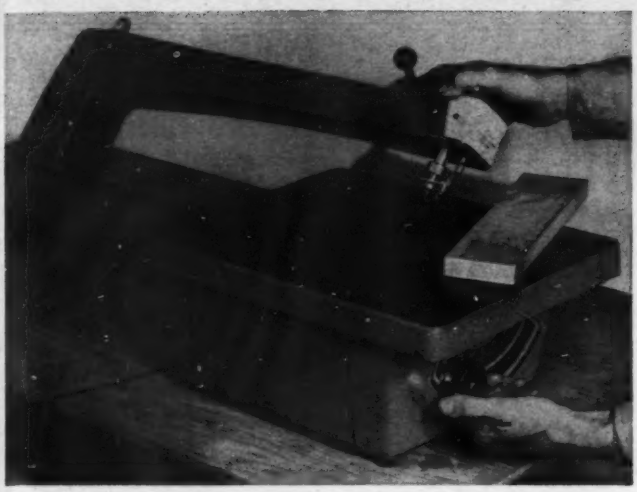
Unit is attached to end of stem by means of self-tapping screw. A nylon cap fits over screw and into the washer housing, as shown.

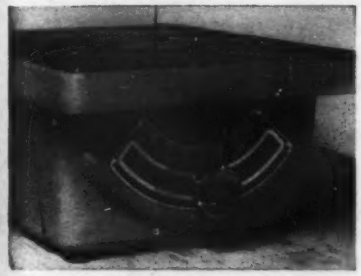
Photographs: Stanley

Removing paint smears next to putty lines around window panes need not be a tedious or tiring job if you put this scraper to work.

Lightweight handle assembly is fitted with scraper blade and tiny metal rollers which slide easily along edge of the putty lines.

Blade will leave the right amount of paint on glass for seal when excess paint is off.





Boards stay flat while you cut them on this new 20-inch, tilting-arbor jigsaw.

Blade, arm, and motor all turn together as one unit—from 0 to 45 degrees on either side—at flick of turning knob, shown in photograph at left.

Positive locking action and the easy-to-read "degree table" assure accuracy.

Push-pull rule features extra long and wide white blade that is rigid enough for horizontal, vertical, and overhead measurements.

The two scales are separated by gauge line, permitting you to figure in feet and inches, total inches, or convert the measurement reading to one or the other at a glance.

The hook on end gives you "from zero" accuracy.

Compound angles are easy to cut with regular handsaw and this miter-protractor tool.

Powerful magnetic action holds your saw at right tension while you make cut.

The protractor adjustment turns to all horizontal angles—45 degrees both directions.

Unit is light and compact to simplify storage. The magnets give years of service.

Expansion fastener for soft walls (gypsum wallboard, asbestos, fiberboard, wood, etc.) and "brittle" walls (plastic, glass, and so on) prevents tearing and shattering of the material during and after an installation.

To install it, insert the fastener in drilled hole, expand it with the key, run screw through object you want to mount, and into fastener.

Several sizes of screws are available. Key is furnished.

"Fred got a promotion"

When something special happens, it's fun to share the good news with those you love, even though they're miles away.

"I passed my driver's test, Uncle Bill"

It's easy to keep in touch by telephone with out-of-town family and friends. So you need never be far apart in thoughts and interests.

"Guess what, Grandma, we've got kittens"

Telephoning is quick.
Personal. Satisfying.
And it costs so little.
Isn't there someone you'd like to call—right now?

LONG DISTANCE RATES ARE LOW

Here are some examples:

Cleveland to Pittsburgh . . .	45¢
Boston to Syracuse	70¢
Chicago to Buffalo	95¢
Philadelphia to Miami . . .	$1.35
Los Angeles to New York . .	$2.00

These are the Station-to-Station rates for the first 3 minutes, after 6 o'clock every night and all day Sunday. They do not include the 10% federal excise tax.

Call by Number. It's Twice as Fast.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

This is the cloth

that keeps the spoon

so sparkling bright

I never have to polish

Pacific Silvercloth is the only cloth that gives positive protection from tarnish because it actually *contains particles of silver.* These particles attract and hold the gases that cause tarnish. Pacific Silvercloth keeps your silver ready for instant use *always* . . . without polishing. You'll recognize it by its *rich brown* color and by the *name stamped right on it.* Make Pacific Silvercloth a postscript to every piece of silver you own.

Available where you buy your silver, or in Housewares, Notions or Fabrics Departments of most good stores.

P.S. to every piece of silver you own

PACIFIC SILVERCLOTH

PROTECTS YOUR SILVER FROM TARNISH FOREVER

Pacific Mills, 1407 Broadway, N. Y. 18

How "AVERAGE" are you?

Do you have a better-than-average income? Spending more than you're getting from your car? More illness in your family than in others? Here are the answers

By Clifford B. Hicks

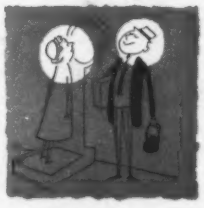
They're slightly over 30 years old. He stands 5 feet, 8½ inches tall. He's 4¼ inches taller than his wife. The rest of this family totals, oddly enough, 1.5 persons.

This family doesn't really exist, of course, for it's the average American family, the great statistic, the vast agglomerate YOU. Just how normal are you? How does your family stack up against the national average? Is your income up to par? Is your budget out of line? Do you spend more for home repairs than other people?

Statistics from the Department of Commerce, the Department of Agriculture, insurance companies and independent groups draw a thorough portrait of that average family. Each time you have a baby, catch a cold, or take a Sunday drive, the statistics change, but most of them change very slowly.

Here's some interesting information about *You.*

What am I like?



You weigh 156 pounds and your wife worries about tipping the scales at 133. When you're relaxing, your pulse ticks along at 72 beats per minute, and your wife's at about 80. You may not give it a passing thought, but you inhale 13 times every minute.

The median age of men is 29.9 years; women 30.5. If you are 35 years old, you have reached the exact midpoint of your life, and can expect precisely another 35 years to accomplish all those things you think about today but put off until tomorrow. Your wife reaches this pivot point of life at 37.4 years—though she may not admit middle age for another 10 years.

Is our family healthy?

A survey shows that one-half the population has no disabling (loss-of-work) illness during the year. The other half has two illnesses, so the average is one sickness per person every year. Regardless of how many times you are sick, you are disabled an average of seven days a year. If you have to call the family doctor for treatment, chances are he'll see you 3.2 more times before you are well.

According to the cases reported, measles is the most prevalent communicable disease, followed by venereal diseases, scarlet fever, tuberculosis.

One out of every ten of your acquaintances will go to the hospital this year. The average stay will be 8.3 days and the hospital will charge $97. The average cost for a hospitalized illness is $245.

One in twenty persons spends part of his life in a hospital for mental patients. It's incredible, but more than half the hospital beds in the country are occupied by mental patients.

And you may have doubts as you watch Junior shinny up a tree, but age 10 is the safest year of life. Fewer fatal illnesses, fewer fatal accidents.

Did we marry younger—or older?

If you are an average couple, you were married when you were 23.8 years old and your bride was a blushing 21.4. In general, a groom in his twenties marries a girl a year or two younger than himself. In his thirties he takes a bride five years younger, and by his mid-fifties he's traipsing up to the altar with a woman eight years his junior.

One-fourth of all brides aged 25 to 29 are divorcees, and nearly half of all brides aged 35 to 44 have made the trip down the aisle at least once before.

Will our baby be a boy or a girl?

Chances are about even, but slightly weighted in favor of a boy, as six percent more boys are born than girls. (Males continue to outnumber females up to age 50.) Boys don't "run" in some families, but the odds are the same every time a spanking-new baby starts his journey on this whirling old globe.

Drawings: Gene Stamp

Consider yourself lucky that you can have a child. About one-sixth of all the women who have passed the age of reproduction are childless.

Your chances of having a fine healthy baby are excellent, and bouncing higher all the time. Last year the infant-mortality rate dropped to a new low of 2.67 per 100 live births. For some unknown reason, the chances of a second baby being born alive are [*Turn to page 20*

Cooking champions say: "There never was anything like it before!"

Mrs. L. B. Edlin of Louisville, Ky., is a young mother whose prize winning cooking made her Kentucky's Grand Champion. She says: "My husband declares my Fluffo-fried chicken is the first that ever reminded him of his family's, home on the farm. It's more golden, with no greasy taste . . . And so delicious he just can't stop eating it!"

"This fluffy-rich, golden-yellow shortening gives you a new kind of fried foods!"

. . . better in every way than you could possibly make before!

She adds: "I knew it *would* be better when I saw Fluffo melting, hot and golden, in my pan . . .

". . . and then I thrilled to see that golden-brown crust form—so beautifully crisp and appetizing. It keeps the chicken so moist and juicy inside . . . makes it much tastier than when it is fried in white shortening!"

THE FOODS YOU FRY in Fluffo are really a new *kind* of fried foods . . . a nicer, more appetizing golden-brown . . . better-tasting . . . better in *every way* than any shortening ever gave you before!

That's because Fluffo is a different *kind* of shortening—blended by Procter & Gamble from the finest ingredients by an exclusive fluffing process. Even its *color* is different—golden-yellow!

As cooking champion Penny Edlin says: "Fluffo's amazing. When you use it, the food you're cooking is just *bound* to be better!"

You'll never want to go back to white shortenings after trying golden Fluffo . . . especially after you've discovered how digestible Fluffo fried foods are. And what delicious eating!

Yet Fluffo costs no more than other leading shortenings! Use it for *all* baking and frying.

MRS. EDLIN'S GOLDEN FRIED CHICKEN AND FLUFFO BISCUITS

Here's champion fried chicken, and champion biscuits to go with it! (NOTE: Use Fluffo in all recipes that call for shortening; no need to change any measurement.)

1 frying chicken, cut in 6-8 pcs.
½ cup flour 2 tsp. salt
FLUFFO for frying

Roll chicken pieces in flour and salt mixed together. Brown in hot Fluffo in large frying pan. When well browned, reduce heat, cover and cook till done, about 30 minutes. *Gravy:* Pour off drippings leaving about ¼ cup in pan, stir in 2 tbsp. flour. Add 1½ cups milk, stir constantly over medium heat till boiling, reduce heat, simmer and stir 2 min. more. Add salt and pepper to taste.

Golden Fluffo Biscuits: Combine 2 cups sifted enriched flour, 2½ tsp. double-acting baking powder and 1 tsp. salt in mixing bowl. Cut in ⅓ cup Fluffo till mixture looks like coarse cornmeal. Add ¾ cup milk, stir with fork till dough holds together. Knead about 10 strokes on lightly floured board, roll to ½" thickness, cut out biscuits. Bake on ungreased baking sheet 12 to 15 min. at 425°.

Southern Buttermilk Biscuits: Use ¾ cup buttermilk in place of sweet milk, and 2 teaspoons baking powder plus ½ teaspoon baking soda in recipe above.

Procter & Gamble's new kind of shortening . . . GOLDEN **FLUFFO**

©1955, The Procter and Gamble Company

ALL-PURPOSE SHORTENING, NOT A TABLE SPREAD *(Yellow from pure carotene)

Soilax

picks up and holds all the dirt from your floors

Soilax actually absorbs soil instead of "loosening" it like ordinary cleansers that swish diluted dirt across your linoleum. Soilax ends "cleansing smear!"

Soilax leaves no sudsy scum or dulling film so there's no need to rinse.

Soilax ends scrubbing . . . just an easy wipe-up erases deep-seated stains and grit, leaves linoleum spotless.

See how shining clean your linoleum can be... with Soilax

How "AVERAGE" are you?

Begins on page 18

excellent. The chances decrease slightly, but progressively, for each successive child after the second. Your chances of having a premature baby? About 1 in 20.

The odds are 1 in 95 that you'll have twins, and 1 in 9,900 that you will hit the jackpot with triplets. Forget about quadruplets; your chances are 1 in 600,000.

Two years usually pass between marriage and the arrival of the first child, who is born when the average mother is between the ages of 20 and 24.

The cost of having a baby? A survey of families in the $4,000 to $5,000 class shows that the average cost is $400. The doctor takes $150 of this, the hospital $95, a minimum layette $50, household help for a short time $80, and incidentals $20.

Is our income up to snuff?

If your family income in 1954 was more than $5,330 you've topped the average. After deduction of federal income tax, this gives you about $4,820 to spend as your wife sees fit. The average income for nonfarm families is $6,390 and for farm families $3,460.

You have the greatest family responsibility at age 40, but you don't receive your top income until you reach 45 to 54. After that, there's a gradual decrease.

Did you ever try to calculate your present "money value" as a person? This is the amount of money you'll earn in the future, less what you'll spend to maintain yourself. At age 40, for example, a man who earns $5,000 after income-tax deductions has a money value of $54,500. You might point this out to your wife the next time she wants you to hang the second-floor storm windows.

Is our budget out of kilter?

That depends on your family. Food tops the list of expenses in the national average, taking about 30 percent of the budget. Housing lops off about 12 percent, an 11 percent slice goes to your clothing and another 11 percent to your car. Among insured families, about 4 percent of the budget goes for life-insurance premiums on four to six individual policies. You spend 5 percent on medical care. A big portion of this goes to your doctor, as he takes in $22,298 a year. Don't blow your top at his bills, though, without considering his expenses. Actually, his net spending income in one recent year was $13,432. Incidentally, your dentist has a spending income of $7,820 and your lawyer $8,730.

What are our odds against a divorce?

The great adding machine clicks away and comes up with the regrettable fact that one marriage in every six will end in divorce within the first 10 years. About 42 percent of all divorces involve children—an average of 1.8 per broken family.

Watch your step during the first year of marriage; more wedlocks turn into deadlocks then than in any other single year. You can breathe a little easier after that, but the third year is the second most dangerous.

Do our children miss more school than they should?

Across the country, schools average 177.9 days in session during the year. Of this, the average student is absent 20 days. Half the absences are due to colds, many to stomach-aches, and a few to old-fashioned hooky. The average length of absence, according to one survey, is 2.5 days.

Is our school system up to par?

Check the number of students in your child's classroom. The average school system has 24.1 students per teacher. Do you pay your teachers the going scale? According to an estimate by the National Education Association, the average elementary/high-school teacher's salary for the 1954-55 school session was $3,932. You and your fellow taxpayers annually dig out $224 per pupil to educate your kids, and you have an additional investment of $511 per pupil in school property.

What do your figures show about our home?

Currently, about 55 percent of all American families own their homes (if you disregard the mortgage). We're a nation of migrants, though. In 1953, for example, one out of every five persons moved to a different house. According to the Institute of Life Insurance, owners place an average value of $10,700 on their homes. About half of those homes are mortgaged and the average mortgage is $4,800. You probably spend $250 a year for home repair and improvements.

The postman drops 305 pieces of mail into your box during the year and you make 438 phone calls.

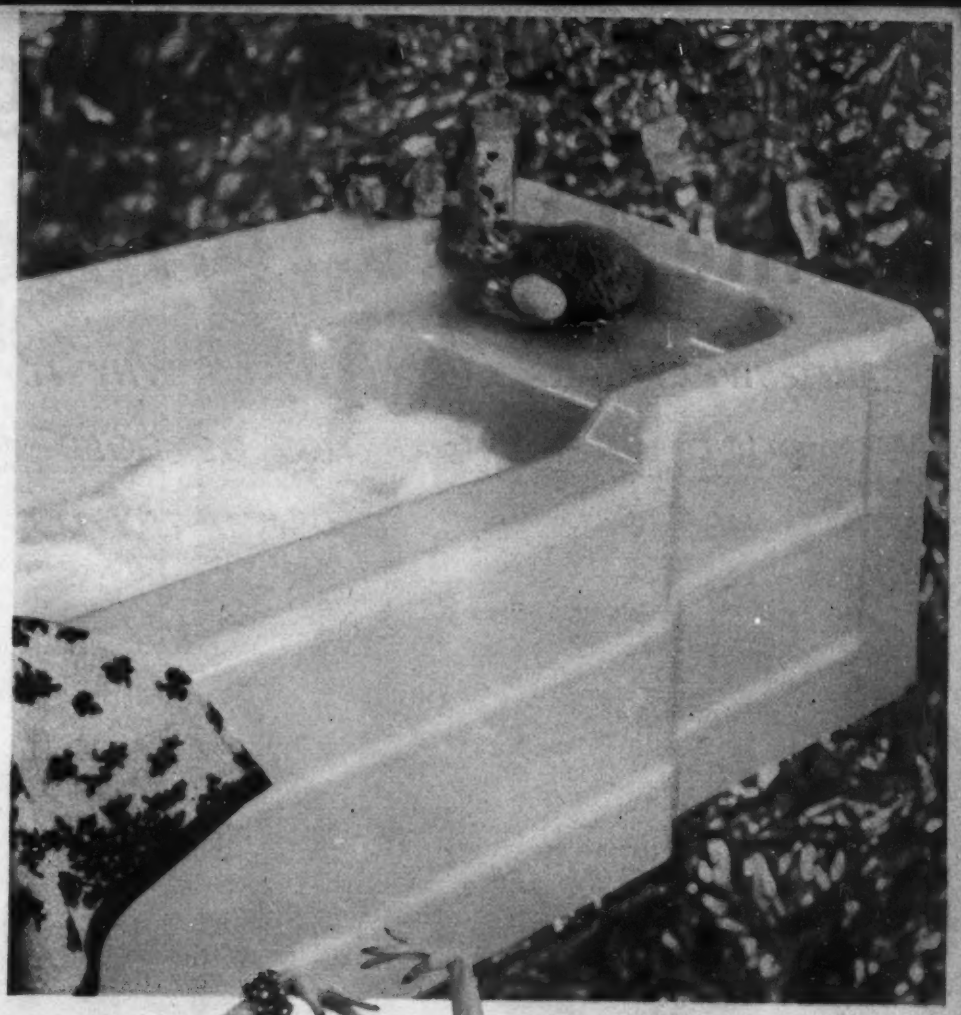
Do we eat too much?

Figures don't lie. Check your figure against these: The average

[*Turn to page 164*

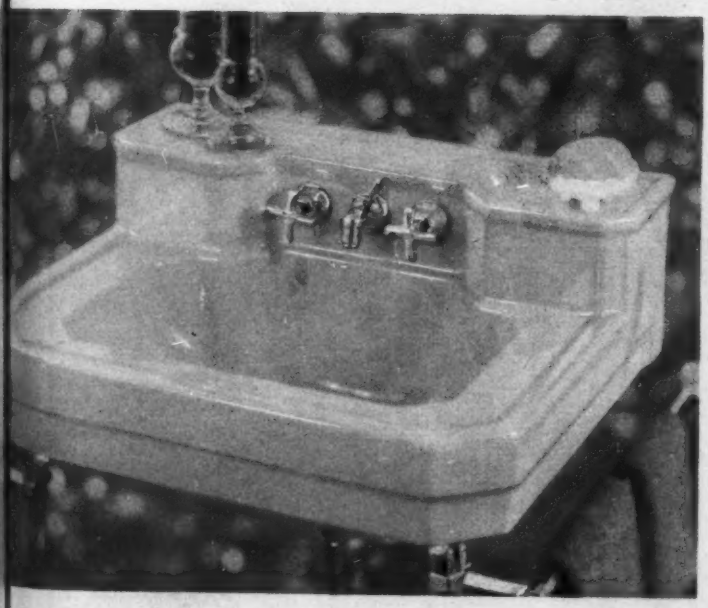
Jewels for a modern princess—

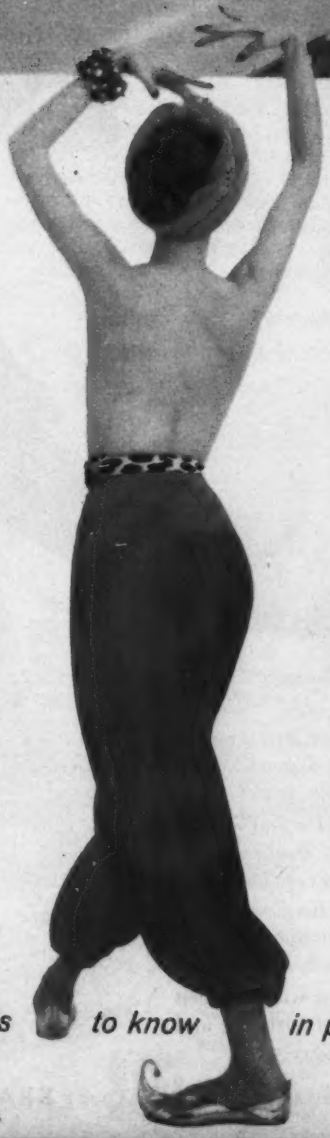
—smartly crafted plumbing fixtures in soft pastels, of cast iron, formed steel, vitreous china. Chrome fittings, too, with flair and function . . . the individually tested working parts of your fashion-wise Eljer bathroom. Eljer, Division of The Murray Corporation of America Three Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.



ELJER*

DIVISION OF THE MURRAY CORPORATION OF AMERICA

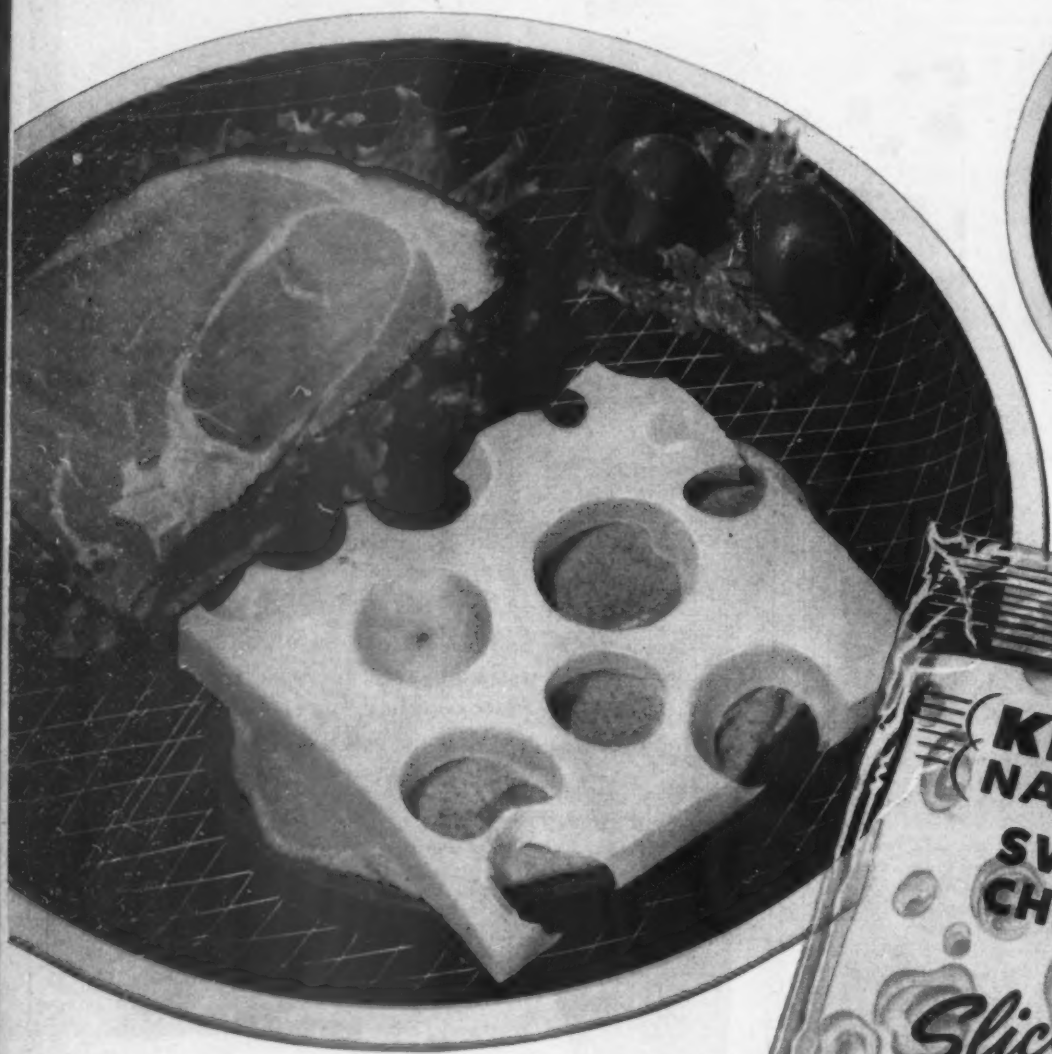




ELJER —the only name she needs to know in plumbing fixtures

The cheese that belongs with your favorite drink: *Kraft Natural Swiss*

NUT-SWEET IN FLAVOR! THAT'S WHY IT TASTES SO GOOD WITH DRINKS, HOT OR COLD. YOU'RE MISSING SOMETHING TILL YOU TRY IT.



Next time you open up a cold bottle . . . or give yourself a "break" with a steaming cup . . . enjoy a snack of the cheese that's meant to go with your favorite drink.

It's the pale golden cheese with the holes and a very special mild, nut-sweet flavor. It's an Old World type of cheese that traditionally *belongs* with beverages. Now Kraft makes it here—brings it to you *all sliced*, with true heart-of-the-cheese goodness in every morsel. Special sealed packages hold the fresh-cut goodness of each slice.

It's *great* with a brown bottle . . . *great* with a green bottle . . . *great* with cola drinks . . . *great* with tea and coffee. Try *Kraft* Natural Swiss Cheese today.

HERE'S HEART-OF-THE-CHEESE GOODNESS

- **Glorious nut-sweet flavor**
- **Tender texture**
- **Not a smidgen of rind**

Specially wrapped and sealed to keep the slices fresh

THE WORLD'S FAVORITE CHEESES ARE MADE OR IMPORTED BY **KRAFT**

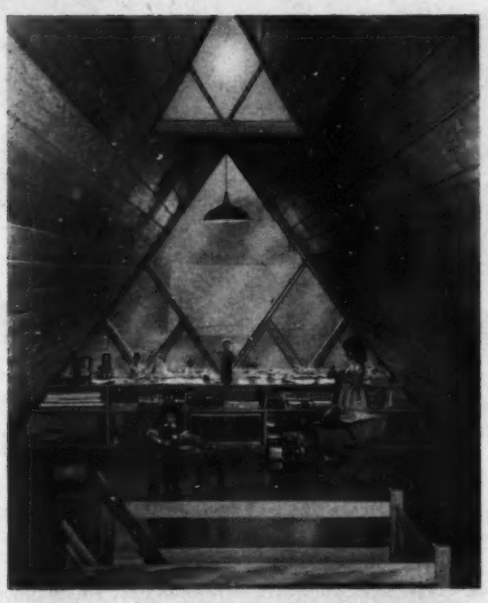
There's a room in your attic

BEFORE. The Lewis Kleid family, Rye, New York, found the extra bedroom they needed in the attic. It's now a bright play area and bedroom for the two girls

AFTER. There are no dormers, but openings on gable ends were enlarged to make attic bright and cheerful.

The larger, diamond-shaped windows are stationary, but the small, triangular-shaped windows open.

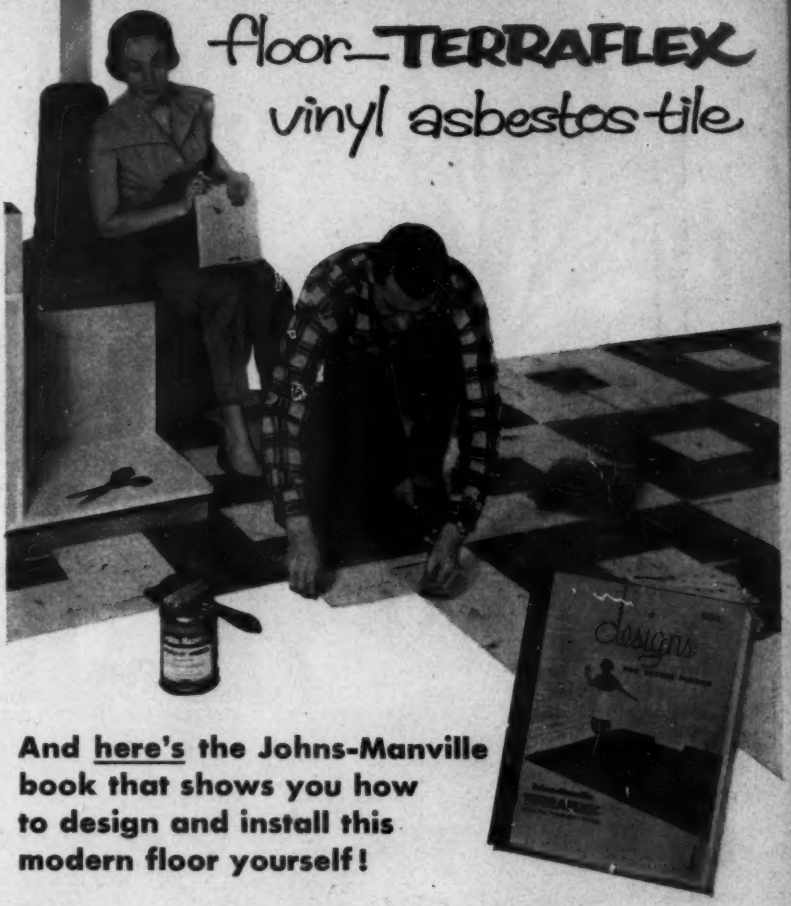
Ceiling-high frosted-glass panels conceal fluorescent lighting.



Photographs: Van Nes. Architect: Roy S. Johnson, A.I.A. Decorator: Sylvia H. Kasha

Extra storage is behind sloping ceiling wall. Here, daughter Kerry pulls doll buggy out of one of two such storage areas. "Ramp" folds up and hooks into place when not in use. Note how ready-made cabinet is given a built-in look by adding handyman-made wedge-shaped shelves which continue it to wall. Back serves as headboard

Here's the carefree "no scrub" floor—TERRAFLEX vinyl asbestos tile



And here's the Johns-Manville book that shows you how to design and install this modern floor yourself!

This colorful design book shows you the 17 beautiful marbleized colors available in Johns-Manville Terraflex®, the original vinyl asbestos tile. It pictures over 75 popular and attractive floor patterns; contains step-by-step instructions for laying Terraflex yourself.

The book also tells you about new Johns-Manville Terraflex Brush-On Adhesive which applies with an ordinary paint brush, and makes Terraflex easier to lay than ever before. It tells how Terraflex is easily cut to fit with scissors. It explains how its nonporous surface defies spilled grease, oil and tracked-in dirt. Send 10¢ for this book today!

Terraflex will stay first-day fresh for years—needs only a damp mopping to keep shining bright, spick-and-span

Clip coupon now! Send 10¢ for book!

Johns-Manville, Dept. BH-2, Box 60, New York 16, N. Y.
Please send me copy of Terraflex Book, "Designs for Better Floors."
I enclose 10¢ in coin.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ County_____ State_____

JM PRODUCTS **Johns-Manville**

PLYMOUTH BELVEDERE V-8 4-DOOR SEDAN

See Chrysler Corporation's Great TV Shows, "Shower of Stars" and "Climax!" Thursday nights, CBS-TV

Drive the cars that do things for you . . . . other cars can't do!

Never have the differences between new motor cars been so great as they are today. And the differences are all in favor of the owners of THE *FORWARD* LOOK '56 cars!

While other cars have kept to their 1955 styling, THE *FORWARD* LOOK '56 cars are sure to win your heart with a design that's borrowed from tomorrow: The Flight-Sweep!

While other cars stand pat with selector levers on the steering post, THE *FORWARD* LOOK '56, after years of successful testing, brings you sensational, *new* Pushbutton PowerFlight!

While other cars retain conventional brakes, the cars of THE *FORWARD* LOOK '56 make driving surer, safer with *new* Hydraulic Braking Systems!

While other cars stay with their part-time power steering, THE *FORWARD* LOOK '56 cars, alone, offer you the incomparable ease and consistent control of *full-time* Safety Touch Power Steering!

In power, in safety and in smoothness of ride, THE *FORWARD* LOOK takes giant steps ahead.

No matter whether you choose a Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler or an Imperial, you'll discover, as millions of people have already, that THE *FORWARD* LOOK brings you a motoring experience you won't find in any other cars today! See your dealer now!

THE FLIGHT-SWEEP, newest note in car design, wraps up the idea of *go* in one stroke from headlight to upswept tail!

PUSHBUTTON POWERFLITE: finger-tip a button and you're ready to go! It's on the left, where only you can reach it!

NEW SAFETY! New LifeGuard Safety Door Latches, strongest body construction and surest driving controls of any car!

4-DOOR HARDTOPS in *every* price range! These are the only hardtops with *full-width* rear doors and *full-width* rear windows!

THE *FORWARD* LOOK ▶ CHRYSLER CORPORATION

PLYMOUTH, DODGE, DE SOTO, CHRYSLER, IMPERIAL

Back-yard play equipment

Sandbox, cottage can be built inside, readied for tots when summer comes

Cottage by Peter Gowland; adapted by Dowd-Swartwout Assoc.

The slanted walls, the scalloped trim, and the irregularly spaced wooden shingles give this play cottage a real story-book charm. Floor space (6x7 feet) gives lots of room for play. Plan calls for construction in plywood panels you can move outdoors for final assembly

Photographs: Witkowski. Sandbox by Dowd-Swartwout Assoc.

Canopied sandbox gives youngsters added protection from hot summer sun. Sturdily built of exterior-grade plywood and solid lumber, the sandbox has four corner posts that fold down alongside the box, allowing top to fit over it. Letters can be cut from scrap plywood

Buy Handy Plans for the sandbox (No. 143) and the cottage (No. 144) at hardware stores or lumberyards, or from 8102 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. The sandbox is 50 cents, the cottage $1. Ask for the free Handy Plan catalog—53 designs in all.

This coffee tells you it's fresher

It greets you with a louder *whoosh* and the livelier aroma that forecasts fresher, fuller-flavored coffee in each satisfying cup. Why? Because Chase & Sanborn Coffee is the *only* leading brand that's *pressure* packed. And pressure packing preserves coffee freshness and flavor better than any vacuum can or bag.

Chase & Sanborn Coffees are served by more fine hotels and restaurants throughout America than any other brand.

Chase & Sanborn

Fresher because it's pressure packed

A remarkable new instant coffee is underneath this lid . . .

Yes, you can now enjoy Chase & Sanborn's famous flavor in this brand-new full-bodied instant!

New Instant Chase & Sanborn

Just an easy *Fingertip* wipe and stains disappear!

Contains twice the whitening ingredients of any other leading cleanser

No wonder...
Bab-O gives you whiter sinks, faster!

Tests prove it—you can prove it too! Bab-O, with all its extra whitening power gets sinks whiter . . . faster than any other cleanser—any liquid bleach.

Bleaches as it cleans! When you use Bab-O—coffee, tea, fruit and even hard water stains in your sink disappear quicker, easier! No liquid bleach needed! No hard rubbing—just a gentle *Fingertip* wipe. Get Bab-O today . . . in the regular or giant economy size.

BAB-O's *Fingertip* cleansing-action makes pots and pans sparkle. No hard rubbing!

Safe... *for colored porcelains—safe for lovely hands*

IN JUST ONE YEAR . . . *More women have switched to Bab-O than to any other cleanser*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Have you heard?

Latest Garden News

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

More "variety" in gardening

Warmer weather and new chemicals are working together to give gardeners a greater choice of plants.

Many of our finer ornamentals are limited in their usefulness because they won't take cold weather. Now, able weathermen feel there is evidence of a warming trend. They expect our winters and summers to get progressively warmer for the next half century.

If this is true, the northern range of plants can be extended another hundred miles with reasonable safety. Certainly, now is the time to gamble with shrubs that are marginally hardy.

For the owner of a small lot, half-hardy trees may not be as desirable a risk. Shrubs would be easier to replace if present predictions prove wrong.

The chelated iron compounds are bringing the broad-leaved evergreens closer to the Midwest. The acid-loving plants in this group—azaleas, blueberries, and rhododendrons—haven't previously been able to survive in the alkaline soils of the Midwest.

Now, with chelated iron and related chemicals, these plants are being grown experimentally on alkaline soil. These new chemicals provide the plants with nutrients they are unable to take up from alkaline soils.

Phony DDT fools resistant flies

Insects now resistant to DDT are in for a sad surprise. Israeli scientists, working to make DDT more effective, have produced a phony DDT, chemically diaryl-(trifluoromethyl)-carbinol. They had hoped it would be an effective substitute for DDT, but it wasn't.

When, however, they mixed the phony DDT with the real product, it killed resistant flies much more effectively than either chemical alone.

Scientists theorize that the phony DDT saturates the organs which the insects use to neutralize DDT. This allows the original form to work with full effect.

Plant studies shed light on cancer

New research indicates there is a strong similarity between abnormal tissues in plants and animals.

At the University of Wisconsin, plant tumors have been produced by many of the same agents that induce cancerous conditions in animals. The Wisconsin research team has also discovered a new hormonal substance which inhibits plant tumors. They extracted it from plants in flower, where it occurs naturally.

Perhaps the most interesting quality of the chemical is its ability to mature cells which are dividing and re-

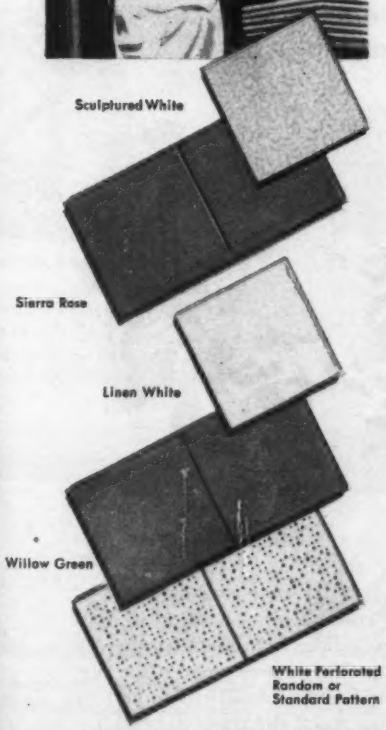
More on page 180

Ceiling: Celotex Linen White Tile Board—Walls: Celotex Ripple Blend Finish Plank

A Cozy Den

For Young Cubs to Meet in!

DO IT YOURSELF WITH CELOTEX... FOR JUST $61.00!*



You can make a room like this yourself with Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes . . . easily, and at low cost. These handsome wall and ceiling finishes build, insulate and decorate . . . all at one time. They need no painting or papering. And they come in attractive colors and textures.

To transform attic, porch or basement space into a useful new room . . . or in adding a room . . . simply nail or staple Celotex Finish Plank and Ceiling Tile Board to wood furring or framing. To give a present room a new face, apply them directly over old walls and ceiling.

And remember: Always be sure you get genuine Celotex Products, with the brand name on every sealed package. The only interior finish and tile board products made from tough, strong, long Louisiana cane fiber, protected against dry rot and termite attack. For ideas, information, and help with remodeling, see your nearby Celotex Dealer today!

*Approximate cost of Celotex Interior Finish Materials for walls and ceiling of average 10' x 14' room

CELOTEX
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
BUILDING PRODUCTS

The Celotex Corporation
Dept. BHG-26
120 S. LaSalle Street, Chicago 3, Ill.

Please send me the free 16-page "Do-It-Yourself" booklet illustrating application of Celotex Interior Finishes.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

FREE: MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR VALUABLE CELOTEX "DO-IT-YOURSELF" BOOKLET!

Do you know how to stay alive?

By Mort Weisinger

During the next 12 months, several thousand Americans will commit involuntary suicide. Their methods of self-destruction will include every variety of extinction known to the morgue-keeper's blotter.

The common denominator in this annual toll of untimely death is false knowledge. You may think you know how to stay alive, but don't bet your life on it. Not until you hear what the safety experts have to say. For what you *do* know can kill you!

What are the most common, popular notions which imperil your life? To learn the answers, the author consulted safety engineers, fire authorities, health leaders, and other experts. Here, assembled in questionnaire form, is a collection of false facts which you should promptly unlearn. How many do you believe in now?

If you must stop beside a crowded highway at night, pull over but keep your taillights on.

Drawings: Joe Pearson

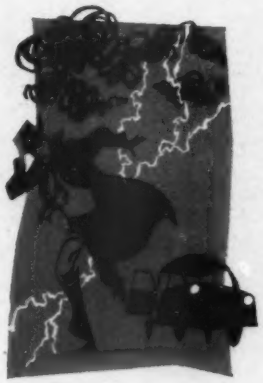
False. According to highway safety experts, this is a highly dangerous practice. It was responsible recently for a tragedy to a family of four on Connecticut's Merritt Parkway. The car's left front tire went flat, and the driver pulled off the parkway onto the grass. It was dark and he did not turn off his taillights. When another car came speeding along, its driver followed the red taillights, roared up on the grass and crashed into the parked car, killing every member of the family. Light a flare, wave a flashlight . . . but douse the taillights.

Last year, U. S. coroners reported 21 deaths due to mushroom poisoning. You can eat wild mushrooms safely providing you first test them for poison with the "silver spoon" method.

False. According to Dr. William F. Boos, poison expert and author of the book, *The Poison Trail*, the popular test of the silver spoon is a dangerous fraud. For hundreds of years mushroom gatherers have been taught that if a silver spoon is placed in contact with a harmful mushroom, it will turn black.

Actually, the blackening of silver by mushrooms is wholly due to the sulfur they contain. Many edible mushrooms are rich in sulfur and will blacken a spoon almost at once, while some of the toxic varieties are low in sulfur and have a slight effect.

You are driving during a storm and lightning begins to strike around you. The best thing to do is to abandon your car and head for a safer spot.



False. "Stay in your car!" warn the experts of the A.A.A. Your car is about the safest shelter you can find, providing it is of steel construction. The metal frame intercepts the lightning discharge and the rubber tires provide insulation. But keep the windows closed to prevent the inside from getting wet, and don't touch any metal parts.

If you are bitten by a mad dog, you should rush for the nearest hospital to secure immediate treatment.

False. Unnecessary panic or hysteria makes hundreds of us candidates for an early grave.

"Don't lose your head if bitten by a dog suspected of rabies," warns the Red Cross. "Rabies develop in dogs within 10 days, but require longer in humans, so there is reasonable time to take the Pasteur treatment if the dog has rabies. Exception: the Pasteur treatment should be given immediately for bites about the neck or head."

More on page 138

Important Milestones in Modern Medicine: 1796 —Triumph Over Contagious Diseases. First inoculation by Dr. Jenner. 1848 —Triumph Over Pain. Dr. Morton's discovery of ether is used for the first time in surgery. 1929 —Triumph Over Bacterial Infections. Fleming discovers penicillin.

Now—1956—Procter & Gamble proudly announces • • •

TRIUMPH OVER TOOTH DECAY

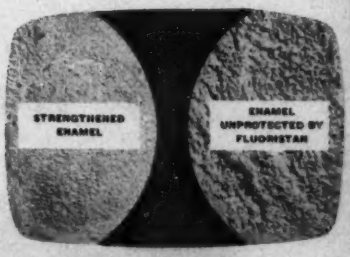
Crest Toothpaste with Fluoristan strengthens tooth enamel from within to lock out decay

FLUORISTAN IS PROCTER & GAMBLE'S EXCLUSIVE FLUORIDE COMPOUND—FAR SUPERIOR TO FLUORIDE ALONE

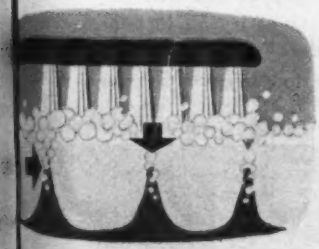
Miracle of the Towns Without Toothaches. For years, children growing up in several Western towns were virtually without tooth decay. Then science learned why: nature's decay-preventive, *fluoride*, was present in their drinking water!

Science Long Tried To Put Fluoride —only medically approved preventive of decay—in a toothpaste. But merely adding fluoride does not work. At last, scientists and Procter & Gamble found the answer: *Fluoristan,* exclusive fluoride compound.

Fluoristan Makes Possible Crest— world's greatest weapon against tooth decay. Unless you get Fluoristan, you cannot get the full benefits of fluoride in a toothpaste. Protects all permanent teeth, for adults and for children, six and over.



Actually Strengthens Enamel. Crest strengthens tooth enamel as you brush. Microphoto at left shows how enamel strengthened by Crest ingredient defies decay acids, while unprotected enamel (right) is eaten away by decay acids.



Prevents Most Cavities Where Toothbrush Can't Reach! Even *between teeth,* where food particles lodge (arrows), Crest gives the greatest protection ever known. It penetrates between teeth, strengthens them against *entire tooth* against decay.

Never Before Such Decay Prevention! Crest has been proved in the most extensive and best-documented research ever conducted on a toothpaste. The record of decay prevention established by Crest *has never been equalled by any other product.*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

© 1956, The Procter & Gamble Co.

Fluoristan is Procter & Gamble's trademark for Crest's exclusive fluoride tooth decay fighter

Tastes Wonderful—Refreshes Your Breath! Crest locks out bad breath caused by decay as no other toothpaste can. Keeps teeth white and beautiful. That inviting Crest flavor refreshes your entire mouth! And every Crest brushing strengthens teeth against decay.

WORLD'S GREATEST WEAPON AGAINST TOOTH DECAY

Home of Kenneth Hedrich, Evanston, Illinois. Interior by Harold Reynolds, furniture by Willett.

This beautiful Oak Floor is 29 YEARS OLD!

Lifetime beauty for modern homes

Here's proof of the durability and lasting style and beauty of Oak Floors. The floor shown here was installed in a Chicago home in 1927, and has been used and enjoyed constantly since.

Yet, as Oak Floors go, 29 years is not old. With the simplest, easiest care you can expect your Oak Floors to last indefinitely...for the life of your home.

They'll never go out of style or lose their charm, because Oak stays alive with a rich, luxurious blending of color tones and interesting wood grain. Oak Floors harmonize with all colors, fabrics and furniture... are always correct and in good taste.

Why not have Oak Floors in your home? They cost less than most floors, give you more value than any floor.

When you build, buy or remodel, insist on Oak Floors...sold by all lumber dealers.

NATIONAL OAK FLOORING MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION, MEMPHIS 3, TENN.

Floors of OAK

Don't sell your marriage short—

You can be happier than you are!

By Marjorie Holmes

Marriage was meant to be enjoyed. Yet the carefree side of marriage is often one of the first fond dreams to go by the board. Marriage, it seems, means offspring and a place to rear them, music lessons, braces on teeth, a mortgage to pay, a lawn to rake, and the time and money to manage it. In the ensuing blizzard of responsibilities, men and women can lose sight of each other as enjoyable companions. "All we have in common any more," one woman bewails, "is our worries."

What couples should realize is that the sociable aspects of their life together seldom drop down the chimney like Santa Claus. They usually have to be coaxed, contrived, achieved. And if a man is of one mind about them, his wife another, compromises must be worked out.

One of the most congenial pairs of our acquaintance were the Vales. Together they had built a summer cottage, even dug their own swimming pool where friends flocked. Winters they entertained every other Saturday night, and on alternate ones went out. Yet, Mrs. Vale told me, the first 10 years of their marriage they had had almost literally no friends, no fun.

"Bill liked a good time, but I was a shy little dope claiming our first duty was to our children. Then one day I heard our daughter claiming she wasn't ever going to get married, all parents ever did was work and worry and go to bed! Shortly after that some people were discussing Bill, how tired and defeated he looked. Like a bolt it struck me—we were growing apart, and it was all my fault.

"I looked up baby sitters for the first time and started gradually—a movie every few weeks. Then we joined a little community club, and I forced myself to ask other couples in. Before long *I* was enjoying it, realizing how much I'd missed! And Bill was a new man. Best of all, our marriage began to mean more to both of us."

Then she gave me some advice. "Have friends in. Get away from the problems that are often associated with your own four walls. Get out together, if only to hold hands and take a walk in the moonlight around the block. You'll not only be drawn closer to each other, you'll be better able to deal with the problems when you get back."

Boredom and burdens

It's counsel to be remembered. Saving a marriage from boredom and burdens is far less a matter of money than of *attitude* and *action*. And whether the fault be within yourself, or in your partner, *both* will benefit if you have the courage to bring about a change.

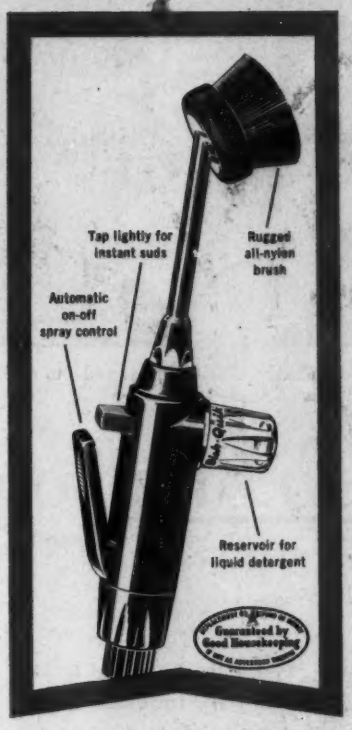
Complications on the fun front are bound to arise when people marry their opposites. But wed them they will. The guy with two left feet woos and wins the jitterbug who'll dance her shoes to ribbons. Then she bawls her heart out because he refuses to take her dancing; while he claims she's selfish to want to since he can't join in. The only fair answer here is compromise. She should steer her interests more to diversions they can share, say sports or bridge. He should give in, take her to such parties as he can, there applauding her prowess with the delight he showed before. There is a tendency, in the possessiveness of marriage to repress the very gaiety that first attracted us. Instead, we should encourage it. The bonds of matrimony were never meant to be shackles.

Even when people seem well matched in the beginning, their social natures may alter as responsibilities set in. Once a woman becomes a mother she often forgets to be a wife. While the husband may become so busy earning the living that he forgets to live.

"He never takes me any place"

Whichever it is, the member who feels the marriage is in a rut should take matters in hand. Say the typical woman whose husband "never takes me any place." Instead of mourning she should march!—to the telephone to line up a baby sitter; to the newspaper to see what's in town that *he'd* like to see or do, too; to the hairdresser, maybe, to make herself more attractive; to the closet to figure out what to wear. Then say, "Come on, honey, I've got it all planned."

While some men are social dynamos, most —Lord love 'em—are lazy on this score. Half their seeming yen for hearth and home is sheer ennui; it's just too much trouble to figure out an evening's arrangements. And don't sniff, "Ha, he never had that trouble before we were married." [*Turn to page 33*



The ALL-IN-ONE faucet dishwasher

Dish-Quik.

Gets dishes done...*double-quick!*

You'll say it's the handiest thing in your kitchen... because Dish-Quik is your dishrag, dishpan, suds and rinse *all-in-one* and always ready *when you need it* for a pan or two, or all the dinner dishes. Even if you own an automatic dishwasher, you'll love your Dish-Quik for pre-washing, for odds and ends. Saves your time! Saves your hands!

Dish-Quik is made for use as standard equipment on 98% of all the sink faucet fixtures that are equipped for sprays. All of these fixtures are especially made for automatic sprays—either the familiar plain-water spray or Dish-Quik, the new automatic spray and dishwasher combined. If you are building or remodeling, specify your favorite brand of sink faucet equipped with Dish-Quik. You can easily and inexpensively replace any old-style, non-spray faucet with a new model featuring Dish-Quik.

• • •

NOTE: If you already have a sink faucet equipped with any of the automatic sprays shown below, you can buy Dish-Quik separately to attach to your present faucet. Simply unscrew the old spray from end of hose and replace with Dish-Quik.

Dish-Quik Replaces Any of these Sprays

$9.95
Fair Trade Price

• • •

Ask for Dish-Quik wherever plumbing goods are sold or write direct for further information...

The DISH-QUIK Co., 1700 E. 58th Place, Los Angeles 1
[A division of Modern Faucet Mfg. Co.]

SHE: "Wouldn't *you* like to meet Cyd Charisse in Las Vegas?"

HE: "I sure would. But meanwhile I'm pretty happy right here with you!"

To him you're just as lovely as a movie star

Naturally, you want to look as pretty for him—and for yourself—as you possibly can. And for the fresh glowing skin that's a beauty asset to any girl, use new Lux! That's what 9 out of 10 Hollywood stars do. Cyd Charisse finds new Lux is great for her skin—keeps it soft, fresh-looking!

Cosmetic lather is the secret

Fresh glowing skin is dependent, to a large extent, on proper moisture balance. And Lux's rich, creamy lather has a cosmetic action that maintains moisture balance, helps keep your skin radiant.

Gently massage this Cosmetic lather into your skin. In a matter of seconds, the cosmetic action of new Lux is completed. We think you'll be as pleased with this simple, easy skin care as the Hollywood stars are.

New Lux is sealed in Gold Foil

. . . and this unique gold foil wrap protects all the famous Lux qualities . . . its wonderful fragrance, dazzling whiteness, Cosmetic lather. Only new Lux gives you both Cosmetic lather and new Reynolds gold foil protection. Today you don't have to be a movie star to have a movie star's complexion. That's the beauty of new Lux in Gold Foil.

Cyd Charisse

. . . stunning dancer, beautiful girl. And to keep her complexion fresh and glowing, she gives it regular new Lux care

You can be happier

Begins on page 31

He probably did, in ways you knew not of; besides, his motives were more compelling then. Nor should the wife conveniently forget the finagling she herself was sometimes put to, to get herself safely escorted to a certain show or prom.

Now, having gotten him by the nose and into his dinner jacket (or a clean shirt) and routed toward the chosen goal, she should get the chip off her shoulder, the kids off her mind, and pin her pleasure in his presence on her heart like a rose. She should strive to be so good a date that he'll *want* to take her again.

If she's not too obvious about it, if she's consulted him to make sure it's convenient, doesn't put too severe a strain on the budget, and chooses with his tastes in mind as well as her own, he will benefit by the occasional fling.

Learn to relax

Recreation lifts us out of ourselves. Often we don't realize how tense and careworn we are getting until we feel it washing from us as we listen to good music, or lose ourselves in a movie or play.

Near my home lives a remarkable and ageless man, Dr. A. B. Little. He wears neither hat nor overcoat, takes steps three at a bound, and considers fun for married couples quite as important as medicine. In fact, he personally sees that they have it. Each spring his rumpus room is the scene of a vast, mad, free theatrical which he writes and produces, using friends and patients as talent. "The men who think they're too busy and dignified to be in it are usually the ones who get the most kick out of it once they relax and let go."

The same is true of his square-dance club, meeting there once a week all winter. In the beginning we weary housewives and our often tense mates wondered if we could afford the time and energy to belong. Then we discovered that hearing the fiddles tune up is better than a tonic, the caller's voice a shot in the arm. And when my husband and I are almost too exhausted to get there, we become so refreshed by the sheer fun of it all we don't even want to go home!

Broaden your horizons

Friends are perhaps the most important phase of the fun of being married. Some friends you bring with you, more you gather up as you go along. Once you get the hang of married friendships, the problem is in finding time to spend with them all. But if you're inexperienced or have difficulty getting to know other couples, here are some suggestions:

1. *Be friendly and outgoing.* Don't stand on ceremony, or be afraid of making the first move. Recently a new couple joined my husband's firm. Before anyone could entertain for them, they had a party for the entire staff! Now everyone knows what likable, cordial folks they are.

2. *Learn some of the social skills.* Most people dance, play cards, enjoy a sport or two. Be able to participate when asked.

3. *Affiliate with your church, P.T.A., a club pursuing a hobby, or a community activity* such as Scouts. Invite couples you meet and like there for dinner or a snack.

4. *Make your home hospitable and attractive, and use it!* Serve something on that coffee table, or out of that handsome coffee urn. Get some good out of that patio or game room. Half the fun of having a home and possessions is sharing them with friends. And one of the nicest moments in marriage is that when you're calling good-bye from your doorstep to people you know have had a good time.

This last does not mean that a place must be palatial. A basement recreation room can be more fun than a penthouse, depending on the warmth and welcome the host and hostess generate. We recently called on some newlyweds who live in a flat furnished mostly with drying herbs, books, packing boxes and a kiln. But from the minute the bride's head popped out the door calling, "Hi, you're home!" we knew we were—and sat on cushions and ate Bologna sandwiches and had a wonderful time.

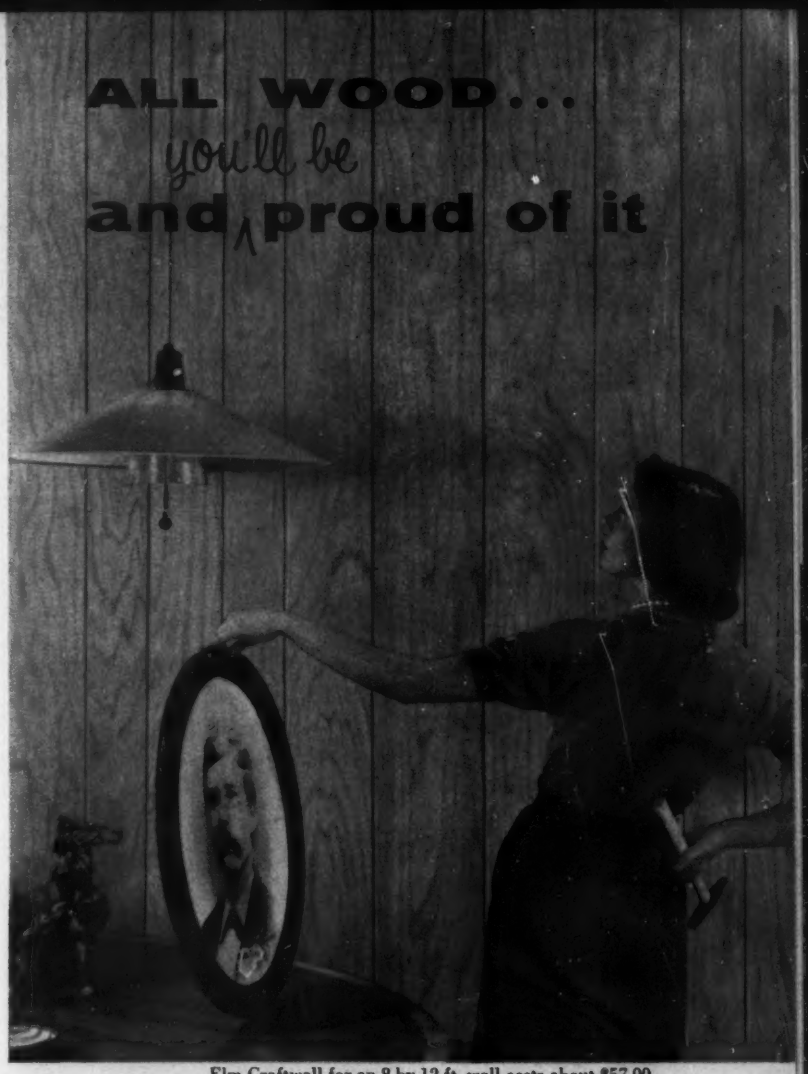
Mutual friends

We should avoid dividing friends up like towels labeled "His" and "Hers." Rather, they should be "ours." True, the wife may feel no mad surge of delight when her husband's old army buddy drops in to spin yarns all night. Loving her mate, however, she'll strive to see what he sees in the guy and share his enthusiasm. Certainly she'll refrain from ever casting aspersions. The husband, on his part, will work up such zest as he can for that old school chum of hers, even if the dame does snore like a freight train and run their legs off sightseeing. With tolerance and good humor, such people can be fitted into the pleasant patterns of marriage—can even add an endearing quality to them.

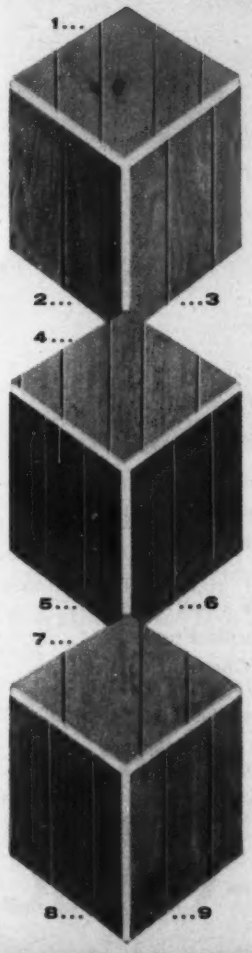
A number of friendships come about through the husband's occupation. Others the wife rounds up. Someone said that most of a man's social life is spent trying to make conversation with the husbands of his wife's girl friends. And she retorted that she spends *hers* dutifully listening to his boss's stories. Actually, most women enjoy their husbands' business associates and consider partying with them more a personal pleasure than an obligation. In general, men get a kick out of each other, anyway. Even so, both husband and wife should go over their guest lists together, making sure each has people he really wants as well as those you owe, those you *ought* to include, and "who'll go best with whom."

When you work together, half the fun of a party is its preparation.

[*Turn to next page*



Elm Craftwall for an 8 by 12 ft. wall costs about $57.00



Craftwall

GENUINE WOOD PANELING

Professionally finished with that hand-rubbed look

ELM was never so beautiful as in wonderful new Craftwall plywood paneling. Of this the lady above is sure, even while puzzling over a place for Uncle's portrait.

You'll find your own *perfect* paneling, too, among Craftwall's nine woods. Beauty's locked in forever by finishing experts . . . stands off abuse, oil, ink and water. No more periodic painting or wall-papering — yet you have complete freedom of decorative expression. Craftwall blends perfectly with all contemporary or traditional interiors. Change furniture, carpeting, fabrics without touching the paneling.

If you can handle a hammer, you can install Craftwall. Three sizes — 48 by 96 inches, 16 by 96 inches and 32 by 64 inches.

Plan with your choice of nine woods, three styles — (1) Knotty Pine, (2) Oak, (3) Elm, (4) Blonde Limba, (5) Walnut, (6) Cherry, (7) Maple, (8) Mahogany, (9) Birch.

See your lumber dealer or use coupon for Craftwall "Idea File." *When in New York, visit the Roddiscraft Rockefeller Center Showroom, 620 Fifth Avenue.*

Roddiscraft RODDIS PLYWOOD CORP. Dept. BH-256, Marshfield, Wis.

Send me your "Idea File" — packed with facts about Craftwall. I enclose 10¢.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....Zone ....State .....

NEW IDEA!

Good Seasons is a registered trade-mark

Good Seasons Salad Dressing Mix!

A famous chef put his secret blend of rare herbs and spices into envelopes—named it Good Seasons Mix. You add your own vinegar and oil and you get the finest salad dressing you ever tasted.

You'll want to try all five mixes, each makes a half pint in seconds—Old Fashion French, California French, Old Fashion Garlic, Exotic Herbs and Bleu Cheese.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY KIT

Contains a Self-Measuring Bottle, 2 different Good Seasons Mixes, and a salad recipe booklet – and is featured in your store at a low "try-it-now" price.

One of the many fine products of General Foods, makers of Maxwell House Coffee

You can be happier

Continued from preceding page

This includes deciding what to serve, shopping for it, sampling drinks and delicacies as you concoct them the night before. It includes a helping hand with the vacuum cleaner or getting the youngsters read to and safely stowed away. It includes a hundred hectic but happy little items that make you realize you're a team on the fun front, as well as a team hitched to a load of care.

The best time is now

Don't postpone all this until the kitchen's remodeled, the porch painted, the slipcovers new. Life is short at best, the future always uncertain. *The time to make and hold your friends is now!*

The same holds true of other pastimes. "We'll go to things and take trips after the children are grown," is a grave mistake. It's wise to save for the future, but wrong to deny yourselves and the youngsters the pleasures available today. Join the family vacation parade that is chalking up over seventy-six million miles a year. See this country's wonders *with* your sons and daughters; you may not even be around to see them once they're gone. But take that second or third honeymoon without them, too. Everyone needs a recess from things domestic. And fathers and mothers are better parents for getting away.

The husband and wife who've learned how to have a good time together are equipped to draw others into their circle, spread pleasure where it otherwise might not reach. There are so many lonely ones starving for a change, an hour of relaxation, a taste of delight. Pick up that lonely old lady down the street and take her to the movies with you once in a while. Chat with that G. I., invite him and his buddy in for a home-cooked meal. Planning your holiday festivities, pause to ask, "Who'd get a kick out of joining us?" Don't be afraid of hanging up a stocking for a stranger. You'll find your own shared gifts of the spirit richly multiplied. And these things add to the total sum of happiness your marriage can create.

Let's enjoy ourselves. Enjoy each other. Marriage was meant to be fun!

YOU and your ability to learn

SO FAR as your ability to learn and absorb knowledge is concerned, your childhood is not—contrary to popular opinion—the best time for it. Any age, between 20 and 45, is better for learning than the early teens.

Ability to think and reason tends to decrease with most people as they grow older—particularly after middle age. Notable exceptions: people whose occupations make continuous demands on their intelligence. In such cases, thinking ability actually increases with age. The person who has spent his life actively wrestling with mental problems has far more on the ball in the brain department than the man years his junior whose interests have not kept his mind constantly active.

Your mind is like a muscle. It reacts to exercise, or the lack of it, in the same way. If you want your mental capacities to increase as you grow older, you have to pursue interests and activities which keep those mental muscles busy.

By John E. Gibson

Bedtime snacks eat better with this

cool, clean taste!

Copyright 1956 by The Seven-Up Company

See for yourself! Open a chilled bottle of 7-Up when you make that sneak attack on the refrigerator tonight.

Between bites take a c-o-o-l sip of 7-Up. See how it sharpens your taste—improves the flavor of everything. See how much more fun and enjoyment you get out of your snack.

The cool, clean taste of 7-Up tells you how fine and wholesome this drink is. That's why you can enjoy it and still sleep well. You like it . . . it likes you.

With food *any time*—have a chilled 7-Up!

Watch "Soldiers of Fortune" for exciting TV adventure!

Nothing does it like Seven-Up!

The All-Family Drink!

Announcing The Lightest Upright of All . . .

(and it's a real Hoover!)

THE NEW 1956

HOOVER® Lark®

Lighter than any other upright . . .
and it beats, as it sweeps, as it cleans

Here's the lightest, brightest, easiest-to-use upright you ever guided across a carpet. Just once over lightly and Hoover's exclusive Triple-Action gets the deep-down dirt that other cleaners miss. And notice those new Forecast Colors—cleaning will never be drab when you use a Lark. See the new 1956 Lark at your dealer's—the lightweight, full-size Hoover.

HOOVER
FINE APPLIANCES
. . . around the house, around the world

New double-stretch hose. Click on and you have the world's longest reach for cleaning anywhere in the house. Hose and tools optional.

No dust bag to empty. Just throw away the oversize paper bag—dirt and all! New bag snaps on in a jiffy. Hands never touch dirt.

$89.95

HOW-TO

for the handyman®

Apply oil stain over large areas with inexpensive cellulose sponge when a staining brush isn't handy.

Sponge gives uniform coverage—without splattering—and lets you control amount of stain you want on stock.

Pour stain in wide-mouthed container and use sides of it to press out excess. When you're finished, clean sponge.

F. Grehner, Jr.
Blue Island, Illinois

Marking pencil always missing when you need it most? Then try this trick:

Trim off eraser flush with brass casing and twist in a tiny screw eye.

Pick a spot on your tool board where you want the pencil to hang, and fasten on a small cup hook. Hook accepts screw eye, as pictured.

F. Porter
Albuquerque, New Mexico

Remove insects from grillwork and other parts of your automobile with baking soda borrowed from your wife's kitchen cupboard.

Applied with slightly moistened sponge, soda won't damage highly polished finish.

Let solution set a minute; go back and rinse metal surfaces with water. Then wash car as you normally would.

J. Hughes
Boston, Massachusetts

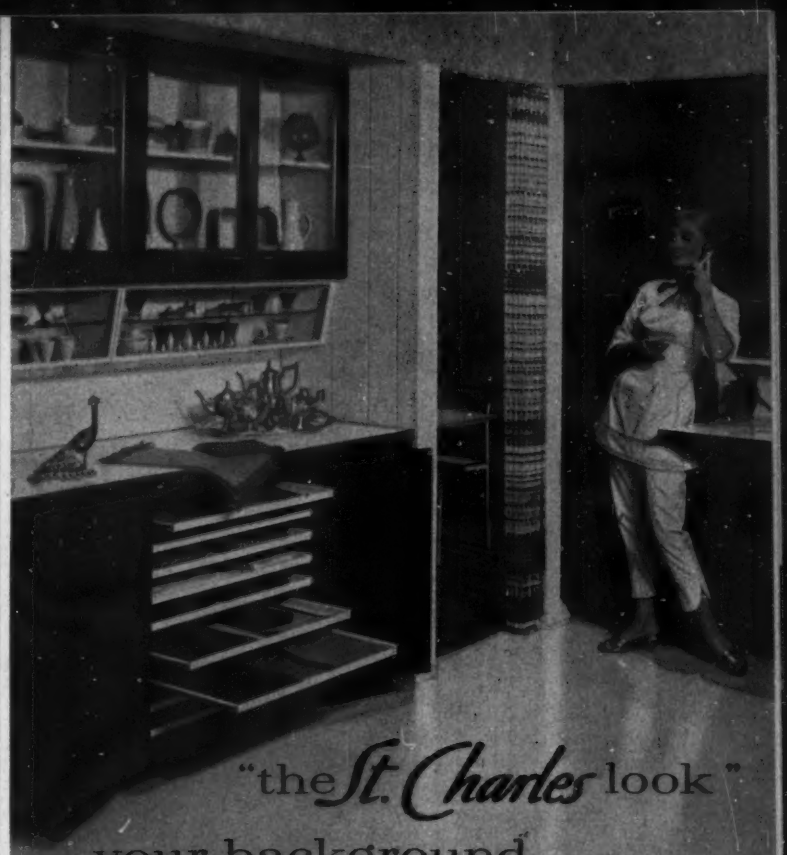
Kindling for a fireplace or campfire is always a problem to find. Try this to save yourself time and steps:

Package wood chips, shavings, and sawdust from your workshop in heavy paper bags. Tie the tops, and store sacks in a dry place.

Then, when you're ready to start a fire, place logs on sacks and ignite them.

L. Finlay
Portland, Oregon

More on next page



"the *St. Charles* look"
your background
of kitchen beauty

Today's woman is no longer a mere "cook," content to slave away her day in a dreary, dismal work-room. She has become, instead, a knowing homemaker and gracious hostess, relishing her hours in the happiest room in her home . . . the brightly beautiful and wisely practical St. Charles Steel Kitchen.

Color is hers to choose. This daring purple, purest high-fashion, suggests the extreme variety of her choice, which includes light or dark solid wood exteriors. Convenience is at her fingertips. Here, you see it in the broad, shallow trays of this newest linen storage unit. In the glass-doored wall units, with matching mid-way compartments below. In the welcome capacity of floor-to-ceiling storage, containing a convenient drop-counter. And all of it custom-built to *your* order.

So it will be with *your* new St. Charles Kitchen . . . color-keyed to *your* taste, expertly planned to attain the convenience *you* want. And, when it's all your very own, you'll experience a feeling of "rightness" and a pride of possession that few other belongings can bring. *Won't* you see your specialized St. Charles Dealer, soon?

YOU CAN FINANCE YOUR ST. CHARLES KITCHEN on easier terms than you would an automobile. Ask your St. Charles Dealer. You will find him listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone book.

SEND FOR COLORFUL 24-PAGE BOOK

ST. CHARLES STEEL KITCHENS, 127 Tyler Road, St. Charles, Illinois

Sirs: I enclose 25 cents in coin for my copy of "PLAN FOR KITCHEN LIVING," your 24-page guide to color, convenience, and kitchen economy.

We plan to ☐ remodel, ☐ build. (Please check one.)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Photo by Hedrich-Blessing, Furniture by Kroehler

This distinctive oak floor can be yours...at moderate cost

There's exciting new beauty in oak floors today...beauty that matches the uninhibited charm of modern homes. Bruce Block Floors bring you distinctive patterned oak at moderate cost, and can be laid over concrete or wood subfloor.

A wonderful factory finish protects and enhances the natural grain and coloring of the wood, making floor care so easy. And, because it's solid oak, a Bruce Block Floor will never wear out. Throughout the years you can choose or change your furnishings at will...this floor harmonizes with all room colors and styles.

Are you planning on building, remodeling, or buying a home? Then be sure to tell your architect, contractor or lumber dealer that you want Bruce Hardwood Floors. Write for free booklet with room photos in full color.

BRUCE

E. L. Bruce Co., 1501 Thomas St., Memphis 1, Tenn.
World's largest maker of hardwood floors

Bruce
HARDWOOD FLOORS

• Ranch Plank

• Strip

• Block

How-to for the handyman

Begins on preceding page

Tightening spring in window-shade roller is easy this way: While shade is on window, pull it down about three-fourths of distance to sill.

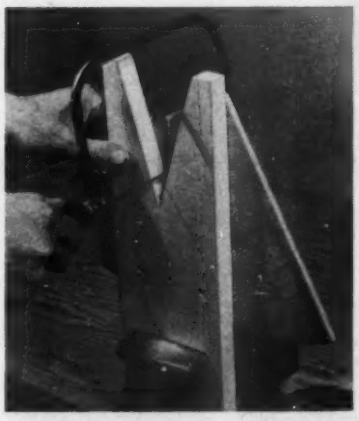
Remove and place shade on flat surface. Rewind around roller and replace in holder on window frame. Shade then has proper tension.

A. Mermin
North Haven, Connecticut

The magnetic attraction of your tack hammer is easy to preserve if you fasten a metal washer to the magnetic end with cellophane tape.

Protected this way, you can store hammer so washer won't jar or work off; head won't clog with metal filings, and attract foreign objects.

H. Kennard
Gonzales, Texas



Coping-saw jig makes fast work of cutting light stock, makes repositioning work in vise unnecessary.

To make the jig, cut V-notch at one end of 1-inch scrap lumber. When ready to make cut, clamp jig in vise and hold stock against back. Jig steadies work as the saw passes through the notch.

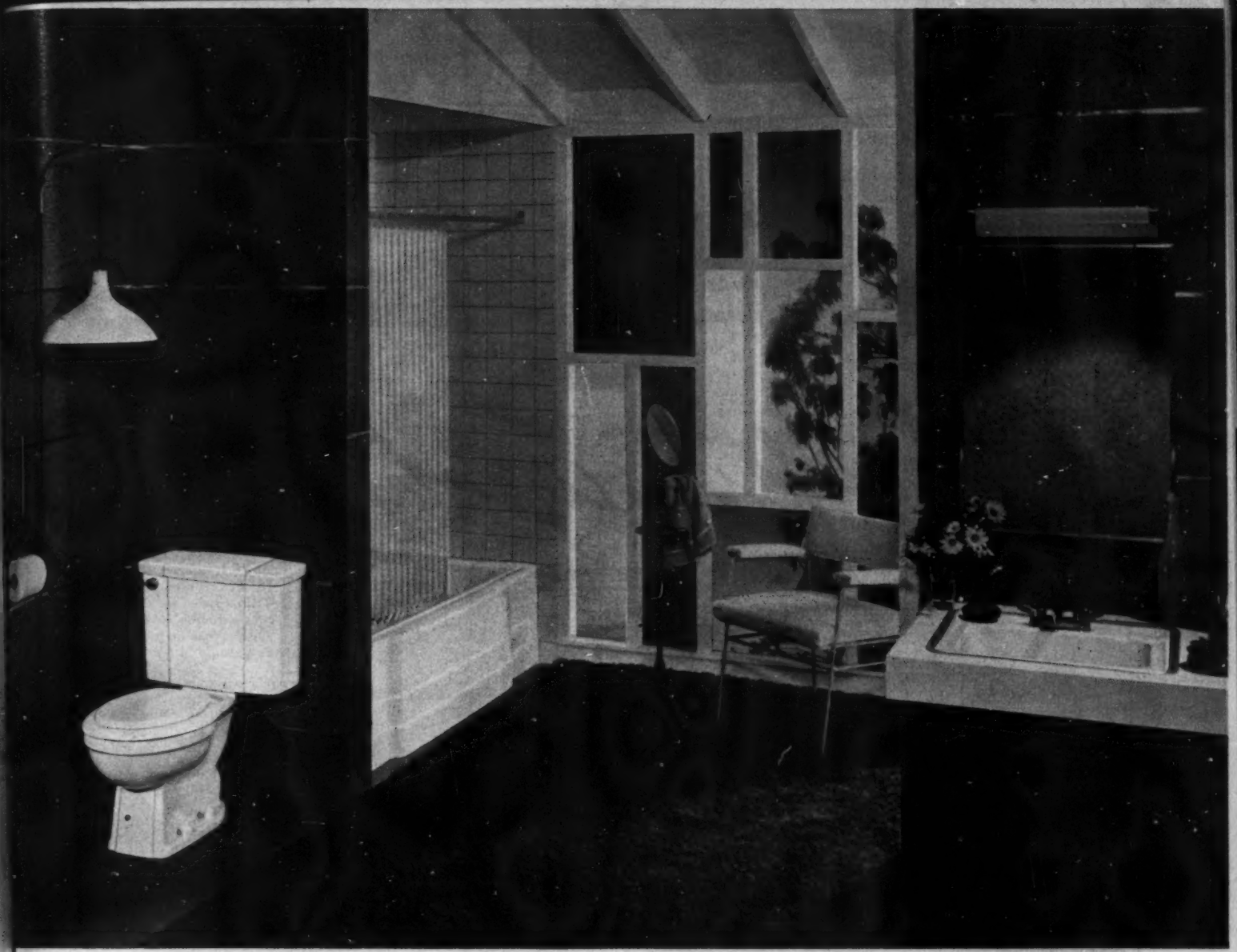
F. Carpenter
Westport, Connecticut

Hacksaw won't bind and cut at a wrong angle when working with metal tubing if a second blade is added to saw, upside down.

This blade acts as a guide for cutting blade and rides on metal to hold cutting blade at the correct angle. It also keeps blade from binding in saw kerf as you cut.

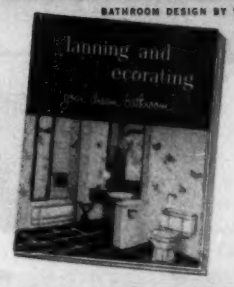
L. Shave
Brisbane, Australia

More on page 41



These lovely fixtures cost as little as 27c* a day!

BATHROOM DESIGN BY VING SMITH



Get this colorful U/R book...telling about

THE NEW TREND IN BATHROOMS

Something wonderful is happening to bathrooms! It's an exciting new trend which takes its inspiration from colored bathroom fixtures—first introduced by Universal-Rundle. Today, new colors and materials, new ideas in design and decoration are the vogue. See how the richness of the Jonquil Yellow fixtures is accented by the full tones of the brightly colored panels and the mellow cork walls.

This is but one of 18 dynamic bathrooms created by a leading designer and found in this wonderful U/R book. In it, too, you'll learn how to give your bathroom a "personality"; you'll find ideas for any-sized bathroom, powder room; new materials and extra "touches." So, send for your copy today!

Fixtures of Distinction for Half a Century

You'll marvel at the perfect harmony of design—the graceful panel motif as it carries throughout each U/R suite. Here, too, is perfect color match—scientifically controlled for lasting beauty. And the fixtures *are* long lasting! U/R's one-fire "Hi-Fired" process assures a lifetime bonding and surfaces that are harder than steel... resisting scratches, chipping and stains for years. If you prefer white, insist on U/R Arctic White fixtures because they are *whitest* by scientific test! Ask your plumbing contractor, builder or architect for the world's finest bathroom fixtures by Universal-Rundle.

Send today for your Bathroom Idea Book. Get the thrilling story behind this New Trend in Bathrooms—see these fresh ideas on building or remodeling bathrooms using exciting new materials.

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORPORATION
362 River Rd., New Castle, Pennsylvania

Please send "Planning and Decorating your Dream Bathroom," and bathroom layout kit. Enclosed is 10c in coin.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

*Plus installation

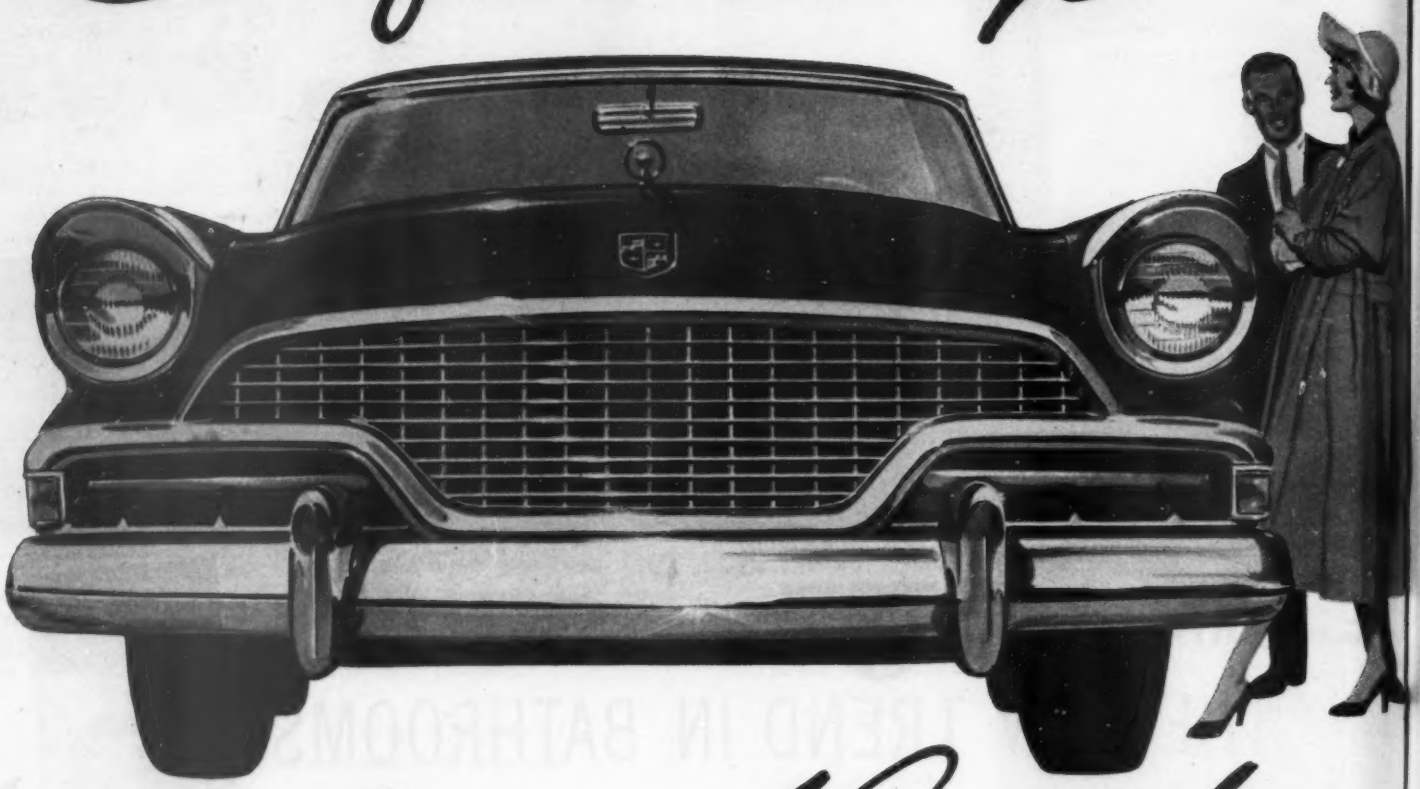
COPYRIGHT 1956 BY UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE

THE WORLD'S FINEST BATHROOM FIXTURES BY

Universal U/R Rundle

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORPORATION, NEW CASTLE, PENNSYLVANIA • Plants in Camden, N. J.; Milwaukee, Wisc.; New Castle, Pa.; Redlands, Calif.; Hondo, Texas

Craftsmanship



with a flair!

Here's the look of luxury—and it's in the *low price field!* It's the big new Studebaker—and never before has there been such a difference in low price cars. Here's why:

You get the longest wheelbase—120½ inches—and the biggest power—210 hp.—in its class. You get a fabulous floating ride, along with silky bursts of speed that only the costliest cars can rival.

And from its massive new grille to its high-falutin' dual exhausts, you get beauty. Inside, surrounded by lovely color-keyed interiors, soothed by a sound-conditioned ceiling, you get luxury beyond compare.

Yes, only Studebaker brings you new style, new power, new beauty—*Craftsmanship with a Flair* in the low price field! There are 16 new and different models for you to choose from: beautiful passenger cars, *big* station wagons, exciting family sports cars. See them at your Studebaker Dealer's soon!

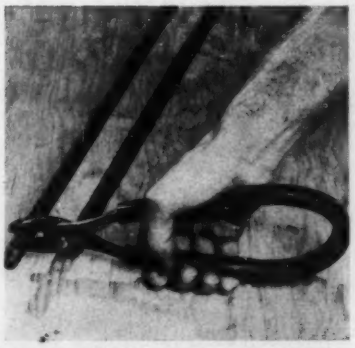
Studebaker THE BIG NEW CHOICE IN THE LOW PRICE FIELD

STUDEBAKER DIVISION, STUDEBAKER-PACKARD CORPORATION—WHERE PRIDE OF WORKMANSHIP STILL COMES FIRST!

Tune in TV Reader's Digest every week.

How-to for the handyman

Continued from page 38



Pliers will spring open by themselves, leaving one hand free to hold your work, if you adapt handles like this:

Cut piece of auto heater hose (or hose of similar size) about 12 inches long. Slip hose over grips, as shown, so pliers will have right tension.

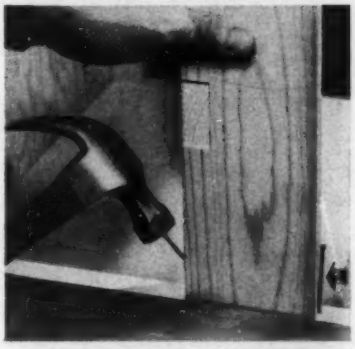
Carlos S. Motta, Jr.
Somerset, Massachusetts

Determine rotation of motor without turning it on by adopting this stunt:

Cut piece of colored cellophane tape or adhesive tape into shape of an arrow. Stick arrow to motor housing in direction the shaft turns.

With this guide, you will never have to guess which way the rotor will turn when the switch is thrown.

Richard Pauga
Evergreen Park, Illinois



Hold uprights steady and in place while you toenail them by using a heavy finishing nail as a "stop block."

Drive the nail that's to act as support at a slight angle.

This way it's easy to pull it out when you are ready to toenail in the other side.

Ronald Yates
Chicago, Illinois

Fill holes with patches that match exactly. Use sawdust from the same wood you're filling, and mix it with glue.

Work mixture in hole like putty—leaving it "high."

When sanded, patch will be same color as wood you're patching; it also will take finish just as easily.

L. Betts
Minneapolis, Minnesota

▶ Send your orginal handyman tips (photographs are not necessary) to Home Maintenance Editor, 6702 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. All will be considered carefully, but those which are not accepted cannot be returned.

To get up to 25% more heat...

CHANGE FURNACE FILTERS NOW

for a cleaner, healthier home!

To cut your fuel bills, be sure to change furnace filters now!

By now the filters in your furnace are probably dust-clogged and dirty. Heat can't get through . . . your furnace "eats" more fuel. But the moment you slip in a new Fiberglas* DUST-STOP* Air Filter, you'll get cleaner, healthier heat . . . *and up to 25% more of it!*

Remember, DUST-STOPS are *extra* efficient because they trap dust and dirt *all through the filter*—not just on the surfaces! They retain the dust and dirt but let *all* the heat *through!*

Standard sizes cost as little as 99¢ . . . pay for themselves in fuel savings alone. Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Dept. 4B, Toledo 1, Ohio.

Get your Fiberglas Dust-Stops at hardware, furnace, or department stores where you see this Jiminy Filter display. Or have your serviceman install them.

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS

DUST STOP AIR FILTERS

*Fiberglas and Dust-Stop are trade-marks (Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.) of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation.

New Beauty for your rooms

Quick as a WINK

The year-round paint perfect for winter use

Vinyl ODORLESS—you can paint with windows shut

World's fastest paint guarantees* expert results Fast applying! Fast drying! Fast cleanup! Odorless!

Why wait for outdoor painting weather to paint *indoors?* Start redecorating rooms *right now* with Devoe Vinyl Wonder-Tones.

This new Devoe interior paint is revolutionary from the word GO! *You notice it* right off, when you open your first can of DEVOE WONDER-TONES. It's rich and creamy—ready mixed—all set to use. *You notice it* the minute you start painting. Its ease and speed of application are *phenomenal.* It "spreads on like butter"—covers completely in one stroke of the brush or roller (even glossy surfaces). *And you notice* almost immediately the rich, flat finish drying before your eyes. The lack of sheen gives a remarkable uniformity in appearance—no lap marks, no brush strokes. A truly expert job! *And all this without any painty odor whatever!*

Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc.
New York, N. Y.

"Gee, Ma—dry already"—That's another beauty of Devoe WONDER-TONES. *Dries practically before your eyes!* It's the fastest paint money can buy today—fast applying, fast drying, fast cleanup. Simply wipe up splatterings, clean brush or roller, with water.

Ask your paint dealer to show you the beautiful color selection. Matching colors also in gloss or semi-gloss. All highly scrubbable.

***GUARANTEE**—If Devoe Vinyl WONDER-TONES fails to do everything we say, your money gladly refunded. Also distributed under these famous names—BAY STATE WONDER-TONES (Wadsworth-Howland Co., Boston, Mass.); and PEE GEE WONDER-TONES (Peaslee-Gaulbert Paint and Varnish Co., Louisville, Ky.)

DEVOE PAINTS

Ask for new VINYL WONDER-TONES at leading paint, hardware and building material dealers

HOW-TO

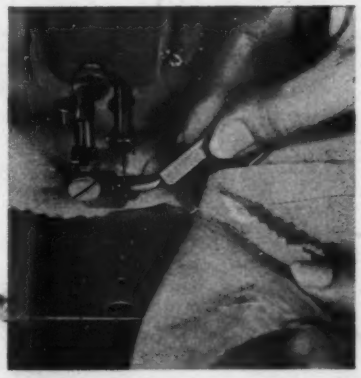
for the homemaker

A third hand for ripping. Let unthreaded sewing machine help to rip mis-sewed seams. Even a good seamstress has 'em!

Place fabric under the needle near seam. Lower needle and pressure foot to keep one side of seam firm. Hold other side with one hand; use "extra" hand to razor-rip threads.

Move work close to the needle occasionally.

Mrs. Harold Stokell
Culver City, California

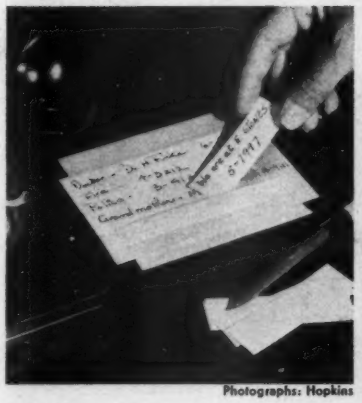


Peace of mind for you and for the baby sitter. You will enjoy that evening out with no worries and the baby sitter will check your home as a "go again when called" one.

Keep emergency phone numbers handy to the telephone. Tape list to the phone table. Remind sitter of it.

Pocket at bottom of card has slips to write name and phone number of spot where you can be reached.

Mrs. Louis Vogel
St. Louis, Missouri



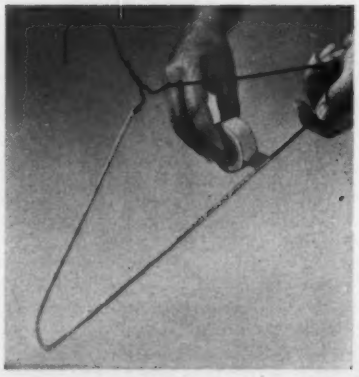
Photographs: Hopkins

An easy fit for a hard-to-measure spot. This quick trick does away with measuring and checking when you cut new drawer linings.

In one operation, measure and cut. Turn the drawer upside down on table top and then lay several sheets of lining paper over the bottom of the drawer. Now use a razor blade to zip around edge.

Put several sheets in drawer bottom. When one is rumpled, remove it and find a fresh one underneath.

Mrs. Gertrude Bayak
Iselin, New Jersey



Rustproof wrap for hangers. Metal hangers are light and convenient. But when paint wears off, they may rust and ruin clothing.

A quick safe way to be sure they won't cause trouble is to wind masking tape around the metal frame.

Just start at one side of hook and wind to other side. Overlap tape to completely cover hanger.

Cynthia Vesho
Southbridge, Massachusetts

More on page 150

Table setting styled by John Ellestad

Emily Post tells how to make delicious "Company Coffee"

When they're hungry for a good cup of coffee after a hard-fought rubber of bridge or an exciting game of canasta—serve Nescafé! Emily Post offers some suggestions for proper card table service.

"Particularly when you're serving just one table, the setting may be quite informal," says Mrs. Post. "A gay cloth can be quickly fitted over the card table with harmonizing napkins. Plates specially designed to hold both sandwiches and a cup are attractive and practical, since space is limited.

"Of course it's important to be sure the coffee is kept steaming hot, so a coffee warmer might be used as a centerpiece. The lighted candle inside casts a cheery glow and provides enough heat to assure hot Nescafé for both the first and second cups."

They're bound to *want* second cups, too, when you follow the Nescafé recipe at the right . . .

"COMPANY COFFEE"

Use your best heatproof coffee server. For each cup of coffee use a teaspoonful of Nescafé (more or less, according to strength desired) and a coffee cup of boiling water. Cover the server to let coffee steep. This will bring out the fullest flavor.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET BY EMILY POST—"Coffee Etiquette." This 16-page booklet tells you how and when to serve coffee . . . shows colored photographs of attractive table settings. For your free copy, send your name and address to Nescafé, P. O. Box 5, New York 46, N. Y.

Tastier New Nescafé®—Made to Satisfy Your Coffee Hunger!

NEW! FOR AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS!

Procter & Gamble's Miracle Detergent..

Cascade

Gives spotless results never before possible in your dishwasher!

NEVER BEFORE such spotless glasses!

Do your freshly washed glasses look spotty? It's not your dishwasher's fault! Try new Cascade and see the difference. Cascade's exclusive new formula gives the cleanest glasses you've ever had —*spotless* and crystal-clear, "*close-up clean.*"

NEVER BEFORE such sparkling silver!

Bright, sparkling, ready-for-the-table—that's how Cascade leaves your silver. For Cascade does away with streaks and dull spots . . . gets silver "*close-up clean*" without a touch of the towel! Helps protect good aluminum ware, too.

PLUS new safety for fine china!

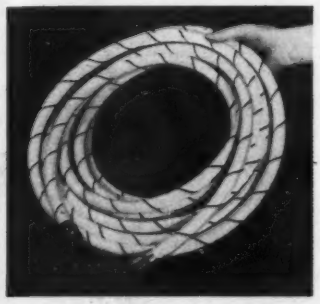
Worried about your good china? Here's good news! With Cascade in your dishwasher, gold leaf and other delicate china patterns are safer than in water alone. Cascade actually protects china! And its fresh clean fragrance and cool green color make it a delight to use. Try Cascade today.

Miracle Cascade gets glasses, silver, china cleaner than any other dishwasher detergent!

Every leading dishwasher manufacturer recommends Cascade!

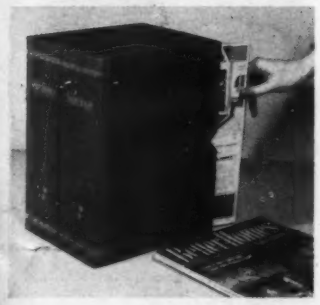
American Kitchens • Apex • CROSLEY
GENERAL ELECTRIC • Hotpoint • JAMES
KENMORE • KitchenAid • Westinghouse
Youngstown Kitchens • and more!

It's NEWS to me!®



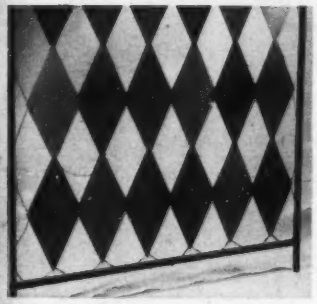
There's color in the garden, and the flowers don't account for it all. Look for a new line of garden hose decorated with stripes, floral patterns, and spirals. Choose from clear or opaque plastic hose in red, green, white, amber, aqua, and black, with white, green, and red spirals or stripes, or white floral pattern.

[illegible]ed-Hose, from $2.39 to $4.98 for [illegible] foot length, in stores. U. S. Rubber, Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y.



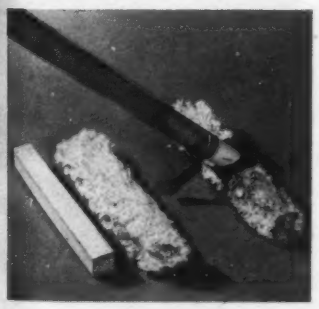
We hope you hoard back copies of *Better Homes & Gardens*, because we now have volume files to help you catalog your issues for future reference. Each holds 12 magazines—a full year of tips and information. Want to look up that recipe for blueberry pie? Check the floor plan of that dream house? Your files will help you find it in a jiffy.

Better Homes & Gardens Volume Files, $2.50 each, 3 for $7; 6 for $13, ppd. from *Better Homes & Gardens*, 1716 Locust St., Des Moines 3, Iowa.



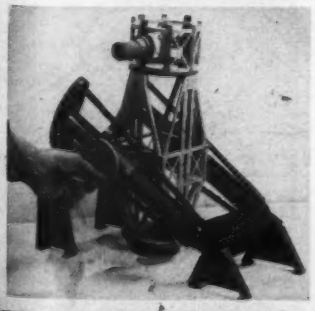
Room divider's a do-it-yourself project—big, bold, dramatic. Diamond-shaped leather tiles are prepunched to go together in minutes, and you can arrange and rearrange them in the handsome, lightweight aluminum frame that's specially available. Tiles come in black, white, flamingo, yellow, turquoise, or brown. You choose any three colors in lots of ten, 30 tiles to the kit.

Bride-to-Be Room Divider, $35.00, in stores. Tandy Leather Co., Box 791, Fort Worth, Tex.



Whiz of a waxer lets you stand up while you work, and serves as a storage receptacle, too. Fill the hollow handle to big pint capacity; then leave it filled between jobs for emergency use. See-through plastic enables you to keep close tabs on the amount, know when it's time to order more.

Wax-Wiz, $1.98, in stores. Pionair Products Co., Inc., 605 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.



Mount Palomar in miniature—new hobby toy is an exact scale model of California's famed 200-inch telescope! The optical system is the reflecting-mirror type used by the world's largest observatory telescopes. Its image is directed to the focusing twin lens eyepiece by an angular projecting mirror at the top of the cage.

Scale-Model Telescope, $14.95 (also available in kit form, $9.95) in stores. St. Pierre & Patterson Mfg. Co., 125 W. Magnolia, Burbank, Calif.

More News on next page

"STYLED BY SANFORD"

Original American classics in carpeting!

For today's most exciting carpet designs, look to one of the oldest and most respected names in floor coverings—Sanford. "Styled by Sanford" always means leadership in new carpet trends.

A solid new note for today's living—

DIXIELAND! Dixieland has a fascinating casual texture with "built-in" interest you'll never tire of. Two levels of 100% rugged 3-ply wool yarn defy soiling and wear ... in seven color effects.

Shown, Rampart Street Green. Also in St. Louis Grey, New Orleans Nutrea, Basin Street Beige.

In "tweed" effects: Flapper (golden and grey), Charleston (beige, brown and green), Ragtime (beige and natural).

See Dixieland first before you buy *any* new carpeting!

Sanford
CARPETS
295 Fifth Avenue, New York City

the key to beautiful rooms since 1838

LIBRARY 1956 JAN

This ALADDIN Readi-Cut House delivered to you $1985

Slightly Higher West of Missouri River

BUILD IT YOURSELF and SAVE!

All Aladdin Houses come to you with lumber cut to EXACT size and each piece plainly marked. You get easy-to understand drawings and instructions so you can't go wrong. It's fun to build, and you SAVE up to 50% on the cost. Aladdin has been manufacturing readi-cut houses for 50 YEARS. Only the finest materials are used and all lumber is guaranteed THOROUGHLY DRY. Over 110 plans to choose from in 5 to 8 room modern styles.

50 YEARS HOMEBUILDERS TO THE NATION

YOU SAVE UP TO 30% ON LABOR—18% ON WASTE!

Your ALADDIN comes to you ready to nail together—you don't waste time measuring and cutting each piece of lumber. All that has been done by precision machines at our mill. That's why it fits together perfectly—why it takes less time and labor to build. Even if you hire a carpenter to help, his time is not spent in measuring and cutting. And the Aladdin Readi-cut System eliminates waste. There are no short ends left over that cost you money. No wonder thousands of people WITHOUT any carpentry experience whatsoever have built their own Aladdin Homes and saved thousands of dollars.

WHAT READI-CUT MEANS

The tedious work of measuring, sawing, mitering, and fitting has been done in our mill, assuring you of a perfect fit of all parts. Aladdin Houses are designed to meet the most exacting building standards. Our expert designers and engineers never offer a home to the public until every construction detail is carefully checked. Aladdin Homes are modern in design and plan arrangements. Write for your catalog today.

ALADDIN HOUSES ARE NOT PREFABRICATED

CHOOSE FROM 110 MODERN PLANS

THERE'S AN ALADDIN HOUSE NEAR YOU—WRITE US FOR THE ADDRESS

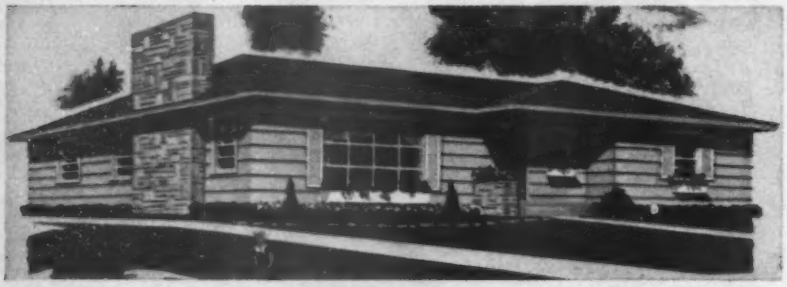
BUY DIRECT
from the Manufacturer
SAVE
Agents' & Dealers' Profits

110 PLANS TO CHOOSE FROM

WHAT YOU GET WHEN YOU BUY AN ALADDIN HOUSE

- ALL THE LUMBER accurately cut to fit, marked and numbered ready to erect practically without use of a saw.
- SIDING
- MILLWORK
- FLOORING
- WINDOWS
- DOORS
- TRIM
- MOULDINGS
- HARDWARE
- PAINT
- GLASS
- NAILS
- ROOFING
- COMPLETE DRAWINGS & INSTRUCTIONS

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF READI-CUT HOMES



EXCITING NEW HOME DESIGNS FOR 1956!

MAIL THIS COUPON TO

EM-12

SEND 25¢ for Beautiful, New, Full Color 72 Page Catalog

THE ALADDIN CO.
BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____

It's NEWS to me!

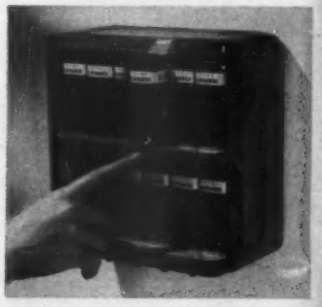
Begins on preceding page

A handsome piece of wood or a slab of marble makes a treasure of a coffee table. Here are some elegant metal legs that will do justice to the project, make it a show-off piece. Custom-made look is enhanced by satin black finish, gleaming brass ferrules. Available in sets of 4, legs come in these lengths: 6, 9, 12, 16, 20, 22, and 28 inches.

Airform Metal Legs, $6.95 for set of four legs 6 inches long, in stores. Nord Craft Industries, Box 565, Madeira, Ohio.

Planning a casserole for the church supper? New, ovenproof baking dish is specially developed so that aluminum foil, cellophane wrap, or wax paper can be fastened securely to the dish with a snap-on metal ring, to keep contents hot and bubbling.

Foil Cover Casserole, $2.95 (1½ qt.); $3.95 (2½ qt.); $5.95 (4 qt.), in stores. The Harker Pottery Co., East Liverpool, Ohio.



A dash of nutmeg, a smidgin of ginger, a touch of cinnamon. But what a chore to fumble for each separate container in a crowded cupboard! Here's a spice rack that eliminates all that, because each can is push-button controlled. Simply press the wooden knob under desired container, and out pops your selection!

Push-Button Spice Rack, $6.95, in stores. The George S. Thompson Corp., 509 Mission St., So. Pasadena, Calif.

Give a pint-size diner a lift, boost him up to adult height at the dinner table. New padded seat adds a full four inches to any chair. Needless to say, good eating habits are a lot simpler for a youngster when he has a little extra height to his advantage, and how grown up Baby will feel when he's at this nearer-to-eye-level range with you!

Booster Seat, $4.98, in stores. Dennis Mitchell Industries, 4424 Paul St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

New 3D camera produces lifelike stereo color pictures, yet simplifies picture-taking with only one dial to set. Pre-positioned lenses require no adjustment but yield perfect in-focus range from foreground to infinity. Dial selector is set according to one of five light conditions reducing camera operation to clicking the shutter and winding the film.

Stereo Camera, $79.50 with flash unit and leather case ($66.50 without flash and case), in stores. Graflex, Inc., 154 Clarissa St., Rochester, N.Y.

New kitchen helper cuts a clean core out of grapefruit and vegetables. Place the corer in the center of the fruit or vegetable, press down, and give a few quick turns. Out comes the core with a quick lift.

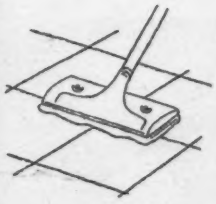
Coremaster, 79c, in stores. Acme Metal Goods Mfg. Co., 2 Orange St., Newark, N. J.

More News on page 48

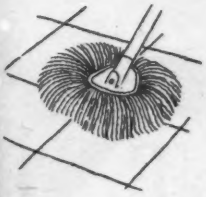
Let Johnson's new quicker waxing way keep your floors (and you) looking beautiful

Quicker to do—easier on you!

1. You don't wear yourself out scrubbing this new quicker waxing way. Beautiflor actually dry-cleans as you wax, removes many marks and stains that soap and water won't budge. Simply pour a small amount of Beautiflor onto your floor and you're on your way!



2. You clean as you wax! Rub Beautiflor into floor with wax applier or clean cloth. Cover only small section—about the size of a card table top. Buff lightly while still moist. *Buffing while moist* is the key to easier, faster buffing in Beautiflor's quicker waxing way—don't let it set too hard. Continue waxing and polishing in small sections.



3. Your daily dust mop keeps floors scuff-free! Johnson's puts its finest hard-finish waxes into Beautiflor. It doesn't pile up in patchy-looking, uneven layers—never peels off. Your floors *stay* beautiful between waxings with the most casual care. And all the while they gleam with the deep, rich luster only a solid wax finish can give.

Beautiflor

Johnson's finest wax combined with dry cleaner

"JOHNSON'S" AND "BEAUTIFLOR" ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.

my kitchen wears carefree

micarta

"mardi-gras"

The colorful, carefree spirit of the carnival sealed in gleaming plastic—that's Micarta MARDI-GRAS! And how appropriate—for Micarta's resistance to scuffs, stains and burns frees you forever from the nagging demands of ordinary surfaces. An effortless flick of a damp cloth is all the attention it ever requires. It's the final touch to the luxury of modern kitchens.

See the gay array of MARDI-GRAS colors before you decide on any counter surfacing. Just use the coupon.

Westinghouse

United States Plywood Corporation
P. O. Box 126
New York 46, N. Y. BHG-2-56

Please send me complete information on Micarta decorative surfacing.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____

micarta®
DECORATIVE SURFACING

distributed by
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
largest plywood organization in the world

It's NEWS to me!

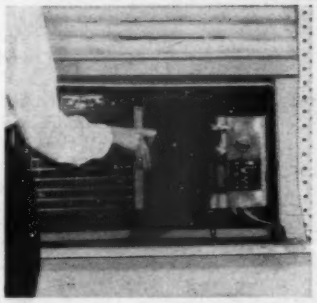
Continued from page 46

Winter's dragging on, and Sister needs a perk-me-up project to brighten her days. Sewing-kit book includes scissors, skeins of colored thread, buttons, safety pins, felt squares. Eighteen pages of instructions produce such projects as a cross-stitch sampler, doll's handbag, wash mitt, charm bracelet, apron, and lapel pin. There's a fun-to-play sewing game, too.

A Play-Kit Book, "Sewing is Fun," $1, in stores. Grosset & Dunlap, Inc., 1107 Broadway, New York 10, N.Y.

No 10 easy lessons required to play this piano—it's even easier! A series of colored lights over the keyboard, coded to conform with a specially written music book, shows you what notes to play with the left hand to produce a full chord. A removable plastic indicator, placed above the right-hand keys, identifies the single right-hand note necessary to carry the basic tune.

Janssen Chord Piano, $595 to $895, in stores. Janssen Piano Co., 237 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

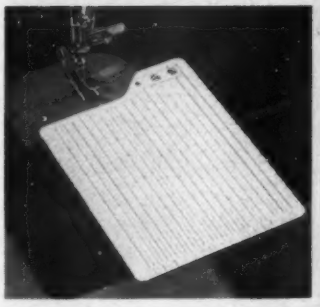


Air conditioner works around the calendar. After its summer duties are through, it serves to purify and heat the air in your home all winter long. Hay-fever sufferers will perk up at the news of an electronic filter that absorbs three times more impurities than ordinary mechanical filters. The heater in the air conditioner's intake provides for warming cold outside air drawn into your home.

RCA-Whirlpool, 75 custom model, $369.50, in stores. Whirlpool-Seeger Corp., North State St., St. Joseph, Mich.

Double-purpose furniture for the nursery is new. This portable, folding, redwood chair converts into a useful desk, playtable, or dining table in jigtime. Seat and back are durable plastic; the redwood frame is finished in nontoxic stain. As a desk, the unit stands 22¼ inches high.

Folding Redwood Chair, $16, express prepaid, from mfr. Austin Home Utilities, Inc., 901 S. Harlem Ave., Oak Park, Ill.



Grooved plastic panel attaches to your sewing machine, serves as a straight-sewing guide. The ridged groove directly under the needle is marked "0," those to the right and left of it are marked in ¼ inch graduations, to permit easy use by both right- and left-handed persons.

Sew Strate, $1, in stores. Sew Strate Co., 18 N. Warren St., Trenton, N. J.

Traveler, take time for a coffee break! Mom can prepare the brew, while Dad keeps his eyes on the road. Coffee bar attaches to your glove compartment or side window with suction cups, and plugs into the cigarette lighter to make the coffee.

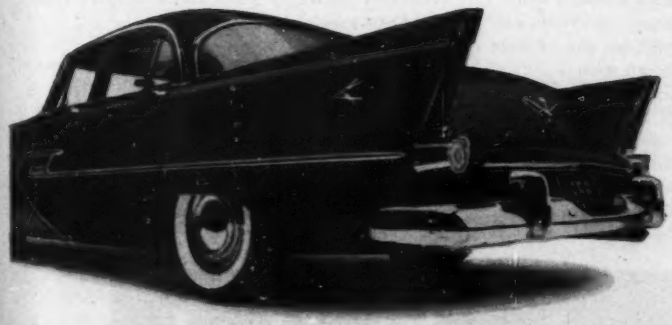
Car-Bar, $5.50, in stores. Car-Bar Co., Box 116, Northbrook, Ill.

The car that's going places with the Young in Heart

Aerodynamic Plymouth '56

Plymouth Belvedere Convertible. 28 other all-new models.

Top car...and top deal!



There's a big, money-saving deal on a big, beautiful Plymouth '56 waiting for you at your Plymouth dealer's *now*. . . . You can't match it anywhere else in the low-price 3, because your dealer is out to sell *more* cars . . . giving *you* a better deal on each. Own the jet-age Plymouth . . . biggest car of the low-price 3 . . . tomorrow's styling today . . . Push-Button Driving . . . sensational higher-horsepower Hy-Fire V-8 and PowerFlow 6 engines . . . 90-90 Turbo-Torque getaway for Top Thrust at Take-Off . . . split-second, safer passing.

Get the news: "PLYMOUTH NEWS CARAVAN" with John Cameron Swayze, NBC-TV. "SHOWER OF STARS" and "CLIMAX!" CBS-TV.

Firm-grip handles in clear crystal or these five colors add a smart accent to the new Monogram fittings.

This big, roomy Neo-Angle bath has a full five foot bathing area, yet it fits into a space about four feet square. The lines are smart, the wide corner seats ever so convenient. And picture how the handy dental lavatory will relieve traffic in your bathroom! All of these handsome American-Standard bathroom fixtures come in a variety of colors. Wall tile is by C. F. Church Mfg. Co.

Fittings with your initials. What a smart idea! Your very own initials can be ordered in script or block letters. And notice the stunning, modern design of the chrome fittings.

Ask your men! They'll go for the added convenience and beauty of this new

American-Standard Bathroom

Solve your bathroom traffic peak this easy way! While Dad shaves at the Symphony lavatory, with wide counters to hold all his equipment, Junior brushes his teeth at the sanitary dental lavatory with flushing rim.

Mother, Dad, the children, everyone will go for the convenience and beauty of this American-Standard Bathroom with . . .

- **roomy tub** of long lasting, cast iron with thick, sparkling coating of enamel.
- **lavatory and toilet** of gleaming, genuine vitreous china in never-fade colors.
- **new fittings** in satin-chrome that are easy to clean . . . and easy to keep sparkling clean.

Whether you are building, buying or adding an extra bathroom, insist on American-Standard bathrooms. There are many, many styles to choose from, in the most popular decorator colors . . . and these fixtures cost less than you expect.

Best of all, these quality bathroom fixtures can be yours for as little as $6.28 a week.* See them at your American-Standard retailer's. He is listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone book under "plumbing fixtures" or "plumbing supplies." Or mail the coupon for helpful booklet. Plumbing and Heating Division, American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

*PLUS INSTALLATION

PLEASE PRINT

American-Standard, Dept. PB-25
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your booklet, PLANNING FOR BETTER BATHROOMS. Enclosed is 10¢ in coin to cover handling.

I am modernizing ☐ building ☐

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY .....

COUNTY ..... STATE .....

If you live in Canada, send to: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., Box 30, Station D, Toronto.

AMERICAN-Standard
BATHROOMS

Hungry for flowers? There's lush color now in

Gardens along the Gulf

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

SPRING never lasts too long. Nor does the inner thrill we get when all the outside world is new again.

Down along the Gulf, spring comes early. Redbuds will put a purple haze in Houston's sky. Small daffodils bright as buttercups and violets and Johnnies are popping out everywhere.

White magnolias are showing. Hyacinths and jasmine perfume the air, and the first Cherokee roses will soon open. Lawns are growing green. It's hard for those who have not stood beside them to believe how beautiful the camellias of the South can be.

Or how a wisteria vine already dripping blue-blue tassels from a tall pine can lift your spirits. Or how gay you feel when scarlet, white, buff, and purple azaleas start opening in all the little gardens up and down the streets. You know that the pink and white dogwood bloom can't be far behind.

de Gennaro

Nowhere but in the Deep South can you see gardens blooming brightly under live oaks of this magnificent size. The gauzy gray-green Spanish-moss does not sap the strength of the trees. It is an air plant using the trees only for anchorage. This is a walk in the world-famous Bellingrath Gardens near Mobile, Alabama

More of the South's early-spring gardens and flowers on next four pages ➡

Gardens along the Gulf

continued

Photographs: de Gennaro

Pink Perfection—small and prim, has been a favorite variety with several generations of camellia lovers. Cherished bushes grow to the height of small trees. It's shown here with potted azaleas in the shade of tall trees beside steps in the more formal portion of Bellingrath Gardens

A mirror lake doubles for you the already spectacular azalea color and picturesque gumwood trees in an informal part of Bellingrath Gardens. Color pageant starts at prime of wisteria bloom with opening of tall-growing azalea known familiarly throughout the South as Early Pink

Lisanti, Alderman

Camellias broad as teacups bloom in delectable reds, pinks, and white through southern Georgia, the coastal Carolinas, northern Florida, and west along the Gulf. They're as typically Southern as magnolias and jasmine

The Evangeline country is full of legends, trailing Spanish-moss, dark waters, vital people with a language all their own, and in late winter studded with azaleas exploding into color. The most interesting large garden in this area is Shangri-la, maintained also as a bird sanctuary by the Lutcher Starks of Orange, Texas

←

Mobile's famed azalea trail runs past many fine homes set in almost unbelievable bloom. But none is handsomer than this ante-bellum home now belonging to the A. S. Mitchells. This is not a path, but a small portion of the great semicircular driveway that is bordered on both sides with man-high bushes of glowing Azalea Pride of Mobile

More on next page

Gardens along the Gulf

continued

Photographs: Lisanti, Alderman

Central Florida's famous Cypress Gardens blaze with color while it's still midwinter in Boston, Chicago, and Denver. Bird-of-Paradise flowers and knobby-kneed cypresses vie for your attention with fluttery pink orchid trees and plate-size hibiscus

Bougainvillea vines come in purple, crimson, orange, white—14 shades in all. Florida has them hanging from treetops and upper balconies. This is variety Margaret Bacon at the Richard D. Pope home, Winter Haven

de Gennaro

French Quarter—the *vieux carre* of New Orleans—has some delightful, private patio gardens tucked behind blank street doors. Mrs. W. H. Austin cherishes her house built in 1829, her garden gay with spring bulbs

Bananas hanging the way they really grow, amaryllis, caladiums, and crotons gay as painted clowns are all at home in mid-Florida and look like this in February. It's no trick. Spring has already come to the Deep South. Gardens are full of color

Special to snow-and-ice-bound Northerners, another preview of spring—a small, snug greenhouse, warm

Hedrich-Blessing

A greenhouse of your own can be a little private paradise at the tail end of winter. Inside, the air is warm, moist, and sweet. Bulbs potted last fall are popping with color.

Lean-to greenhouses like this are in big demand because they can be attached to houses of almost all types and ages.

This one is part of a recent remodeling and joins a family playroom made from a two-car garage. Floor of greenhouse is sunk 18 inches. This lets you look down on the flowers, gives a prettier view. If wanted, bamboo curtain shuts off playroom from the flowers. William Hedrich home, Northbrook, Illinois.

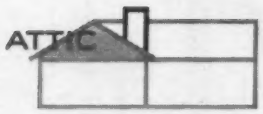
the
ulbs

hey

lay-
k 18
tier
the

Redfish Bessing

Y, 1956



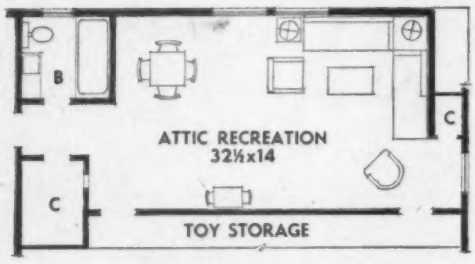
More room from space

Sure as there's a roof overhead, there's space beneath begging for a more useful role in your living. Here are ideas for attics, basements, and garages

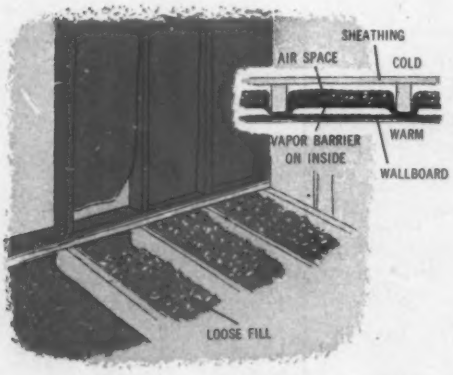
BEFORE. Look familiar? It's a scene from thousands of homes. Collection of trunks, boxes, furniture may vary. But problems and possibilities are the same. Dr. and Mrs. Howard Wallach, Glencoe, Illinois, first added shed dormer along one side for headroom. This usually is a professional job. But rest you could do yourself

Corner closet has slot to serve as movie or slide-projection booth. Ducts for forced hot air run through toy closet (left) to vents. Walls are random width, V-joint fir paneling

Convenient bath was planned so children or guests wouldn't have to walk downstairs. Entire room is kept quiet for people below by use of a cork floor and acoustical ceiling tile

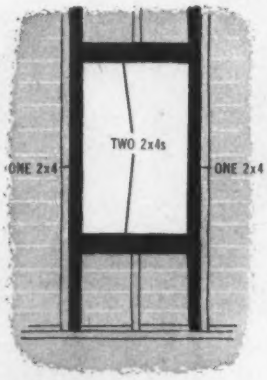


AFTER. Dormer added space for new, double-duty family guest room (see plan, picture right). ➔ Expanse of glass gives sunny, open feeling—some change from dark attic. Corner sofas convert to beds. Closet for guests was added at end of dormer. Opposite wall, where roof still slants, has storage children need. Bath, closet were built at end of room leading to stairs (see above)



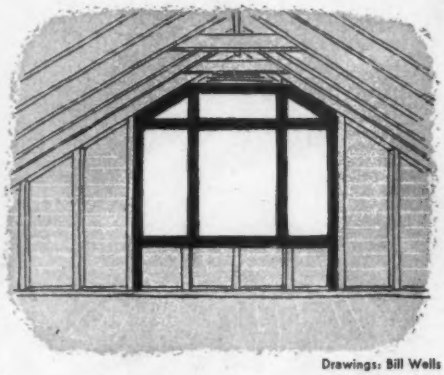
Insulation: an important step

Attic's most exposed part of house, so insulate well. Use ample insulation between studs and in floor framing for sound deadener. Cutaway is through outside wall, showing barrier on warm side



Framing a new window

It cuts expense (and trouble if you're doing it yourself) to frame all new windows a stock size. Nail temporary planks at right spot above and below before sawing



Drawings: Bill Wells

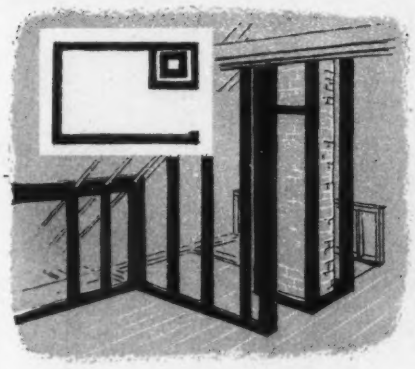
Look to the gable for glass

Cheapest, easiest way to brighten up attic is by glassing-in gable end. Here, there's a large fixed pane bracketed by ventilating sash. Odd-size glass (as at top) will probably have to be cut-to-order

you already have

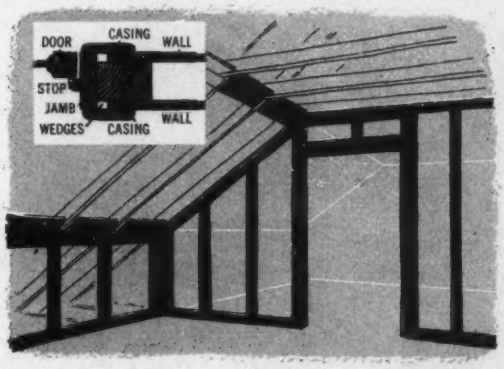
By Dan J. Matthews

Photographs: Kranzlen. Data: Jessie Walker



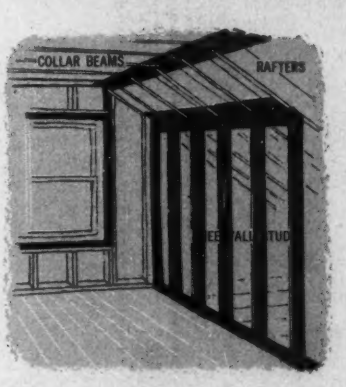
The problem of a chimney

Chimney to box in? Don't let wood touch brick. Fill space (top view) with noncombustible material. Plan so chimney fits in room as closet wall, divider, or part of hall



Framing a door opening

Doubled 2x4s are standard headers used for framing a new door or window. Sloping area (left) under eave can be used to accommodate storage facilities. The cutaway drawing at top shows framing detail for a new door



Framing walls and partitions

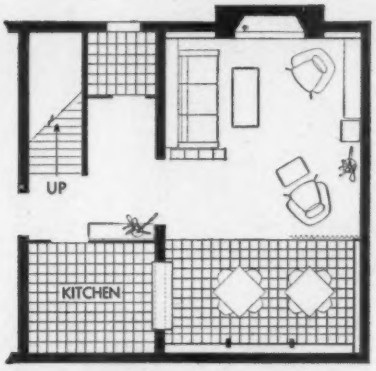
Frame walls, partitions after subflooring, but before finished floor. Studs can be toenailed to floorplate or preassembled by nailing from plate bottom and raising

or surroundings in the Home Improvement Contest

Both basements here began with a fireplace. Nice, but that's like a carburetor without a car. A lot's lacking. See ideas for your basement here?

Photographs: Gorski. Decorator: Forrest-Syverlsen Design Associates

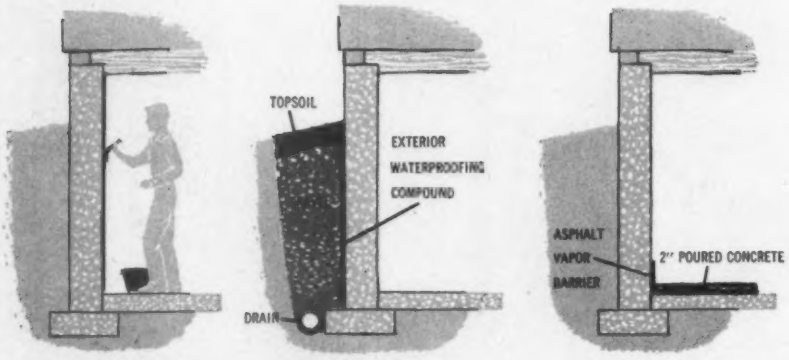
BEFORE: A basement fireplace is a luxury. But this old one didn't "belong" with the type of basement room these folks wanted. Their idea was to match their main-floor space in comfort, convenience, and modern flavor



Owners made complete living quarters of this unused end of basement. Hard-surface flooring is wisely used in areas getting roughest use—kitchen and eating space

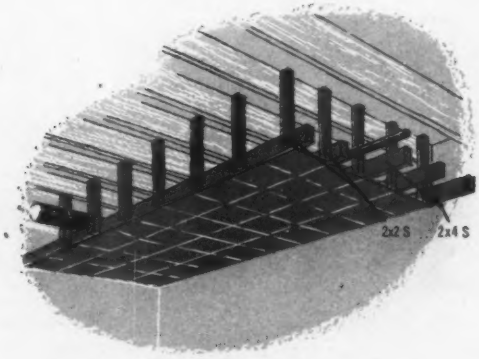
AFTER: Yes, it's the same end of basement. Fireplace wall is covered with wide sections of birch plywood paneling. Fireplace opening is edged with slate. Radiator, covered and raised, allows couch in front of it.

There's no special "theme" here—just the same good taste you'd show upstairs. Real success is when areas no longer remind you of basement, attic, or garage.



Three methods you can use to block ground moisture

1. Minor water seepage can be checked by use of interior waterproofer. Brush two coats waterproofer on all damp walls. 2. For big moisture problem, dig trench, coat wall with waterproof cement or tar and canvas. 3. Patch leaky wall and floor joints. If floor leaks, have a skilled worker add a moisture resistant barrier and pour new floor over all.

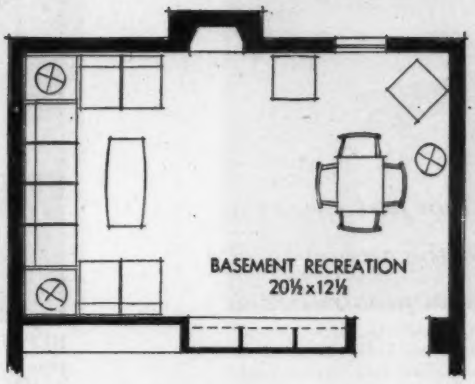


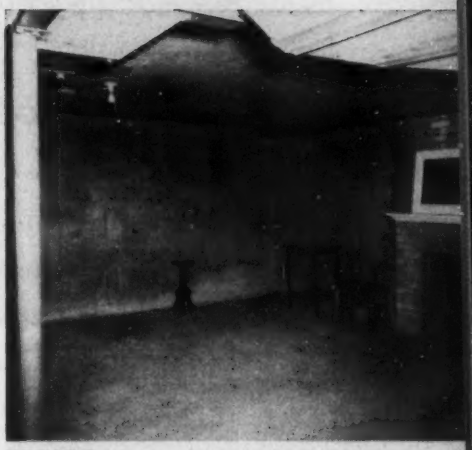
Lowering a ceiling

If you have headroom, unsightly pipes and ducts can be covered by suspending a ceiling. Sketch above shows a method that gives good, solid backing for later application of acoustical ceiling tile

Instructions and entry blank for Better Homes and

These folks found their extra space right underfoot—in their basement. New materials and new techniques made it easy to convert this wasted area into a spot they could really appreciate



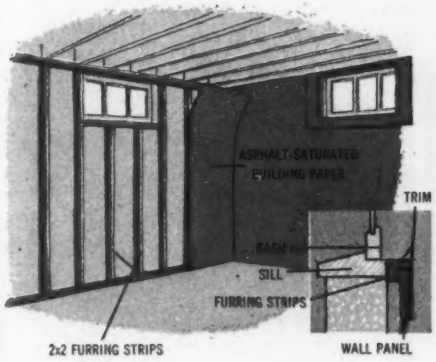


BEFORE: Basement's cleaned up, but otherwise like most completely wasted areas under thousands of houses. Builder included a fireplace for a future family-room remodeling

Photographs: Krantzen

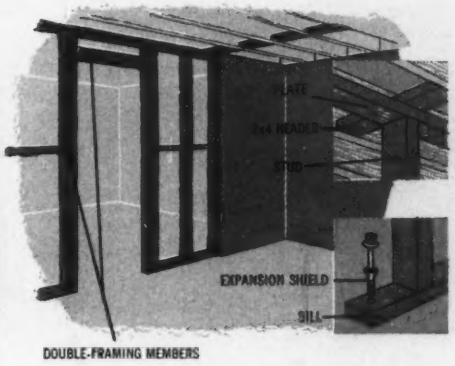
AFTER: At left, you see today's view of area at top. Structural changes are basic, but few. Lowered strip framing and noise-deadening insulation board were nailed to slab ceiling.

The concrete walls were studded and framed. There's no structural support here, so low-grade lumber does fine. Random-width pine paneling was used—shellacked and waxed by owners, Asher Moments of Glencoe, Illinois.



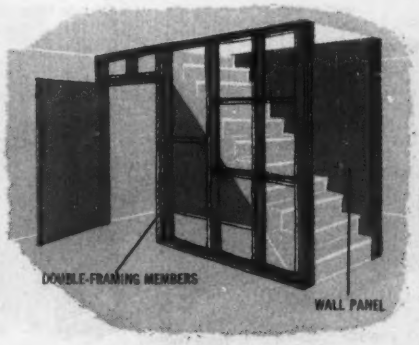
Paneling the walls

First, attach furring strips to outside walls, then staple to strips asphalt-saturated building paper to control moisture. You are then free to apply a variety of different wall materials, and decorate



Building inside partitions

Frame up partitions with 2x4s doubled around all openings. Floor plate is cut out at doorways. Plan for minimum panel cutting. Side sketches show how you can anchor wall to ceiling and floor



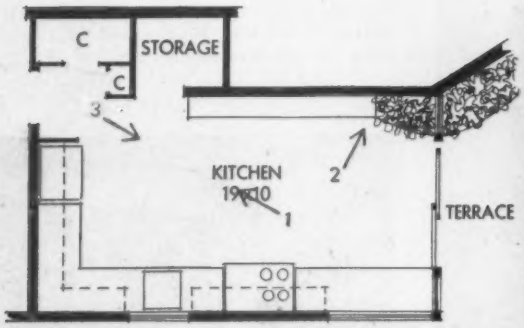
Enclosing a stairway

An inexpensive solution to this problem is to build a 2x4 framework and cover with paneling. Fabricate a simple board-and-batten door for new closet space under stairway

Gardens Home Improvement Contest on page 6

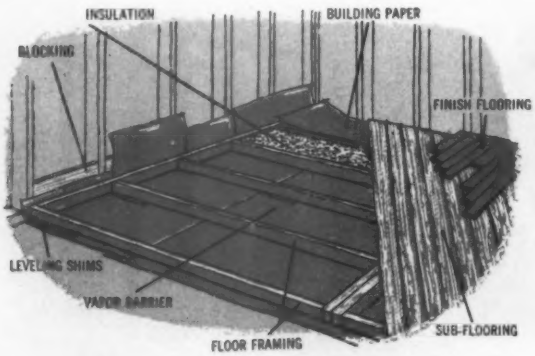
A garage can mean more than just space for the family car. It may hold the answer (and a cheap one!) to your expansion problems, too

BEFORE: Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Shaver, Jr., of Portland, Oregon, longed for a larger, more attractive kitchen—one that lent itself to indoor-outdoor eating and entertaining. In future, when budget permits, owners plan to build a new shelter for family car



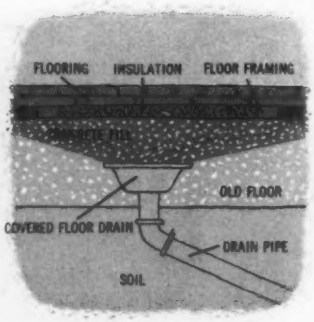
Here's excellent arrangement of working areas, all along one wall. There's plenty of space set aside for storage, too. Note how planter bends around to outside. Arrows are camera angles of other pictures

(Camera Angle 1) This wall needed purpose and punch. ➜ Bright pots and pans give both. Family made holders from scrap. Blocks are mahogany from cabinets, covered with cork from floor. Hooks are coppered eagles. Sleek line of cabinets below have flush doors which project above shelf top for fingertip opening surface, also a guard lip for things on top. Storage and hall to rest of house are to right of refrigerator.



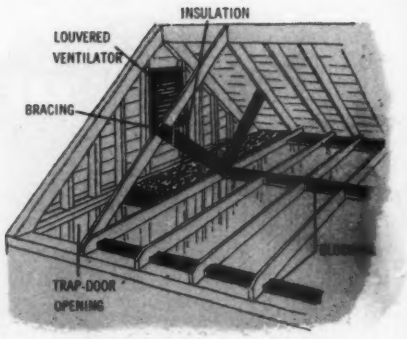
Covering a concrete floor

Lay building paper. Build framework sections, place and shim. Put in insulation. Blocking assures place to nail wall material, molding. Nail subflooring, then finished floor. Use more blocking, plywood below tile



If there's an old floor drain

Take special care in covering a floor drain. Seal well with concrete or sewer odors may drift up and dampness may mean replacing the water seal



Building a garage ceiling

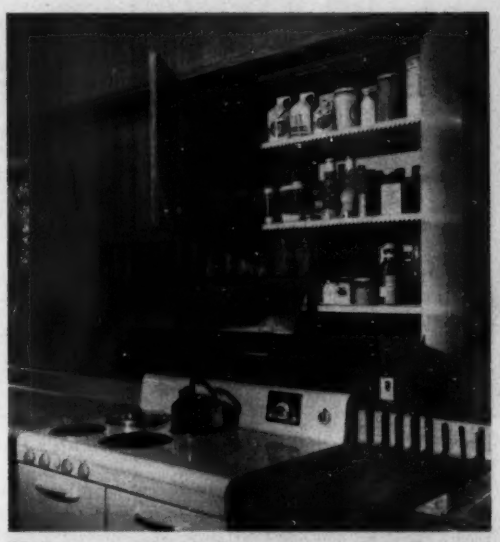
You'll probably have to add joists. Brace as required. Use blocking to fasten ceiling and keep joists rigid. Then lath and plaster, use plaster board, or add strips and ceiling tile

 Starting an improvement project? Take plenty of

AFTER: Driveway became a pleasant patio just by changing its name, adding chairs and plants. Garage doors were replaced by sliding glass units (see below). Window was wrapped around the corner. Almost no framing or structural changes were required

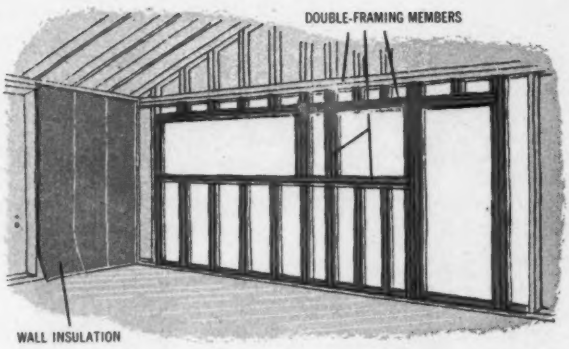
(Camera angle 2) Planter curves gracefully through glass outside, nicely tying indoor and outdoor areas together. Below copper trough that holds plants, there's room for bulk storage of sugar, flour, and other staples. Door opens from top

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Designer: Leo L. Hall. Data: Cynthia Eyre



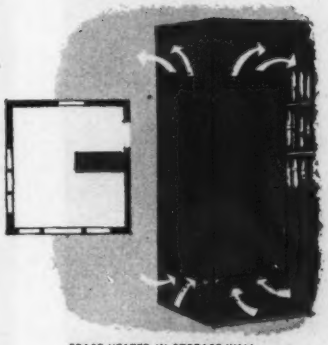
Within easy reach of food preparation is the well-stocked condiment cupboard. Note how doors extend below bottom shelf allowing opening without exposed handle. The laminated chopping block has slots in back for cutlery

← (Camera angle 3) It's a short step from kitchen, through sliding glass door, to serve guests on patio. Above the range, there's copper hood and fan to trap cooking fumes. Also, recess for spices, stored in chemical-ware beakers



Replacing a garage door

It's difficult to weatherproof a garage door so most folks replace it with a wall when remodeling. Anchor floor plate to concrete with expansion bolts. Toenail studs and frame in doors and windows with doubled 2x4s. Calk and insulate



Heating remodeled garage

Will house heat plant take burden of another large room? If so, run ducts out, put in zone thermostat. Other idea: use space heater in ceiling or wall

Next month—

more Home Improvement Contest how-to. We move outdoors and show you ways to use every inch of your lot. Kitchen and bathroom come in for a thorough going over, too. Page-after page of ideas and information

"before" snapshots to show the changes you've made

The Iversens rest beside Fantasyland's Pirate-ship restaurant

Waiting at landing for authentic stern-wheeler, Mark Twain

The land that does away with time

By James M. Liston

Parents entering Disneyland with their children are due for the same surprise they got from other Walt Disney creations. What is planned as a dutiful pilgrimage for the sake of the children turns out to be an eye-opening day of adult entertainment and education. Children who never saw a horse-drawn car or fire wagon are delighted. But adults are literally transported by these vehicles down nostalgic Main Street, U.S.A., and amazed by the scrupulous attention to detail in everything from the glass jars in the apothecary's shop to the oil lamps in the Santa Fe and Disneyland railroad coaches that roll across the prairies of Frontierland.

Alice in Wonderland, Sleeping Beauty, and Captain Hook are there, to be sure, but absorbed in the main theme which is a three-dimensional treasury of Americana of yesterday and tomorrow. There's the sentimental journey of the almost life-size stern-wheeler *Mark Twain;* the coonskinned,

"Mad Hatter's Tea Party" gave Iversens and Dan King a whirl

Turn-of-the-century Main Street leads to Sleeping Beauty's Castle

Oscar snaps Doug, Gail, Kay before they enter Fantasyland

stockaded actuality of frontier life; the serious, scientifically accurate foretaste of space travel and atomic progress—all adding up to what made us what we are today and pointing optimistically to the future.

Better Homes & Gardens editors who expected little more than a super amusement park visited Disneyland at Anaheim, California, and stayed to be amazed. As Disney put it, his 20-year dream is "something of a fair, a city from *The Arabian Nights*, a metropolis of the future, and a show place of magic and living facts; but above all a place for people to find happiness and knowledge."

To prove Disneyland's appeal for families, we asked typical *Better Homes & Gardens* readers, Oscar and Gail Iversen of Los Angeles to spend a day there with their two children, Kay 18 and Douglas 6, while photographer Bill Wilson recorded their reactions.

Little Doug's favorite: simulated trip to the moon by rocket

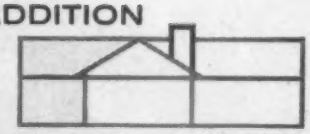
Iversens rode in "wild animal car" behind Casey, Jr., circus train

Big window on front of house opens up the river view. Bob did the paneling and opened the boarded-up fireplace. Marilyn, a decorator, took over from there

They rescued the home they wanted

By Ben E. Graves

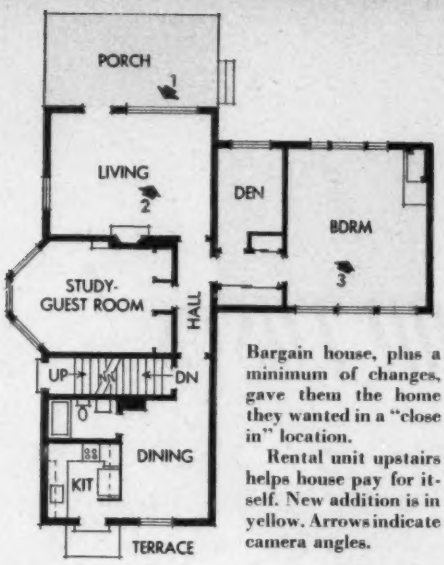
ADDITION



Improvement Contest entrants: Such projects fit two divisions—"Additions" and "Interiors"

This house alone would never have attracted Mr. and Mrs. Robert Dietz, Cincinnati, but the river view above a busy parkway was breath-takingly beautiful. These young owners—full of pep, enthusiasm, and plenty of "how-to" knowledge—knew they could work a transformation.

This 40-foot-wide house on a 50-foot lot has the living room on the "front" or river-view side, so the street entrance is on the rear. The charming "match box" kitchen is the first thing to be seen from the entrance door. Take a quick look at the exterior, then step inside to see all the wonderful ideas you can use.



Bargain house, plus a minimum of changes, gave them the home they wanted in a "close in" location.

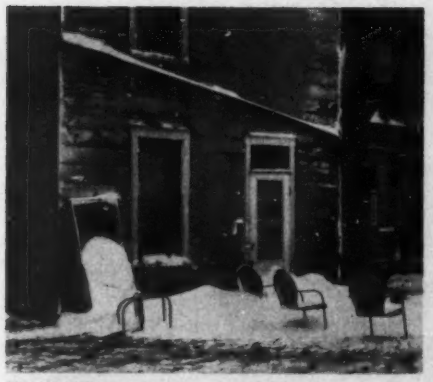
Rental unit upstairs helps house pay for itself. New addition is in yellow. Arrows indicate camera angles.

3 Master bedroom is in the new wing. Bob, an engineer, built corner fireplace which has bricks painted sea green. Room is on river side of house, so also enjoys the wonderful view—an important consideration because addition doubles as sitting room

2 Gay print covers large window. Old chest and TV set were painted Chinese red then scratched over with steel wool. Black paint was rubbed in opposite direction from the way the scratches ran, then rubbed off with a cloth

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Data: Polly Cramer

AFTER Garden doorway to the house is at the back, but is really the main entrance. What was a dejected-looking back yard is now a comfortable and attractive garden, protected from the street by a high redwood fence. It's completely private, even though the neighbors are close by, and the street traffic is just beyond the fence



BEFORE This is the way the house looked when they decided to buy. Their friends, doubtful about it, said: "It's a wonderful location, but . . ."

More pictures on page 140

You get so much from roses!

IT'S EASY TO SEE why roses continue unchallenged as tops among garden flowers. You can start with bare soil, plant a rosebush, and by June have perfect roses to brag about. With roses, a beginner can compete with long-experienced gardeners. You may even have the finest blooms in your block this very June if you start with good dormant or potted bushes and give them full sun, lots of water. We show the three main groups. Each does something special for you.

Climbers give big spreads of color

Blaze, the form of Paul's Scarlet Climber that gives repeat shows, is a good example of what pillar types and large-flowered, stiff-stemmed climbing roses can do. Stems can be trained low, like this, or allowed to grow upright.

Plant Pink Cloud and Dr. J. H. Nicolas—light pinks; Gladiator and Parade—brilliant red-pinks; Coral Dawn.

Floribundas for spot color ⟶

Floribundas are the newest and most widely useful group. You get well-shaped flowers in clusters on bushy plants perfect for beds, spot color in borders, hedges, and boxes.

This variety is Golden Fleece, finest yellow to date. Some others are the new red-and-yellow Circus, Spartan—red-coral, scarlet Siren. Vogue and Fashion—coral pinks. From each you get color all summer.

Photographs: Lisanti, Alderman

Weymouth

Hybrid-teas for perfect forms

Hybrid tea roses with their long stems and perfect shapes usually come on less bushy and more angular plants than the floribundas do. They look best in formal beds or when framed, as here.

Shown is the variety Mojave. To name but a few out of dozens, Chrysler Imperial and New Yorker are superb reds; White Swan is one of the great whites; Peace and Diamond Jubilee are unbeatable in blended tints of cream and gold.

Don't overlook Betty Prior, one of the older group of floribundas, with great heads of single flowers and fine habit. *For how to plant all types, see page 194*

Low-cost decorating ideas

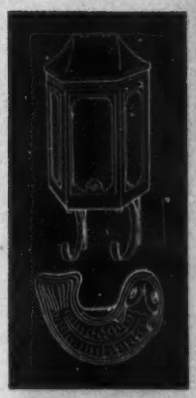
Begin with an idea, add a generous dash of imagination, and you're well on your way to creating original and eye-catching additions for your decorating. Here are ideas to copy, to start you thinking up your own designs

By Murial Hanna Redner

$15 makes this table that uses a collapsible tray-stand as base. Top is 24"x30" piece of ¾-inch plywood. Antique-white, fabric-backed plastic upholstery material covers one side, with same material in red and black making the checkerboard. Other side is covered in black. Top is edged with beaded molding painted black

$2.50 is the surprising low cost of this "custom made" print, excluding the frame. Birds and rifle were cut from yard of chintz backed by thermo-mounting tissue from a photographic supply store. Units were ironed onto the matting board

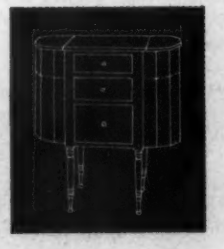
$7 from your decorating budget will add a folding screen to your home. Glass-fiber material, the kind used in displays, is tacked to frame of old screen. The design was painted on panels before they were tacked



$8 was the cost of mailbox, the aluminum fish mold, and faucet used to make this lavabo.

Faucet was inserted in keyhole location on box after lock was drilled larger to make space for self-tapping screw, inserted from back, through hole, into faucet. Holes were drilled through fish mold and it was attached to magazine holder. Paint did the rest of job.

Photographs: Peter Dent

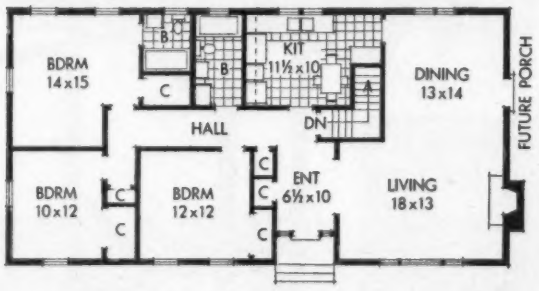


$6 for paint, varnish, and new hardware dresses-up an old sewing cabinet. Side compartments were cut down to top of the second drawer. $3 for cutting board, keys, lock, and hooks make "antique" plaque

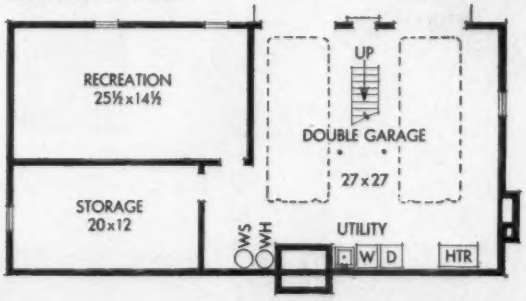
A house planned to save you money

WHAT DO YOU WANT IN A HOUSE? Many different people want many different things. But one thing they all want: to cut cost. This month's Five Star home shows how to achieve just that. The owners developed the basic, three-bedroom floor plan. Then Architect Henry Gaines transformed the wishes of this young family into the attractive package pictured here. And he did it with respect to their budget

By John Normile, A.I.A.



BASEMENT PLAN



You can buy plans for any Better Homes & Gardens Five Star home

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2602 is one of a series of one- to four-bedroom homes published each month which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service includes the following features:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** offering a wide range in style and size. All these houses are planned to give you the maximum in comfort, convenience, beauty, and *value.*

★ **Detailed working drawings,** at $7.50 per set, from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. Also included in the package are . . .

★ **Complete specifications** that outline quality of materials to be used and a description of the workmanship involved so you can be assured of sound construction.

★ **Builder-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract between you and your builder to ensure that your home is built as specified during all stages of construction.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials.** (List is available at 25 cents purchased separately from plans.) With this list, your builder or building-materials dealer can compute cost of your home.

Five Star Home plans may be ordered from firms listed on page 135. In many localities, you can order these plans through your building-materials dealer. Or you can buy them direct from *Better Homes & Gardens,* 1714 Locust Street, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Your first look at Five Star Home No. 2602 tells you it is a simple house—yet handsome and complete, inside and outside. Over-all dimensions of 55x28 would fit nicely on most city-size lots. And the 1,540 square feet it encloses keeps cost in a moderate bracket.

Next, see how the sleeping area is divided from living and dining by entrance hall and utility core. This is often missed in a simple rectangle. One opens privately to parents' bedroom. The other opens into hall, serving both children's rooms.

Plumbing is economically grouped for kitchen and bathrooms. Note convenient stairs to basement, which opens at grade in back for garage, deliveries.

Instead of a hodgepodge of different materials, architect developed an interesting pattern with siding. To left of entry it's horizontal, then changes to vertical with battens at right.

White trim accents serene gray, brightens entry (recessed to break frontal lines), and gives sparkle to accessory features like shutters, chimney, fascia. Single-ridge roof allows economical framing.

Photographs: Lisanti, Alderman

Furniture grouping and change in carpeting clearly sets off the living-dining areas—yet a space-boosting openness is kept for both. Windows in dining area look out to back of wooded lot. Lot breaks sharply at rear. This allows, with little excavation, space for double garage and daylighted recreation room. Door from dining area will lead to porch (see floor plan).

Entrance hall effectively channels incoming traffic to any part of house (even basement stairs) without going through other rooms. Interior repeats simple color scheme of the exterior. Walls painted a neutral shade set off bright furnishings to advantage.

Complete on one floor, house would adapt easily to level lot with attached garage. Owners are the Earl Compton Moores of Asheville, North Carolina.

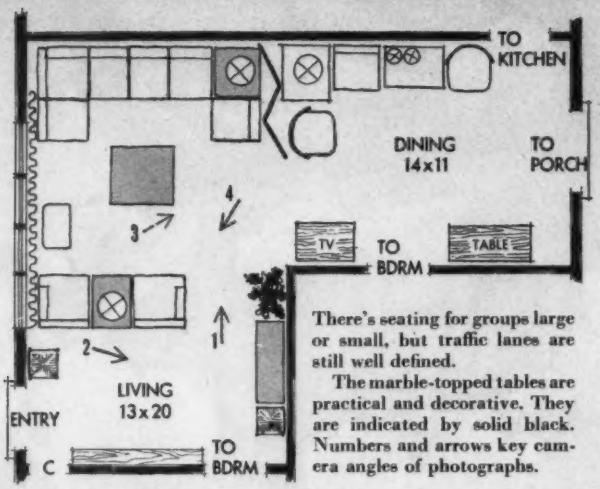
1 Ample seating is provided by a large sectional piece that appears to have been tailored for this area of the room. Draperies match wall for spacious look

2 Table and accessory arrangement is directly across from front door and makes a good first impression on visitors entering the home. This arrangement helps further illusion of hall with the dramatic shelf arrangement (see opposite page)

Small rooms can live big

By Florence Byerly

IF THIS L-SHAPED living-dining room looks familiar, it's because you've seen the same floor plan many times. If yours is a newer home, perhaps you have an identical room layout with the same decorating problems. But, large home or small, old home or new, you'll want to try some of these clever and distinctive decorating and arrangement ideas from the James Rentschler home, in Hamilton, Ohio.



There's seating for groups large or small, but traffic lanes are still well defined.

The marble-topped tables are practical and decorative. They are indicated by solid black. Numbers and arrows key camera angles of photographs.

These make this small room live big

- It's treated like a large room.
- The owners used a light, blend-together background to make room seem larger.
- The furniture is arranged to give clean-cut definition to traffic lanes.
- A simple, woven, folding screen divides the living and dining areas.
- The dining area is also put to use as a family and television room.

3 Folding screen makes a wall for living-area furniture grouping and divides what is now a combination TV/dining room. The same floor treatment is used in both areas—helps tie them together.

Television set is on wall across from informal seating arrangement.

What's your decorating problem? Take it to one of the Home Planning Centers operated in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens. You'll find the Center nearest you in the list on page 135

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Data: Polly Cramer

4 Entryway is formed by two sectional pieces divided by a lamp table. The floor-to-ceiling shelf unit is painted black—most effective against the off-white walls. This unit further adds to the illusion of an entrance hall. The louvered half-doors to left of shelves lead to bedrooms and bath

Photograph: Unsek, Photography, Inc.

Thrifty pork dinners

Your piggy bank will smile delight when you serve pork these delicious ways. You'll find the meat counter with pork aplenty—tender pork steaks, hocks, spareribs, and lean shoulder roasts. Look for bargains in smoked cuts, too, like shoulder butt and picnic.

Remember, fresh pork can't be rushed in the cooking, so allow plenty of time. It should be well done—that means no pink when cut. Slow cooking—in the oven or braising, top of range—develops the good, rich flavor that makes pork such a favorite, gives it a delectable golden brown.

Keep out of a meal-planning rut—try a pork cut that's new to you. Include traditional go-withs like apples, squash, and sweet potatoes, with zippy mustard and pickles for contrast.

Why not serve pork often the next few months? It's good for you—a protein food with a big healthy bonus of thiamin, one of the B-vitamin clan. What's more, pork will perk up that budget.

	MAIN DISH	VEGETABLE	SALAD OR ACCOMPANIMENT	DESSERT
Grandmother's Sunday Special	Stuffed Pork Shoulder* *(on wood tray)*	Roast Potatoes* Buttered Green Beans	Cranberry-jelly Slices New-cabbage Salad* Hot Dinner Rolls	Apple Torte* Hot Coffee
	Here's a moneysaving roast if ever we've seen one. Rub the meat generously with savory or marjoram for wonderful flavor. The Apple Torte goes into oven with roast the last hour of baking. Serve this homespun dessert with wedge of cheese or whipped cream—your choice.			
Midwinter Luncheon	Sweet-sour Pork* *(center)*	Crisp Chow-mein Noodles Buttered Broccoli	Lettuce Wedges Thousand Island Dressing Bread Sticks	Frozen Brittle Crunch* Hot Tea
	The "something different" main dish you've been looking for—strips of pork shoulder and pineapple chunks. Here they're served over fried noodles. Next time, try fluffy rice. Fix dessert the day ahead. The "crunch" can be peanut brittle—or how about peppermint-stick candy?			
Old-time Family Supper	Hocks 'n Kraut With Apples* *(left)*	Fried Yellow Hominy	Chilled Relishes Hot French Bread	Date-Nut Dessert* Hot Coffee
	Pork hocks are a treasure of good eating fixed this old-fashioned way. Meat cooks in pressure pan—then into the oven it goes to absorb sturdy flavor of sauerkraut mellowed with apple slices. Enhance hot French bread with a tablespoon of caraway seed blended with a stick of butter.			
Country Dinner	Baked Fresh-ham Slices With Corn Stuffing* *(on square platter)*	Stewed Small Onions	Calico Salad* Dill-pickle Fans Caraway Rye Slices	Caramel Baked Apples* Mugs of Cold Milk
	Those "in the know" appreciate what a sprinkling of sage does for fresh ham. Give each slice a liberal shake. The Caramel Apples—crusty with sugar—share the oven with the corn-stuffed ham slices. If you like apples spicy, poke a cinnamon stick in each before baking.			
It's February 22nd	Glazed Smoked-shoulder Butt* Spiced Crabapples *(top)*	Stuffed Baked Potatoes* Candied Carrots*	Tossed Spring Salad Bran Muffins*	Washington Cottage Pudding* Cherry Sauce† Hot Coffee
	With its brown-sugar glaze, smoked-shoulder butt takes on the elegant flavor of baked ham. You precook for tenderness, then spread on brown-sugar mixture to glaze last 15 minutes while muffins bake. For topping on muffins, sprinkle with whole bran before their trip to oven.			

†See Recipe Index

*Recipes on page 98

Photograph: Sheets, Photography, Inc.

Meats, Main Dishes

Stuffed Pork Shoulder.. 98
Sweet-sour Pork..... 98
Hocks 'n Kraut With Apples..... 98
Glazed Apple Slices.... 98
Baked Fresh-ham Slices With Corn Stuffing.....101
Glazed Smoked Shoulder Butt.....101
Party Chicken..... 93
Herb Stuffing..... 93
Mushroom Sauce..... 93
Chipper Tuna Casserole..... 91
Macaroni Omelet..... 95
Creole Sauce..... 95
Skillet Delight..... 95
Italian Green Noodles.. 96
Meat Sauce..... 96
Tuna-Spaghetti Bake.. 96
Savory-sweet Roast With Noodles..... 96
Canadian-bacon Dinner 96
Molasses-barbecued Spareribs..... 96
Apple-glazed Pork Loin..... 96

Salads, Vegetables

New-cabbage Salad.... 98
Calico Salad.....101
Roast Potatoes..... 98
Stuffed Baked Potatoes.....101
Candied Carrots.....101
Buffet Salad Bowl..... 93
Special French Dressing..... 93
Double-decker Salad...118
Golden Apricot Molds.118
Sour-cream Dressing...121
Grapefruit-Cheese Squares.....121
Tomato-aspic Ring....121
Curried Chicken Salad.....121
Polka-dot Cups.....121
Perfection Salad.....121
Peter Rabbit Salad.... 80
Sunny Carrots.....128

Desserts

Apple Torte..... 98
Frozen Brittle Crunch. 98
Date-Nut Dessert.....101
Caramel Baked Apples.101
Washington Cottage Pudding.....188
Angel-cake Miniatures. 93
Cherry Sauce.....164
Strawberry Pudding...197
Two Cherry Pie recipes.....118
Pastry tips.....118
Plain Pastry.....118
Grapefruit Sherbet Surprise..... 91
Cranberry Parfait Pie.. 91
Orange-fluff Charlotte..128
Creamy Apricot Dessert.....128

Miscellaneous

Bran Muffins.....101
Cocktail Sauce..... 93
Spiced Fruit Compote. 93
Concord Punch..... 91
Lemon-Prune Diamonds.....128

Come to our red-and-white

February buffet

Photograph: Snook, Photography, Inc.

Just help yourself! The big white bowl to your right offers chilled shrimp atop a bed of chipped ice, and Cocktail Sauce and picks for dunking.

Keeping hot in the copper chafing dish is Party Chicken—all white meat with a delightfully herbed stuffing. No better eating than this! Spoon Mushroom Sauce (in the white gravy boat) over your serving. To accompany the chicken: Spiced Fruit Compote and buttered peas with tiny pearl onions for a French touch. At left is Buffet Salad Bowl.

Carry your plate to one of the card tables your hostess has set up for cozy [*Turn to page 93*

By Myrna Johnston

Double-decker Salad. Shrimp's in the jellied-tomato deck, cottage cheese flecks the lime tower. Pass chili sauce, sour cream

Gelatin Salads

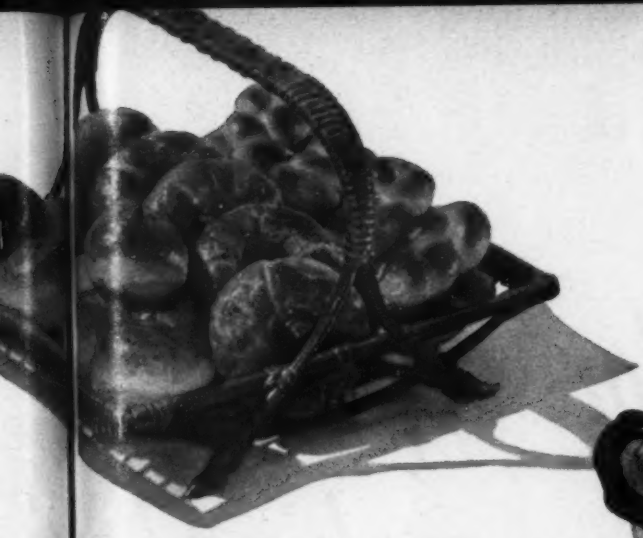
—luscious and pretty

MEET THESE HOSTESS-HELPERS! Here's sparkle and drama for your midwinter table, spirited flavor, too. And the fixing's done day ahead. Be sure to try these special salads

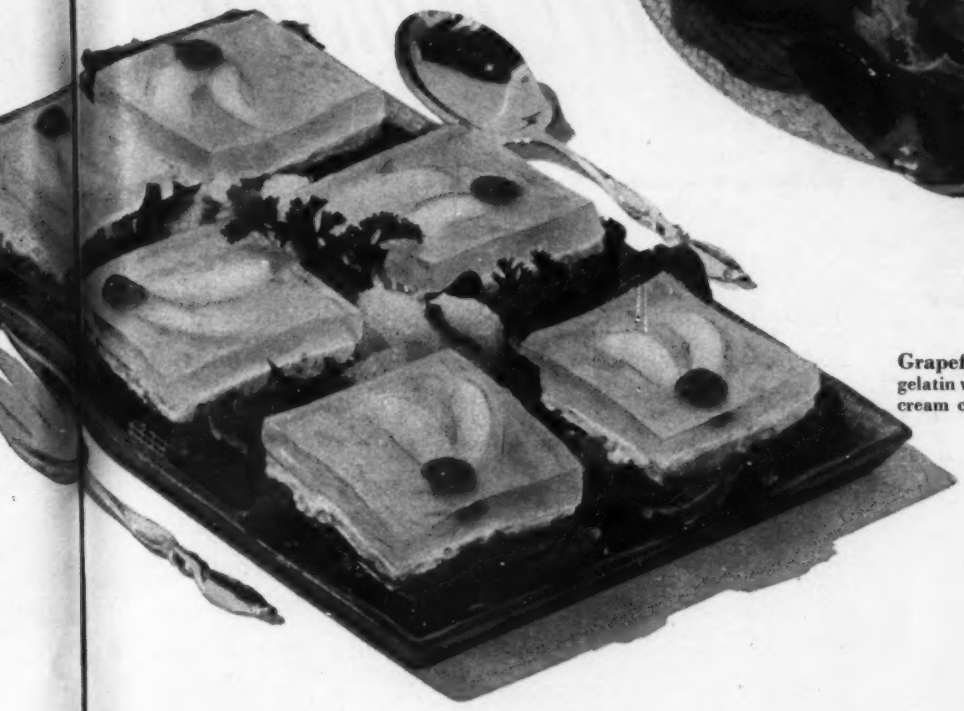
Recipes on page 118

Perfection Salad. So refreshing with a hearty meal. Crisp cabbage and gay bits of pimiento shine in well-seasoned gelatin

Polka-dot Cups. The snowy dots are cream cheese, the ruby-red ones, Bing cherries. Turn molds out on juicy pineapple. Offer mayonnaise



Golden Apricot Molds are atop circles of jellied cranberry sauce. Apricots peek through deliciously spiced orange-flavored gelatin. Spoon Sour-cream Dressing over



Grapefruit-Cheese Squares are lemon gelatin with grapefruit sections and layer of cream cheese and walnuts. Mm-m good!

Tomato-aspic Ring makes a gala frame and tart flavor partner for Curried Chicken Salad. Perfect hub for your next luncheon

Photographs: Snook, Photography, Inc.

Surprise for supper—the kids are cooking!

By Betty Wood and Elizabeth Gilrain

TODAY'S YOUNG COOK has the magic of mixes at her beck and call, canned and frozen foods galore to round out her start-from-scratch specialties. And with her own cook book to "take her by the hand," family dinner or party refreshments for her pals become a happy adventure.

If you'd like to enjoy the same surprise the Danny Thomas TV children have cooked up for him, hand over our picture recipes to the junior members of your family. Every daughter—tot or teen—would like some of those mealtime compliments tossed her way. So, Mother, why not share the apron strings?

More picture recipes, page 91

Here's the dinner Terry and Rusty cooked

Chipper Tuna Casserole

Sunny Carrots

Peter Rabbit Salad *Radishes*

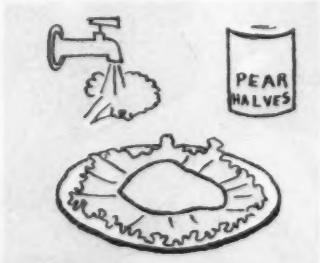
Strawberry Pudding with Whipped Cream

Cocoa *Instant Coffee*

To make Peter Rabbit Salad you'll need:

Lettuce leaves | Cloves | Canned pear halves | Maraschino cherries | Marshmallows Pineapple rings

Take out: Salad plates, scissors, can opener



Wash lettuce leaves; dry. Place on plates. Top with a pineapple ring, then with pear half, rounded side up

Snip marshmallows for ears and tail. (Toothpick ears to hold them up.) Nose is a cherry bit; eyes are cloves

For the hostess and host of tomorrow!

The lucky youngsters who own the brand new *Better Homes & Gardens Junior Cook Book* are having great fun learning how to cook "just like Mother."

The easy-to-follow recipes, all illustrated, many in color, make this book a joy for every girl and boy to use. And there are lots of ideas for family breakfast, lunch and supper, parties and picnics, too.

Photographs: Emerson

Danny Thomas' TV youngsters cook family dinner

"This meal's a sensation!" booms Danny Thomas, star of "Make Room for Daddy" on ABC-TV. Taking a bow for her cooking is Terry (Sherry Jackson in real life). She, like other daughters, coast to coast, is a cooking enthusiast at home, too.

Rusty (full name, Russell Hamer) is raring to pitch into the Chipper Tuna Casserole—mighty mouthwatering! He's already sampled dessert. Glance across the page and you'll catch him kibitzing.

Peter Rabbit Salads are Rusty's contribution to dinner. He "built" them in assembly-line style, following the picture recipe at your left. Success from cherry nose to marshmallow tail! (All recipes given here are adapted from the new *Better Homes & Gardens Junior Cook Book.*)

For that delightful valentine send a small pink begonia in a gay green basket, or a dwarf sansevieria in a red one

Nestle a pink African violet in a moss-green basket. It's charming for the breakfast table as well as a valentine

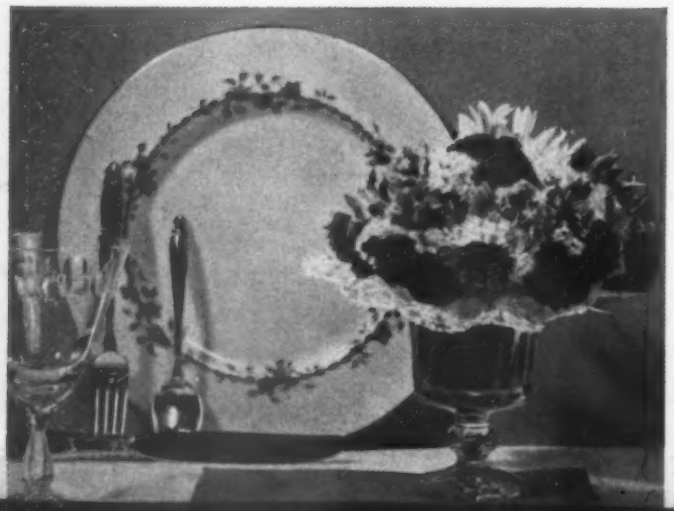
A valentine of a dozen heart-red carnations will carry year-round memories if you give them in this inexpensive milk-glass epergnette. Fill the bottom layer with heart-shaped candies

Photographs: Hopkins

Flowery Valentines for your table

By Fae Huttenlocher

Pink and orchid are popular table colors. So back come these old, fluted cranberry and milk-glass bowls. They make wonderful valentines for your tea table, arranged with 12 pink and white carnations, lavender and white freesias. Exquisite Caribbee pattern china and silverplated Apple pattern tea service are graceful accompaniments



French or Victorian nosegays in lace-paper doilies are easily made to fit any size container—from an eggcup to the inexpensive glass vase pictured here. One for the dining or card table makes a perfect valentine. Belvidere pattern china with Prelude silver and Ingrid crystal completes a dainty setting

New soups from two soups

Soup Mates

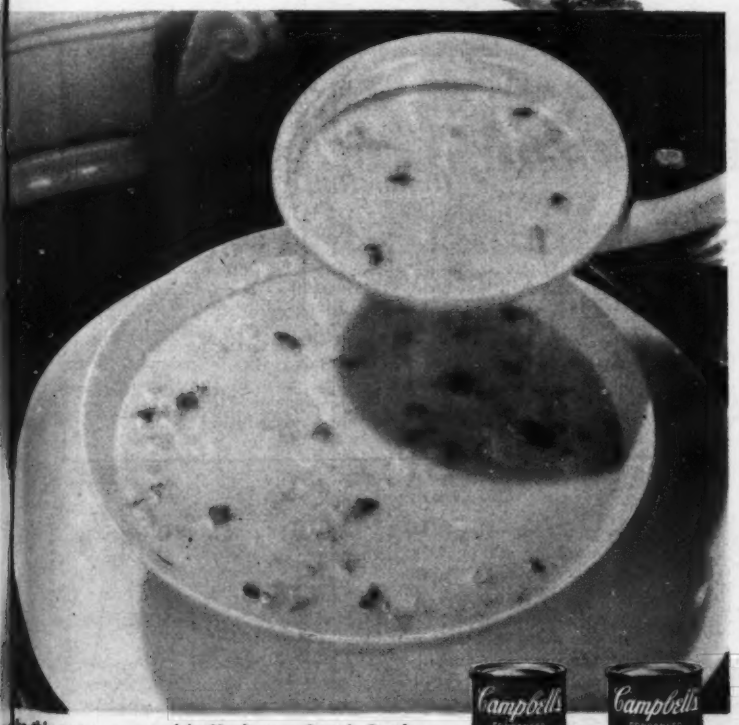
Hundreds of women write us about Soup Mates. They tell us what delicious new soups they make by adding one Campbell's Soup to another Campbell's Soup and how much their families enjoy these soup-bowl surprises.

You'll like them, too. Try the three exciting flavor combinations on this page. One thick and hearty. Two creamy-smooth. All so delightful you'll want to have them often – and then go ahead and create a lot more Soup Mates of your very own.

Write us which ones *you* like best – why don't you?

These three Soup Mates start with Cream of Mushroom Soup!

Make this new soup — it's Mushroom-Chicken – a smooth, creamy soup! Start with one can of Cream of Mushroom Soup, add one can of Cream of Chicken, blend with 1½ cans of water. Have a new and happy lunch.



Make this new soup — it's Mushroom-Scotch Broth — tender chunks of mutton, mushrooms, and vegetables simmered in country cream. Start with one can of Cream of Mushroom Soup, add one can Scotch Broth, combine with 1½ cans of milk.

Make this new soup — it's Mushroom-Tomato — the flavor of ripe, red tomatoes enriched by tender mushrooms in cream! Start with one can of Cream of Mushroom Soup, add one can of Tomato, blend with 1½ cans of milk.

Good cooks cook with *Campbell's Soup*

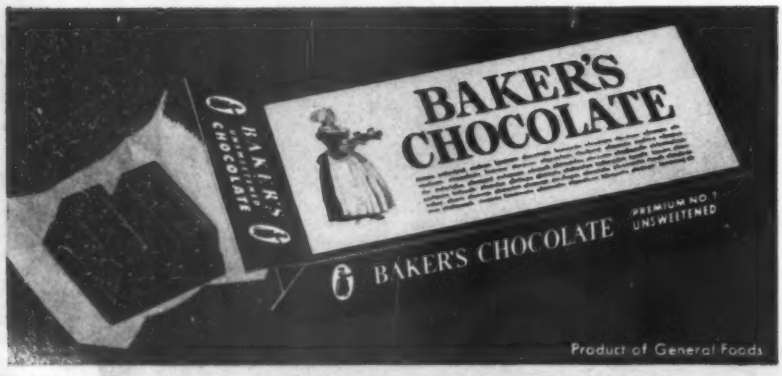
M'm! M'm! Good!

It's real chocolate fudge

if it's made with real chocolate

and Baker's makes it best!

For glorious creamy fudge with luscious chocolaty flavor, always use Baker's Chocolate in your favorite recipe.



Money for your recipes

Cooking with cookies; stuffed vegetables

TWENTY-ONE CASH PRIZES will be sent to the winners of our new contest. Your favorite recipe for cooking with cookies or for stuffed vegetables may be a money-maker. Two Cooks-of-the-Month will receive $20 each—nineteen other winners will receive $5 each. Eight of the winning recipes will be pictured in the Prize Tested Recipes pages next September. The winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and six copies of the endorsed recipe.

Hints to help you

Cooking with cookies. When you zip open a package of cookies or wafers, what dessert or pie do you like to make? Is it chilled, frozen, or a quickie? Do you use vanilla or chocolate wafers, graham crackers, gingersnaps, macaroons, shortbread, fig-bar cookies, ladyfingers? Suggestions:

vanilla-wafer refrigerator dessert
graham-cracker pudding
biscuit tortoni
pumpkin-chiffon
ginger tarts
cheese cake with zwieback crust
cooky crust—you name the flavor

Stuffed vegetables. We'd like your recipes for tomatoes, peppers, cabbage, big onions, acorn squash, eggplant. Is the stuffing meat, chicken, seafood, cheese, other vegetables—with cereal or crumbs? Recipes with a foreign touch will be welcome, too! Let us know all your preparation secrets. Ideas:

meat-cabbage rolls
squash 'n sausage
baked tomatoes with cheese
eggplant with creole stuffing
veal-stuffed peppers
stuffed mushrooms
baked ham-filled onions
stuffed zucchini

This month's winners

(*See recipes on pages 95 and 96*)

Cook-of-the-Month

Esther R. Crooks, Solebury, Pa.

Other Winners

Mrs. Daniel Black, Minneapolis, Minn.
Mrs. Don H. Frantz, Dayton, Ohio
Mrs. D. H. Page, Wauseon, Ohio
Mrs. Albert A. Seasongood, Philadelphia, Pa.
Mrs. W. G. Silvie, Orange, N. J.
Mrs. Charles F. Stierwalt, Downers Grove, Ill.
Sylvia Wood, Memphis, Tenn.

Honor Roll

Mrs. Leland C. Adams, San Francisco, Calif.
Mrs. Joseph Aliano, North Arlington, N. J.
Mrs. R. A. Goodell, University Park, Md.
Mrs. John S. Kearns, Norfolk, Va.
Mrs. Thomas J. Kelly, Jr., Baltimore, Md.
Mrs. Willis Klendworth, Dana, Ill.
Mrs. William Lott, Keenesburg, Colo.
Mrs. R. B. McDonald, East Cleveland, Ohio
Mrs. Bill Peterson, Payette, Idaho
Kay Schwartz, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. Robert W. Sherman, Atlanta, Ga.
Mrs. Marvin C. Tannenholz, Kalamazoo, Mich.
June Terzie, Milton, Mass.

Contest rules

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time, and mark it "September Cooking with Cookies" or "September Stuffed Vegetables."
2. Print your full name and address in upper right corner of paper.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons—never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submit.
6. Recipes submitted become property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, February 29.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5402 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

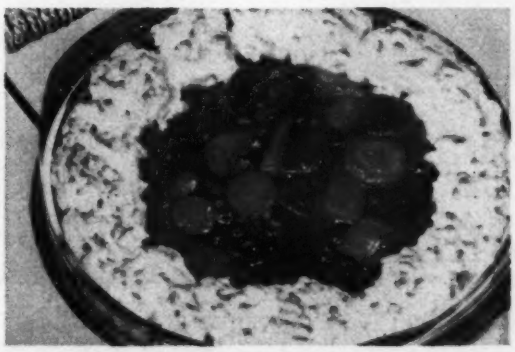
How to make leftover meat into 4 good meals with Franco-American Beef Gravy

If you haven't discovered FRANCO-AMERICAN Beef Gravy, do get acquainted! It's *perfect* gravy—rich, smooth, brown, and *always ready*. Low in calories, too. It's made from quality lean beef and twelve other homey ingredients. With it, you can make literally dozens of marvelous meals. Shown on this page are just a few.

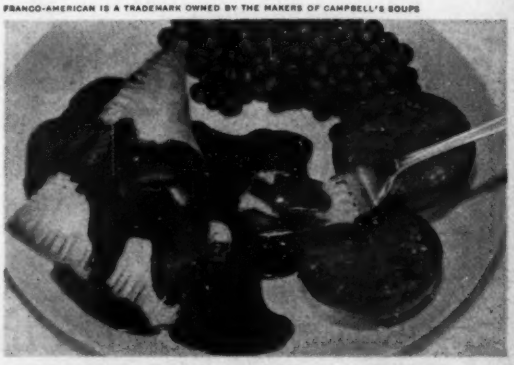
Blue-ribbon Stew! Cut leftover cooked beef into cubes. Add a variety of vegetables (potatoes, carrots, onions, celery, peas). Season with salt and pepper. Pour in a can of Franco-American Beef Gravy; cover and cook until the vegetables are tender. (This is an easy, hearty meal. And men, especially, welcome it with cheers.)

FRANCO-AMERICAN IS A TRADEMARK OWNED BY THE MAKERS OF CAMPBELL'S SOUPS

Beef Noodle Ring. Cut cooked meat into cubes. Mix with 1 can Franco-American Beef Gravy; season to your taste, then heat. Pour over a ring of buttered, cooked noodles. Our gravy also makes a fine topper for rice, potatoes, biscuits.



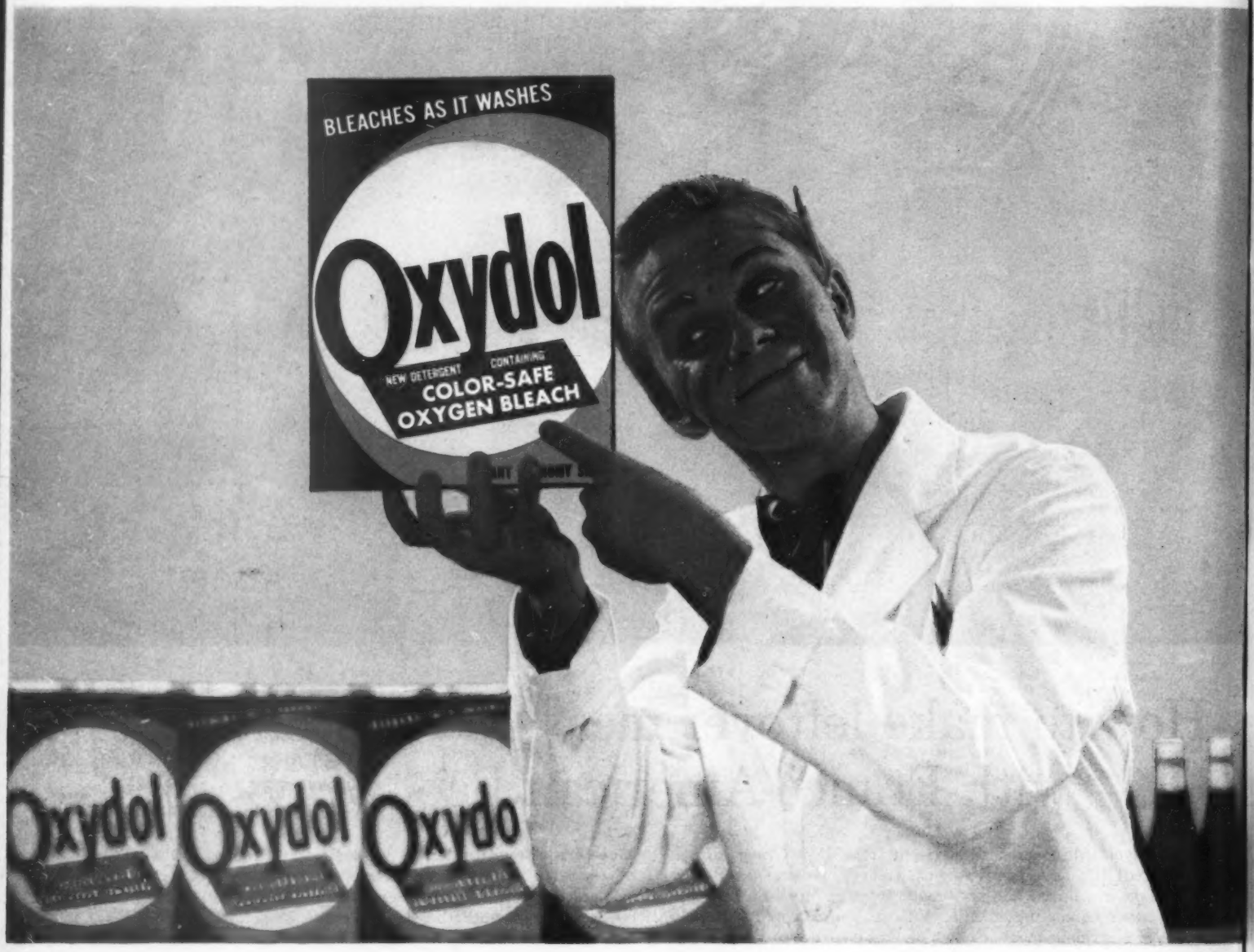
Shepherd's Pie. Brown chopped onion in shortening. Add 1 can Franco-American Beef Gravy, cubed cooked pork or lamb, cooked carrots and peas. Pour into casserole. Pile mashed potatoes around top. Bake at 450° F. about 25 minutes.



Beef Turnovers. Moisten chopped, cooked beef with Franco-American Beef Gravy. Roll pastry dough, cut in squares. Place meat mixture on each; fold in triangles. Pinch edges. Bake 20 minutes at 450° F. Heat rest of gravy; pour over.

Just arrived! The only detergent that

Contains its own Bleach!



First time in your life
...a detergent that actually
BLEACHES CLOTHES WHITE
as it washes them clean.
New Oxydol! Only Oxydol!

Honest-to-goodness! . . . the first and *only* suds that gets your clothes *detergent* clean . . . and *bleach* white . . . and helps *remove stains* as no other suds can do . . . all in one simple operation! You don't add a separate bleach, no ma'am, because only this new Oxydol has its own bleach. *Oxygen* Bleach! Safe for colors? Sure! It's wonderful *color-safe* Oxygen Bleach! Safe for everything you wash! So *you* get this bright new package containing America's most modern detergent, Oxydol . . . the only leading detergent that contains its *own* bleach!

Grapefruit Sherbet Surprise. This has plenty of "ginger"—we mean tiny flecks of candied ginger to make it delightful, different. Top with sprig of mint for a light dessert or tangy meat accompaniment

Go flavor-fresh with fruit juice

THAT'S the easy way to put summer sparkle in wintertime desserts. Keep cans of juice and concentrate handy on shelf and in the freezer. Enjoy a fruity sherbet, sundae sauce, salad dressing, or jiffy pudding. Or savor the warmth of hot mulled punch

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.; Bowman

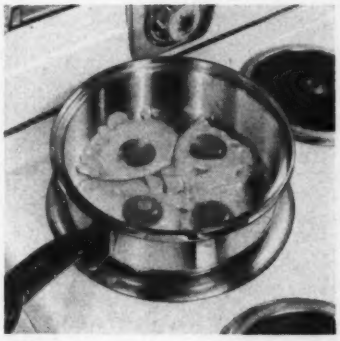
Concord Punch—the pungent fragrance is straight from Grandmother's kitchen. Curl up by the fire with a mug of this hot grape drink and never mind the cold outside. Cinnamon muddlers add spice

More on next page

Now—a surface unit that

regulates itself!

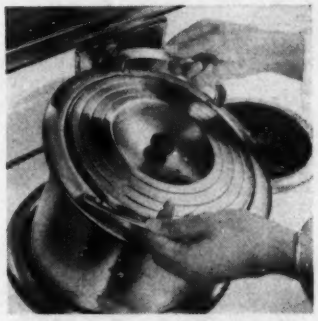
To prevent burning and sticking... overcooking and undercooking



Now you can set the *temperature* for top unit cooking, just the way you set temperatures for oven cooking! Gibson's new Thermatic Kookall *adjusts itself*, so that the food you're cooking is always at the temperature you select. Automatic thermostat gives precision control for perfect cooking every time. No more leathery eggs from too hot a skillet, or soggy fried potatoes from too slow heat! A wonderful new *way* to cook!

Deep-well cooker regulates itself, too!

With the Thermatic Kookall in the deep well position, you get positive temperature control for sauces, soups, stews, pot roasts, and other deep well cooking. Cook candies at accurate temperature without a thermometer! French frying fats stay at the proper temperatures. French fry basket and trivet are included.



This copper trimmed beauty has all the cooking conveniences you've always wanted: Two big ovens...7-speed push button controls...full width fluorescent light...signal lights for each unit and ovens. Exclusive Gibson Tel-O-Matic light tells you when you have set all controls right. There's a Sizzling Platter, too, for broiling and serving!

See *all* the sparkling new Gibson ranges at your dealer's. He'll show you how much more you get with a Gibson—and how little it costs!

79 years of experience and millions of satisfied customers mean you can always rely on

Gibson

REFRIGERATOR COMPANY • Greenville, Michigan

In Canada: Gibson Refrigerator Company of Canada, Limited

ROOM & SELF CONTAINED AIR CONDITIONERS • REFRIGERATORS • FOOD FREEZERS • ELECTRIC RANGES • BUILT-IN RANGES

"Here, Joe . . . clean all the mirrors with Windex Spray."

Everybody knows Windex Spray is the "fun" way to do a big job. Swish—spray it on. Whish—wipe it off! Your mirrors, windows—any glass surface sparkles. And Windex Spray finishes the job—it leaves no waxy, dust-collecting film—no *streaks!*

Best yet, Windex Spray is *so* thrifty—the 6-oz. size costs so little, the big 20-oz. *refill* gives you even more for your money. See for yourself—at any grocery, drug or hardware store, here or in Canada.

So quick, easy, thrifty, it outsells all other glass cleaners combined!

PRODUCTS OF THE DRACKETT COMPANY, CINCINNATI, OHIO

"Who forgot to put Drāno in all the drains while I was on vacation?"

Better 'fess up—the evidence is plain as the flood in your sink. Drāno's churning, boiling action will dissolve the muck in minutes—but why wait 'til *after* the mess? Make one day a week Drāno Day—in *every* drain.

Remember, Drāno's the surest way to wipe out dangerous sewer germs, too. All for about a penny a drain!

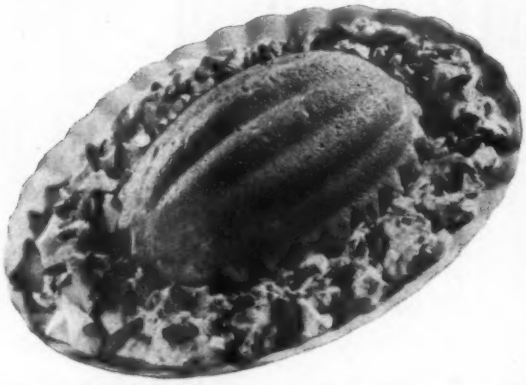
Won't harm septic tanks—makes 'em work even better. Get Drāno now at grocery, drug and hardware stores, here and in Canada.

There's nothing like Drāno . . . to keep drains free-running and sanitary.

Go flavor-fresh with fruit juice

Begins on preceding page

Cranberry Parfait Pie—it's the breath of spring so welcome on a snowy day. The luscious, tart-sweet filling is a fluffy blend of cranberries and vanilla ice cream. It's truly "easy as pie"!



Orange-fluff Charlotte—an elegant, gelatin make-ahead for midwinter entertaining. You can fix it in a twinkling. Circle it with clouds of whipped cream sprinkled with toasty almonds

Creamy Apricot Dessert—whip it up in a jiffy with instant pudding, apricot nectar, and whipped cream. Add California walnuts for crunch. Poke in vanilla wafers for the jaunty trim

Recipes on page 91

In the old kitchen at Kenmore, Fredericksburg, Virginia, Betty Washington Lewis, sister of George Washington, supervised the baking of Gingerbread from her mother's private recipe.

You can bake your Gingerbread from the private recipe of *Mary, George Washington's Mother*

Photographed in the kitchen of Kenmore, Fredericksburg, Virginia.

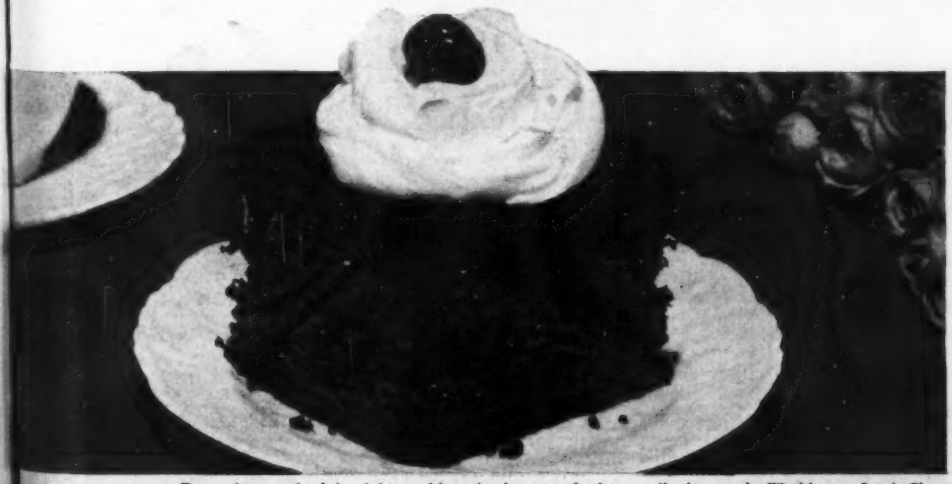
Bake Dromedary Gingerbread From the World's Most Treasured Recipe

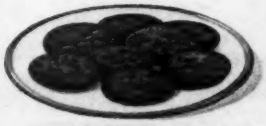
Mary Washington made history when she created the original secret spice blend for old-time gingerbread. Think how proud she must have been to serve it to her family and such famous visitors as Lafayette, who paid her a high compliment. Today, you can be as proud as Mary Washington if you use Dromedary Gingerbread Mix made from her private recipe.

Her famous gingerbread recipe was given to her daughter, Betty Washington Lewis. Down through the years it has grown in fame. Today, Mary Washington's recipe is the world's most treasured recipe and it is in Dromedary Gingerbread Mix, exclusively!

Dromedary Gingerbread is easy to make. All you add is water. It turns out rich, moist, spicy. Serve it piping hot for dessert on cold evenings—plain, or with whipped cream, apple sauce, or ice cream.

You, too, can make history if you serve Dromedary Gingerbread, inspired by Mary Washington's treasured recipe. Remember—only Dromedary Cake Mixes come wrapped in Glittering Gold Foil to keep them mixing-bowl fresh. Get a package today.





Dromedary Gingerbread Mix makes wonderful cookies

SPECIAL DROMEDARY TREAT
Cut gingerbread into squares. Then cut squares into equal layers. Place sliced bananas and whipped cream on lower layer. Replace upper layer and top with more sliced bananas and whipped cream.

Dromedary received the rights to this recipe in return for its contributions to the Washington-Lewis Chapter, D. A. R., and the Kenmore Association, Inc.

Perfect Rice Without Cooking!

1. **It's prepared instantly**—because only Minute Rice is *pre-cooked*. Just add it to boiling water, remove from heat, cover and let stand!
2. **It's trouble-free.** No rinsing. No cooking. No draining. No steaming. No sticky pans. No watching—the hardest part is boiling the water!
3. **It's foolproof.** White, fluffy, delicious rice—perfect every time.
4. **It's good eating.** Minute Rice is one of the best—and easiest—ways to round out a well-balanced meal.

Product of General Foods

The kids are cooking!

Begins on page 80

Chipper Tuna Casserole

You'll need:

1 can condensed cream of mushroom soup

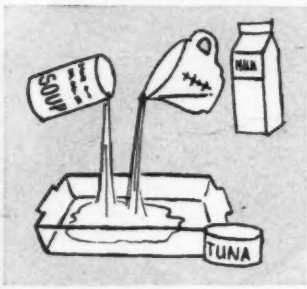
⅓ cup milk

1 cup cooked or canned peas

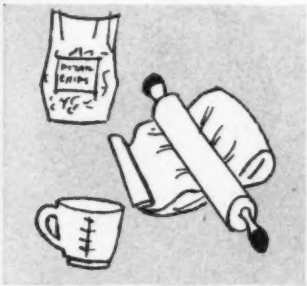
1 6½- or 7-ounce can tuna

1 cup crushed potato chips

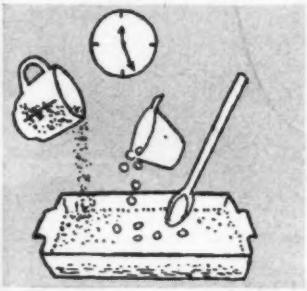
Take out: Small casserole or baking dish, can opener, measuring cup, mixing spoon, paper sack or plastic bag, rolling pin; and potholders



1 Set oven temperature indicator at 350°. Empty soup into casserole. Stir in milk. Add drained tuna



2 Put the potato chips in a clean paper sack or plastic bag; crush with rolling pin. Now measure 1 cup



3 Add ¾ cup of the chips, then peas. Top with remaining chips. Bake 25 minutes. Makes 4 servings

More on page 128

Huron cook wins two years in a row

Governor Joe Foss Presents Prize Ribbon to Expert Cook

South Dakota's famous governor—former Marine flying ace Joe Foss—takes time off from state duties to present a cooking prize to Mrs. William Ford. She won the award at the State Fair just this year. Of course, Mrs. Ford always uses Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast. "It's so fast rising," she says. "And really easy to use."

With Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast handy it's so convenient to serve yeast-raised specialties. This dry yeast keeps for months on your shelf—always ready to use. If you bake at home get Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast.

Get the New "Thrifty Three"

GIANT *Fringed* PETUNIAS

WAVED and RUFFLED MIXED 4" to 5" blooms in gorgeous solid and variegated colors, deeply fringed, beautifully veined. Send 10c for (150 seed) regular 50c packet and Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog. CATALOG FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 312, Rockford, ILL.

Sensational New, First-Time Ideas in **GREETING CARDS!**

We'll Send These 2 Assortments to All Who Want

EXTRA MONEY!

It's Easy-Fast-and Fun to Make $75 to $5.00 in Spare Time

Just show these 2 spectacular never-before-seen box assortments to friends, etc. They "go wild" over sensational new 2-in-1 Royal De Luxe All-Occasion Ass't. with the three different popular shapes, and the T'ALL-IN-FUN Humorous Ass't. for Birthdays, Anniversaries, Baby-Births, Get-Well, etc. Each sells for low price—you make up to 50c profit on every $1.00 you take in. Also 40 other big money makers . . . Gift Wrappings, Stationery, Novelty Gifts, and exquisite new Easter Card Ass't.

SEND NO MONEY! Mail coupon NOW for two assortments shown, postpaid and on approval, plus Free Illustrated Catalog of entire fast-selling line and Money-Making Plans.

Wallace Brown, 11 East 26th St., Dept. B04, New York 10

Wallace Brown, Inc., Dept. B-34
11 East 26th St., New York 10, N.Y.
Rush 2 All-Occasion Greeting Card Assortments on approval, plus Free Catalog of Money Makers.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Go flavor-fresh

Continued from page 88

Grapefruit Sherbet Surprise

1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatin
¼ cup cold water
½ cup sugar
1 tablespoon finely chopped candied ginger
½ cup hot water
1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) unsweetened grapefruit juice
Few drops yellow food coloring, if desired

• • •

2 egg whites
Dash salt
¼ cup sugar

Soften gelatin in cold water. Combine ½ cup sugar, candied ginger, and hot water; boil 2 minutes. Remove from heat; add gelatin and stir till dissolved. Add grapefruit juice and food coloring. Pour into refrigerator tray. Freeze firm; break in chunks; beat with electric beater until smooth.* Beat egg whites with salt till soft peaks form. Gradually add ¼ cup sugar and beat till stiff peaks form and sugar dissolves. Fold into grapefruit mixture. Return to tray; freeze firm. Makes 1½ to 2 quarts.

*Or freeze mixture till partially frozen. Beat smooth with rotary beater.

Concord Punch

4 cups bottled or canned* grape juice
¼ to ⅓ cup sugar
1 teaspoon cinnamon
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
Dash cloves
Dash ginger

Combine all the ingredients. Slowly bring mixture to boiling. Serve hot with cinnamon sticks as muddlers. Makes 5 servings.

*Or use frozen grape-juice concentrate and add water according to label directions.

Cranberry Parfait Pie

1 package lemon-flavored gelatin
1 cup hot cranberry-juice cocktail
½ cup cold water
1 pint vanilla ice cream
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
3 tablespoons lemon juice
1 1-pound can (2 cups) whole cranberry sauce
1 9-inch baked pastry shell

Dissolve gelatin in hot cranberry cocktail. Add cold water. Cut ice cream in 6 chunks; add to gelatin mixture and stir till melted. Chill mixture till it begins to thicken and mound when spooned (about 20 to 30 minutes). Stir lemon peel and lemon juice into cranberry sauce; fold into gelatin mixture. Chill

[*Turn to page 128*

I know I've got it here somewhere

Men laugh at women's purses
With their lavish load of loot,
But quite calmly cart the contents
Of the pockets of a suit.

—*Francis Fleming*

How to give **MEAT LOAF** more "Mouth-Watering Flavor!"

Use **B in B Broiled in Butter MUSHROOMS**

When you plan your next low-cost meal, see how B in B Mushrooms can add *new* taste appeal! For B in B Mushrooms are hothouse grown . . . broiled in butter to a golden brown . . . then packed in their own delicious, savory broth.

Thrifty, too—because there's no peeling, no trimming, no waste!

3 Convenient Styles!
B in B Whole Crowns
B in B Sliced Mushrooms
B in B Chopped Mushrooms
READY TO HEAT AND SERVE!

Brush a **RICH BROWN CRUST ON FISH**

with **KITCHEN Bouquet**

For a tempting broiled-brown crust, brush your fish with Kitchen Bouquet—and broil as usual. Recipes in the package for steaks, chops, hamburgers, poultry, roasts and gravy. Good cooks have used Kitchen Bouquet for over 75 years.

Success Every Time . . . Costs So Little!

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION at Home

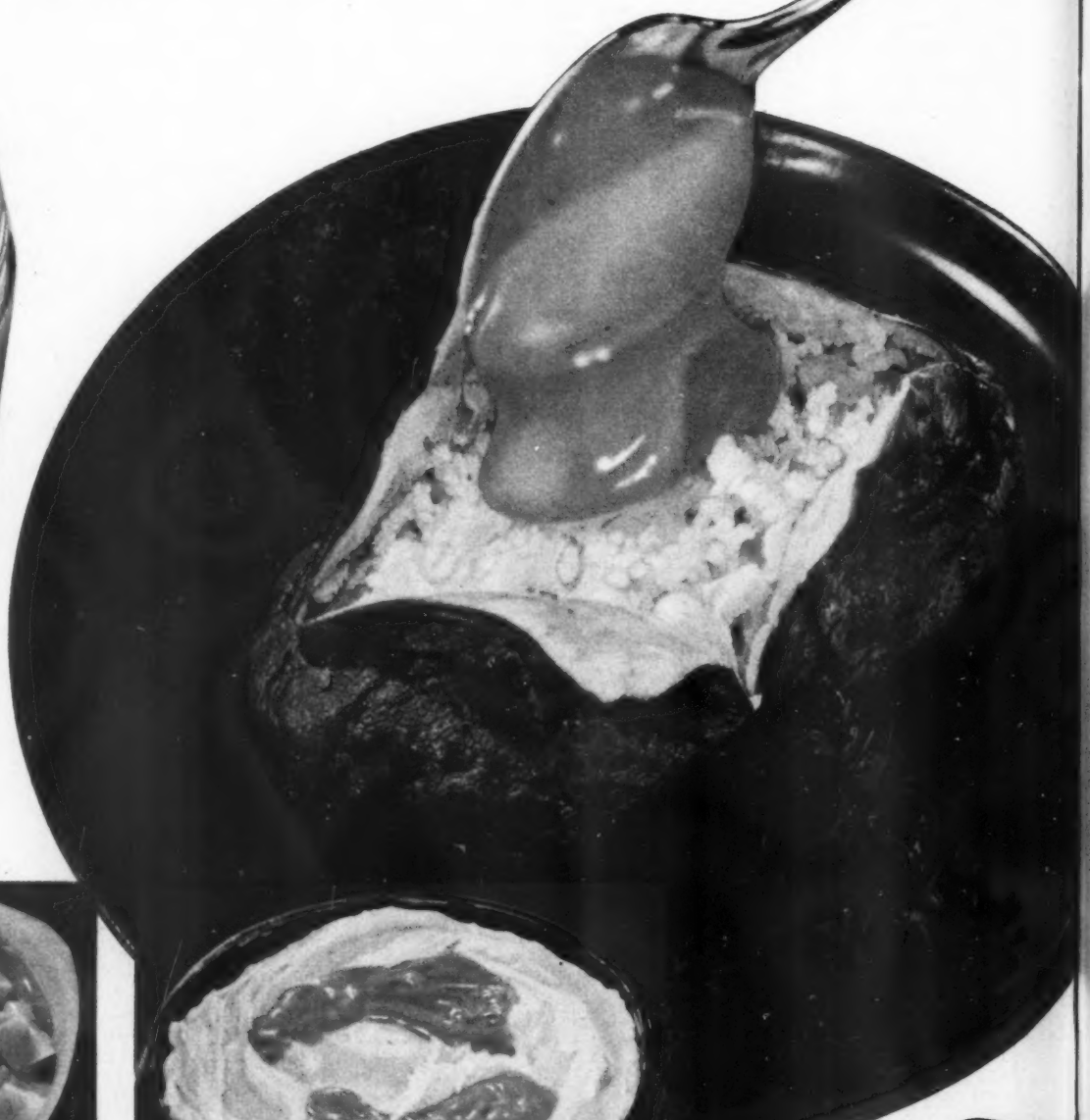
Fascinating field for men and women. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Low tuition. Easy payments. Send for FREE 24-page booklet. Chicago School of Interior Decoration, 835 Diversey Pky., Dept. 3882, Chicago 14

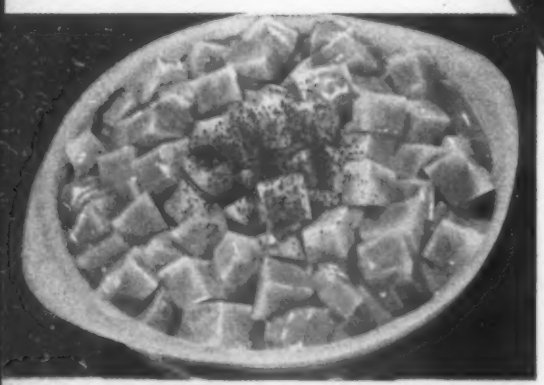
Everyday potatoes taste special when

you *Cheez Whiz* 'em!

Into the heart of a split, hot baked potato spoon a big swirl of Kraft's Cheez Whiz. That golden goodness will *melt right in*... putting fine cheese flavor through and through. Garnish 'em with a sprig of parsley.

This is just one of *dozens* of fast cheese treats with Kraft's Cheez Whiz. ***Spoon it onto hot foods! Heat it for cheese sauce! Spread it for snacks!***





Golden nuggets In a saucepan heat Cheez Whiz over very low heat. Pour that glorious cheese sauce over hot, cooked, diced potatoes. Sprinkle them with paprika and serve hot. They're *great!* (Try heated Cheez Whiz on green beans and cauliflower, too.)

New twist on "mashed" Beat in plenty of tantalizing golden Cheez Whiz when you mash your hot potatoes. Add a few more spoonfuls in the center of the serving dish. The folks will *love* these rich, cheese-flavored mashed potatoes.

NEW!

PIMENTO CHEEZ WHIZ

Red-and-white February buffet

Begins on page 76

chatting and easy eating. There'll be a basket of heated rolls passed as soon as everyone's seated.

Dessert time, pluck a fragrant carnation from the top of the pretty centerpiece and take one of the cunning Angel-cake Miniatures from the lower deck. Ladle Cherry Sauce atop your cake and pick up a cup of steaming coffee.

A mighty delicious and satisfying meal, this. And gaily color-schemed to celebrate such February occasions as Valentine's Day, the birthdays of Washington and Lincoln. So right for any time you want to treat friends to a gala buffet. Be sure to try all the good recipes below.

Cocktail Sauce

Zesty go-with for shrimp cooked to the pink of perfection—

- ⅓ cup chili sauce
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 1½ tablespoons horse-radish
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- ¼ teaspoon grated onion
- 2 drops Tabasco sauce
- Salt to taste

Combine ingredients and chill thoroughly. Serve with seafood cocktails. Makes ½ cup.

Party Chicken

Really wonderful! And we mean it! Double the recipe for a crowd—

- 4 chicken breasts
- ¼ cup enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon paprika
- Dash pepper

• • •

- 1 recipe Herb Stuffing

• • •

- ½ cup butter or margarine, melted

• • •

- Chopped parsley
- 1 recipe Mushroom Sauce

Split chicken breasts just enough to fold. Combine flour and seasonings in paper bag; add chicken and shake. Fill cavity of each piece of chicken with **Herb Stuffing:** Mix 2 cups dry bread cubes, 1 tablespoon chopped onion, ½ teaspoon salt, ¼ teaspoon poultry seasoning, and dash pepper. Add 2 tablespoons melted butter and ¼ cup hot water; toss gently. Hold stuffing in by skewering opening of chicken with toothpicks. Dip chicken in melted butter; place in baking dish. (If any butter remains, drizzle it over top.) Bake in slow oven (325°) 45 minutes; turn, and bake an additional 45 minutes, or till tender. Sprinkle with chopped parsley. Serve with Mushroom Sauce. Makes 4 servings.

Mushroom Sauce

- ½ pound fresh mushrooms, cut in half
- ¼ cup minced onion
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 2 tablespoons enriched flour
- ½ cup heavy cream
- ½ cup sour cream
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper

Cook mushrooms and onion lightly in butter till tender but not brown; cover and cook 10 minutes over low heat. Push mushrooms to one side and stir flour into butter. Add heavy cream, sour cream, and seasonings. Heat slowly, stirring constantly, almost to boiling point. Makes about 1½ cups.

Spiced Fruit Compote

Perfect hot accompaniment for chicken or ham. Or chill the fruit if you prefer—

- 1 No. 2½ can (3½ cups) fruits for salad or canned fruits of your choice
- 1 tablespoon vinegar
- 6 inches stick cinnamon
- 1 teaspoon whole cloves

Combine fruits (with their syrup), the vinegar, cinnamon, and cloves in saucepan; heat to boiling. Simmer 5 minutes. Garnish with a few spiced crabapples if desired. Keep hot in chafing dish. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Buffet Salad Bowl

Crisp, crunchy vegetables in picture-pretty array—

- ½ head romaine or lettuce
- 2 heads Bibb lettuce or ½ head Boston lettuce
- 2 cups sliced raw cauliflower
- 4 medium tomatoes, sliced
- 1 green pepper, sliced

• • •

- Special French Dressing

Line bowl with romaine. Pull Bibb lettuce apart in "petals." Arrange in bowl with cauliflower, tomatoes, green pepper. Toss with enough Special French Dressing to coat vegetables. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Special French Dressing

Has the zing you like to add to a tossed salad—

- ⅔ cup salad vinegar
- ⅔ cup salad oil
- ⅓ cup water
- 2 tablespoons chopped chives or green onions
- 2 teaspoons sugar
- 1 teaspoon paprika
- 2 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon celery salt
- ¼ teaspoon dry mustard
- Dash pepper

Put ingredients in jar; cover and shake well before using. Makes 1¾ cups.

Angel-cake Miniatures

These bake in tiny tube pans that can double as molds for gelatin salads or desserts—

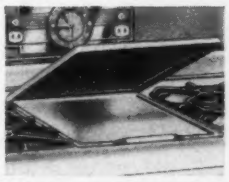
Whip up your favorite angel-cake recipe. Spoon the batter into *ungreased* individual round tube pans, filling them ¾ full. (If you have batter leftover, bake it in an *ungreased* loaf pan—use a size that the batter will fill ¾ full.) Bake the individual cakes in moderate oven (375°) about 20 minutes. Test for doneness: Touch top lightly—if it springs back, cake is baked. Invert cakes and cool in pans. To serve, remove cakes and fill centers with whipped cream and top with cherry, if desired.

[*Turn to page 164*

DIXIE 30"
WITH EXTRA LARGE GRIDDLE
AND FULL WIDTH OVEN

IMAGINE! A GIANT GRIDDLE ON A 30" GAS RANGE

Just Look at Dixie



Big Oversize Center Griddle
Has flush-with-top hinged cover, for extra work space when not being used. Quickly converts to BIG 5th burner for heavy duty cooking, canning, etc.

Instant-Light Thrifti-Kool Pilots
Exclusive needle-point flame at each burner gives instantaneous lighting, yet cuts pilot gas consumption two-thirds! THERMA-FLEX burners give precise control of burner flame and instant, pre-set selection of most-used cooking speeds.

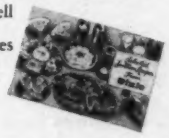
Today's *smart choice* is DIXIE . . . the beautiful 30" range with the *expensive* look and fine performance features—all at a price you can easily afford! Compare it with any other range at *any* price—you'll be thrilled with its classic styling, its gleaming white, lifetime Titanium porcelain finish, its big, big oven and broiler and its giant "family size" griddle—yes, only DIXIE offers everything you want and need, at savings of $50.00 (or more)!

See your DIXIE dealer now . . . check all the wonderful DIXIE features and advantages, before you buy *any* range. You'll be glad you did!

DIXIE PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 216, Cleveland, Tenn.

New SELECTED SOUTHERN RECIPES!

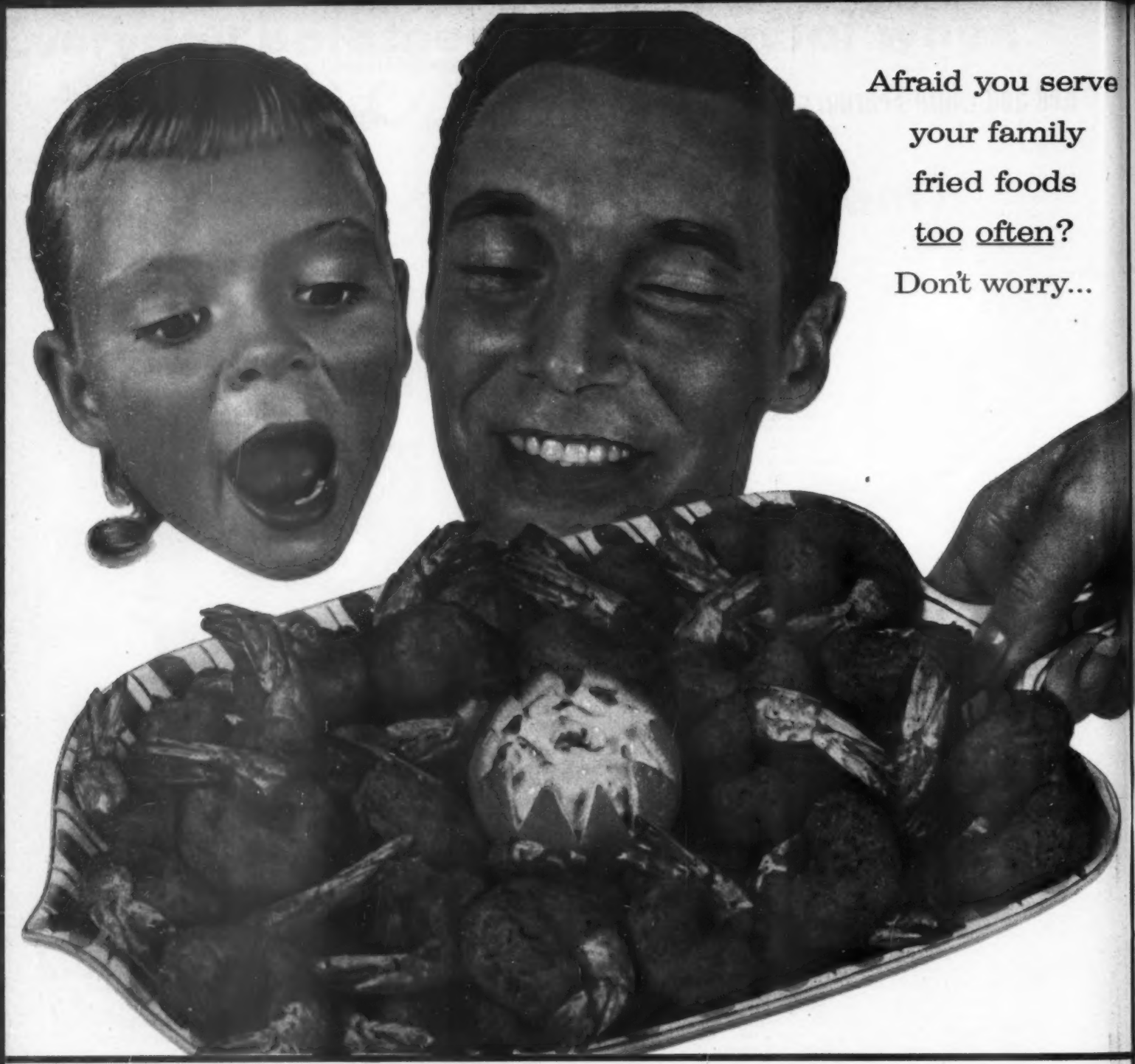
—*Direct from Dixie.* Famous, as well as little known, prized Southern recipes, plus other delectable dishes from all over the nation. Send 25c today; also ask for FREE literature on new Dixie ranges.



NEW DIXIE "300" FULL SIZE RANGE HAS EXTRA-LARGE OVEN

See this and many other DIXIE range models at your dealers. Many styles and sizes to choose from.

BE THRIFTY—BUY DIXIE—EVERYTHING YOU WANT FOR LESS



Crisco-fried foods are so digestible you can eat them 7 days a week!

Bet your family loves 'most anything that's deep-fried!

Well, let them have their favorite fried foods as *often* as they like. Never fear, medical tests have proved foods fried light and tender in Crisco are *so digestible* you can serve them 7 days a week.

No ordinary frying fat, no oil is as good for deep-frying as Crisco, America's *quality* shortening. It's pure, all-vegetable—comes to you fresher, *stays* fresher than any other product you can use. What's more, top-quality Crisco costs less than oils . . . and you can re-use it for deep-frying as many as 8 times!

So fry with Crisco and enjoy delicious, *digestible* fried foods—without a worry.

Any day's a good day for Crisco-fried foods. They're so digestible!

2 out of 3 bake and fry with Crisco ...it's digestible!

Better Homes & Gardens Prize Tested Recipes

Pork favorites

File under Meats

Skillet Delight

Delightful because it's so easy to fix! Pork chops simmer in a delicious sour-cream sauce—

¾ to 1 teaspoon sage
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
6 ¾-inch loin pork chops
2 tablespoons fat
2 medium onions, sliced
1 can condensed consomme
1 cup sour cream
3 tablespoons enriched flour
2 tablespoons chopped parsley

Combine sage, salt, and pepper; rub chops with mixture. Brown lightly in hot fat. Drain off excess fat. Add onion and consomme. Cover and simmer 30 minutes, or till meat is almost done. Combine sour cream and flour; pour over chops. Simmer uncovered 8 to 10 minutes longer. Before serving, sprinkle with parsley. Makes 6 servings.

Mrs. Charles F. Stierwalt, Downers Grove, Illinois

Cut along dotted lines

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Macaroni, spaghetti, and noodles

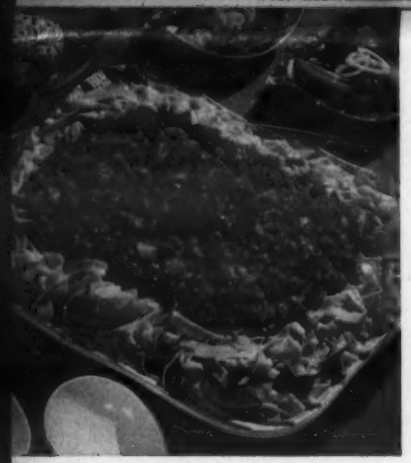
Macaroni Omelet With Creole Sauce

Cook 1 cup elbow macaroni in boiling salted water; drain. Combine with ½ cup finely diced sharp process American cheese and ½ teaspoon salt. Beat 4 egg yolks till thick and lemon-colored; add to macaroni mixture. Fold in 4 stiff-beaten egg whites. Melt 1 tablespoon butter, margarine, or cooking fat in 10-inch skillet; when hot, pour in egg mixture. Cook over low heat about 20 minutes, or till lightly browned on bottom. Loosen. Cut partly through center; fold in half. Place on hot platter; serve with Creole Sauce. Makes 4 to 6 servings. **Creole Sauce:** Cook 3 tablespoons each finely chopped onion and green pepper in 2 tablespoons butter or margarine until tender but not brown. Add one 8-ounce can (1 cup) seasoned tomato sauce, one 3- or 4-ounce can (about ¾ cup) sliced mushrooms, drained, ½ teaspoon salt, dash pepper. Simmer 10 minutes.

Esther R. Crooks, Solebury, Pennsylvania

File under One-dish Meals

Add these pages to your COOK BOOK



Italian Green Noodles With Meat Sauce

Meat Sauce: Lightly brown ¾ pound ground beef and ¼ pound bulk pork sausage. Add ¼ cup each chopped onion and celery, and 1 clove garlic, minced; cook till tender but not brown. Add two 1-pound cans (4 cups) tomatoes, two 6-ounce cans (1⅓ cups) tomato paste, ¼ cup grated Parmesan cheese, 2 tablespoons parsley flakes, 1½ teaspoons salt, 1 teaspoon oregano, ½ teaspoon monosodium glutamate. Cover; simmer about 1½ hours. Skim off excess fat. Serve over hot **Italian Green Noodles:** Sift together 2 cups sifted enriched flour and ½ teaspoon salt. Combine 2 beaten eggs, ¼ cup strained spinach, and 2 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted; add to dry ingredients. Mix well. Knead gently ½ minute on lightly floured surface. Divide dough in half; roll *very* thin. Let stand about 45 minutes (dough must not be sticky or too dry). Roll like jelly roll; cut ¼-inch slices. Cook in boiling salted water 8 to 10 minutes or till tender. Rinse with hot water; drain. Makes 6 servings. *Mrs. Don H. Frantz, Dayton, Ohio*

Tuna-Spaghetti Bake

Cook one-half 7-ounce package (1 cup) cut spaghetti in boiling salted water until tender; drain. In 1½-quart casserole combine spaghetti with one 6½- or 7-ounce can (1 cup) tuna, flaked, and ⅓ cup chopped pimiento. Brown ½ cup slivered blanched almonds in 1 tablespoon butter or margarine; stir in 1 can condensed cream of mushroom soup, ¾ cup milk, and 1½ cups grated sharp process American cheese. Heat and stir till cheese melts. Pour over spaghetti mixture. Border with ½ cup crushed potato chips. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes or till heated through. Garnish with pimiento. Makes 4 to 5 servings.
Mrs. Daniel Black, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Savory-sweet Roast With Noodles

- 3 pounds rump or chuck roast
- 2 cups onion slices
- 2 8-ounce cans (2 cups) seasoned tomato sauce
- 2 tablespoons brown sugar
- 1 teaspoon dry mustard
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 cup water
- ¼ cup lemon juice
- ¼ cup wine vinegar
- 1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
- 1 4-to 6-ounce package medium noodles

Brown meat in small amount hot fat. Add remaining ingredients except noodles; cover and simmer 2 hours. Add noodles and more water if needed; cook 30 minutes longer, or till all is done. Makes 6 to 8 servings. *Mrs. W. G. Silvie, Orange, New Jersey*

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book

Canadian-bacon Dinner

- 1½ pounds Canadian bacon, unsliced
- 1 large onion, cut in ¼-inch slices
- Prepared mustard
- Whole cloves
- 1 1-pound 2-ounce can dry-pack sweet potatoes
- ⅓ cup brown sugar
- ⅓ cup honey

Remove casing and make 5 diagonal slashes ¾-way through bacon. Place fat side up in 10x6x1½-inch baking dish. Put onion slice in each slash. Spread top of meat with mustard, then stud with cloves. Bake in slow oven (325°) 50 minutes. Arrange potatoes around meat. Combine brown sugar and honey; pour over meat and potatoes. Bake 20 minutes longer. When serving, spoon glaze over potatoes. Makes 6 servings.
Sylvia Wood, Memphis, Tennessee

Molasses-barbecued Spareribs

- 3 pounds spareribs, cut in serving pieces
- ¼ cup prepared mustard
- ¼ cup light molasses
- ¼ cup soy sauce
- 3 tablespoons vinegar
- 2 tablespoons Worcestershire sauce
- 2 teaspoons Tabasco sauce

Place ribs in shallow baking pan. Combine remaining ingredients; pour over ribs. Chill 3 hours or longer. Spoon sauce over ribs; bake in moderate oven (350°) about 1½ hours or until tender, basting occasionally. Turn once during baking. Garnish with lemon slices when serving. Makes 3 to 4 servings. *Mrs. D. H. Page, Wauseon, Ohio*

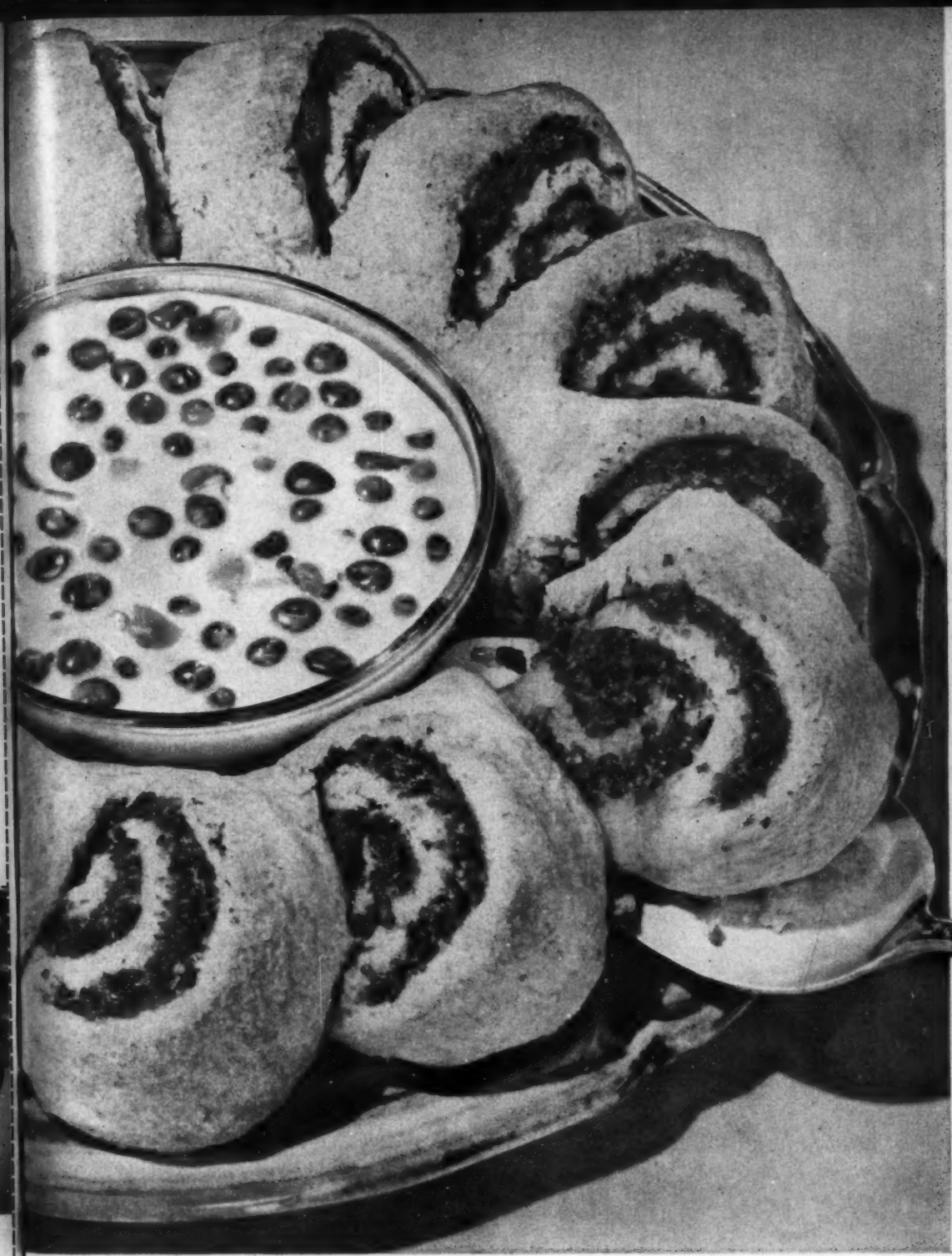
Apple-glazed Pork Loin

- 1 tablespoon enriched flour
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon dry mustard
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 3½ to 4 pounds pork-loin roast

• • •

- 1 1-pound can (2 cups) sweetened applesauce
- ¼ cup brown sugar
- ¼ teaspoon cinnamon
- ¼ teaspoon cloves

Combine flour and seasonings; rub on roast. Place fat side up in shallow roasting pan. (Do not add water.) Roast uncovered in slow oven (325°) until meat thermometer registers 185° (35 to 40 minutes per pound). About 1 hour before end of roasting time, spread with mixture of applesauce, sugar, and spices. Return to oven till done. Garnish with pineapple slices topped with spiced crabapples. Makes 8 servings.
Mrs. Albert A. Seasongood, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania



So Delicious made with the New-Day CORN MEAL with

Fresh Corn Flavor

Very DeLuxe and Very Easy...

Ham-Cornbread Dinner Ring

Wonderful Fresh Corn Flavor! It's yours every time you use the new-day corn meal, Quaker (or Aunt Jemima).

Get some of this fresh-flavored corn meal today and stir up this delicious dinner-in-a-dish. Here's your can't-fail recipe.

Makes 6 servings

FILLING:

- **1 pound ground cooked ham (about 2 cups)**
- **1 egg, slightly beaten**
- **1½ teaspoons prepared mustard**
- **1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce**

DOUGH:

- **1 cup Quaker or Aunt Jemima Corn Meal (white or yellow)**
- **1½ cups sifted flour**
- **3 teaspoons baking powder**
- **½ teaspoon salt**
- **⅓ cup shortening**
- **¾ cup milk**

Combine all ingredients for filling. To make dough, sift together dry ingredients. Cut in shortening until mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Add milk and mix lightly only until dry ingredients are dampened. (Add a little more milk if necessary to make a soft dough.) Turn out on a lightly floured board and knead a few seconds. Roll to form 11 x 16-inch rectangle. Spread with ham filling. Roll up like jelly roll. Seal edges. Place on cooky sheet, curving to look like "horse shoe."

With scissors make 12 cuts about 1¼ inches apart, two-thirds of the way into roll. Turn each section on its side. Bake in hot oven (425°F.) 20 to 25 minutes. Serve hot with sauce. (Combine 1 can cream of mushroom soup with ⅔ cup milk; heat to boiling. Add about 1½ cups defrosted frozen peas and cook 5 minutes, stirring frequently.)

P. S. So good with meat and gravy—Quaker (or Aunt Jemima) Grits! These snow-white corn hearts cook quickly to tempting goodness.

Quaker
CORN MEAL
Hominy Grits and Quick Grits, too.

Aunt Jemima
CORN MEAL
Hominy Grits, too.

Look for either of these famous faces and you get the Fresh Corn Flavor of choice corn, new milling methods, new packaging.

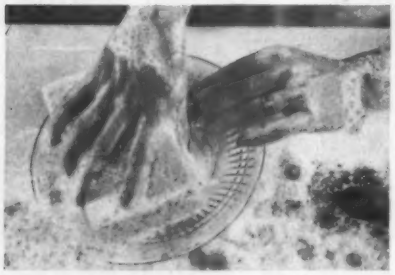
The first lotion that

actually heals chapping!

New! Not just a "cosmetic" softener—

It's medically-matched to skin!

It's scientifically years ahead! New Angel Skin by Pond's is medically-matched to the skin's own softeners. This is why Angel Skin acts so *quickly* to soften, whiten, *heal* chapped skin! Makes you silky all over!



New! does more than smooth . . .

It heals detergent chapping!

New Angel Skin is the *only* leading lotion with this years-ahead formula that *counteracts* the harsh alkali effects of today's detergents! Redness fades. Irritation disappears. Hard-working hands become soft, smooth!

New! Instant penetration! Never sticky!

Smoother, whiter hands-right away!

Smooth on Angel Skin . . . and you can put on gloves without waiting! There's no gummy "thickener" to make hands sticky. Angel Skin sinks in instantly—softens *deeply!* See its beautifying effects on *your* hands—today!

New! Creamier, richer!

Angel Skin *by* Pond's

Note to doctors:
Angel Skin is the only leading hand lotion with pH rating similar to the pH rating of human skin. This is why new Angel Skin heals chapping as no old-style lotion can.

Same miracle formula in silky hand cream form!

25¢, 49¢
plus tax
Slightly higher in Canada

Thrifty pork dinners

Begins on page 74

Stuffed Pork Shoulder

It's hearty and old-fashioned with sage dressing—

5 pounds pork shoulder, cushion
Salt and pepper
• • •
4 cups dry bread cubes
1 cup chopped celery
¼ cup chopped onion
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 teaspoon sage
⅓ cup melted butter or margarine
Hot water to moisten

Have meatman remove bone from pork and make a pocket for stuffing. Have cord inserted several places across opening, but do not tie. Season inside and out with salt and pepper; if you like, rub outside with cut clove of garlic. Combine remaining ingredients for stuffing; fill cavity; tie cords. Place meat fat side up in shallow roasting pan (do not cover). Score meat and roast in slow oven (325°) 40 to 45 minutes per pound (about 3½ hours). Meat thermometer should register 185°. If desired, make gravy from pan drippings. Makes about 10 servings.

Roast Potatoes

Pare medium potatoes; cook in boiling salted water 15 minutes; drain. About 45 minutes before Stuffed Pork Shoulder (or other roast at 325°) is done, place hot potatoes in the meat drippings, turning potatoes to coat. Roast till potatoes are done, turning occasionally to baste. Sprinkle lightly with salt before serving.

New-cabbage Salad

The parsley gives bright spring color—

3 cups finely shredded crisp cabbage
¾ cup chopped parsley
1 or 2 medium onions, sliced and separated in rings
• • •
3 tablespoons sugar
1½ teaspoons salt
¼ cup vinegar
3 tablespoons salad oil

Combine chilled vegetables. Combine remaining ingredients, stirring to dissolve sugar. Just before serving, pour dressing over vegetables; toss lightly. If desired, garnish with additional onion rings. Makes 6 servings.

Apple Torte

Simple to make and easy on the purse strings—

½ cup sugar
2 well-beaten eggs
½ cup sifted enriched flour
½ teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon baking powder
¼ teaspoon salt
1 cup chopped pared tart apple
½ cup chopped California walnuts

Gradually add sugar to well-beaten eggs, beating till thick and lemon-colored. Sift together dry ingredients; fold into egg mixture. Then fold in apple and nuts. Grease bottom of 8x8x2-inch pan. Pour in batter and bake in slow oven (325°) about 40 minutes. Cool. Cut in squares and serve with whipped cream spiced with a bit of cinnamon. Makes 6 servings.

Sweet-sour Pork

Golden pineapple and green pepper add a gay note to this Oriental-style stew—

1½ pounds lean pork shoulder, cut in 2x½-inch strips
2 tablespoons fat
¼ cup water
1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) pineapple chunks
¼ cup brown sugar
2 tablespoons cornstarch
¼ cup vinegar
1 tablespoon soy sauce
½ teaspoon salt
¾ cup green-pepper strips
¼ cup thinly sliced onion
2 cans (about 5 cups) chow-mein noodles

Brown pork slowly in hot fat. Add water; cover and simmer until tender (about 1 hour). Drain pineapple, reserving syrup. Combine brown sugar and cornstarch; add pineapple syrup, vinegar, soy sauce, and salt. Cook over low heat till thick, stirring constantly. Pour over hot, cooked pork; let stand 10 minutes or longer. Add pineapple, green pepper, and onion. Cook 2 to 3 minutes. Serve over chow-mein noodles or rice. Makes 6 servings.

Frozen Brittle Crunch

Luscious, with little flecks of candy in frozen whipped cream. So easy you'll make it often—

Crush ½ pound peanut brittle; fold into 2 cups heavy cream, whipped. Pour into 1-quart refrigerator tray. Freeze till firm. Do not stir. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Hocks 'n Kraut With Apples

Have you forgotten how good this can be? Now's the time to get reacquainted—

4 pork hocks
2 cups water
1 small onion, sliced
1 small carrot, sliced
1 stalk celery
1½ teaspoons mixed pickling spices
1 teaspoon salt
• • •
2 1-pound cans (4 cups) sauerkraut
1 unpared large tart apple, sliced

Place hocks in pressure saucepan; add water, vegetables, and seasonings. Cook at 10 or 15 pounds pressure 40 to 45 minutes. Cool pan normally 5 minutes, then reduce pressure under cold running water. In 2-quart casserole, combine kraut and apple; arrange hocks on top. Bake uncovered in very slow oven (250° to 300°) 2½ to 3 hours. If desired, garnish with Glazed Apple Slices. Makes 4 servings.

Glazed Apple Slices

Slice 2 or 3 tart red apples, removing core. Place 2 tablespoons butter or margarine and ¼ cup brown sugar in skillet; heat slowly till butter melts, stirring constantly. Stir in ¼ cup water and heat to boiling. Add apple slices. Simmer gently till apples are tender, turn-

[*Turn to page 101*

Produced by Corn Products Refining Co.

Give your salads this delicate "golden goodness"

Simply superb! That's your salad dressing –freshly made with golden Mazola® Oil!

Let this 60-second French Dressing, so fresh and zippy, show you the difference Mazola can make in your salad dressing!

A salad is a delightful thing . . . Take your choice of nature's fresh crisp fruits and vegetables and create real taste tempters.

But doesn't everyone agree a salad is only as good as its dressing?

That's why we have included here a wonderful 60-second French Dressing recipe that will prove two things: 1.) For a salad to be really successful, it must have a fresh, homemade dressing and 2.) that dressing, for goodness sake, should be made with golden Mazola Oil.

60-second French Dressing

1 cup Mazola Oil	½ teaspoon paprika
½ cup vinegar	½ teaspoon dry mustard
1 tablespoon sugar	1 clove garlic
1½ teaspoons salt	

Measure all ingredients into jar. Cover tightly, shake well. Chill. Makes 1½ cups.

How is Mazola different?

Yes, it's true—of all leading oils, Mazola is the only one made from golden corn. (Here is a difference you can actually see.) That's why, a Mazola dressing, brimming with golden goodness, *naturally* enhances the full flavor of the salad ingredients.

Golden oil in clear glass bottles

Look for golden Mazola on your grocer's shelf. Notice it's the only leading oil proudly sold in clear glass bottles. So for *all your recipes that call for* liquid shortening or oil—for all your frying, salads, baking, insist on Mazola, the light and delicate golden oil!

Mazola

the golden oil for frying . . . salads . . . baking

NEW CAKE MIX FROM Pillsbury!

Caramel Cake

***At last from a mix!* The really moist, old-fashioned kind you probably haven't tasted in years.**

You know how everyone loves caramel! Now here's a real confection of a caramel cake. Rich and true in flavor . . . moist and tender as can be. And for the first time, this once "tricky" cake is now so easy. No sugar to caramelize. Nothing of the kind. You merely add milk to the new Pillsbury Caramel Cake Mix. Even the country-fresh eggs are blended right into this mix. If you want to create something really special for the folks, try it this weekend. From Pillsbury, of course.

New!
Pillsbury *Caramel* Cake Mix

Thrifty pork dinners

Continued from page 98

ing occasionally to glaze. Makes about 4 servings.

Date-Nut Dessert

This pudding dress-up is fixed faster than you can say "Jack Robinson"!—

1 package instant vanilla pudding
2 cups milk
½ cup chopped pitted dates
½ cup chopped California walnuts
½ cup heavy cream, whipped

Add pudding to milk; beat with rotary beater 1 minute or till smooth. Stir in dates and nuts; fold in whipped cream. Spoon into sherbet glasses and chill. If desired, garnish with additional whipped cream and walnut halves. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Baked Fresh-ham Slices With Corn Stuffing

The good meat juices flavor the stuffing, too—

2 fresh-ham steaks, ¾ to 1 inch thick*

• • •

1 1-pound can (2 cups) whole kernel corn, drained
1 cup soft bread crumbs
¼ cup chopped green pepper
¼ cup chopped onion
2 tablespoons chopped pimiento
1 tablespoon prepared mustard
1½ teaspoons salt
Dash pepper

Brown meat slowly in a little hot fat. Combine remaining ingredients for stuffing. Place one ham steak in a shallow baking dish and spread with corn stuffing; cover with other steak. Bake in slow oven (325°) 1½ hours or till done. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

*Or ask your meatman to butterfly 2 pork-shoulder steaks.

Calico Salad

For fruity tang, add 1 cup diced apple—

1½ cups finely shredded crisp red cabbage
1½ cups finely shredded crisp green cabbage
¼ cup minced onion

• • •

⅔ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
1 tablespoon sugar
3 tablespoons vinegar
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon celery seed

Combine chilled vegetables. Combine remaining ingredients, stirring to dissolve sugar. Pour dressing over vegetables; toss lightly. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Caramel Baked Apples

Stuffed with raisins and nuts and topped with sugar and cinnamon, they're dandy as dessert—or try them for breakfast—

4 to 6 tart medium apples, cored
½ cup seedless raisins
3 tablespoons enriched flour
⅛ cup sugar
½ teaspoon cinnamon
3 tablespoons butter or margarine
¼ cup chopped California walnuts
½ cup water
½ cup orange juice

Pare off a strip around top of apples. Place apples in baking dish; fill centers with raisins. In small mixing bowl, combine flour, sugar, and cinnamon. Cut in butter with pastry blender or fork till crumbly. Add nuts. Sprinkle mixture over apples; pour water and orange juice over. Bake uncovered in slow oven (325°) 1½ hours or till done, basting occasionally with syrup in pan. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Glazed Smoked-shoulder Butt

Or glaze with currant jelly and a bit of horse-radish

1 2- to 2½-pound smoked-shoulder butt

• • •

Whole cloves
½ cup brown sugar
2 tablespoons vinegar
½ teaspoon dry mustard

Place meat in deep kettle and cover with water. Simmer (*do not boil*) about 50 minutes per pound or till tender. Remove from water and place in baking pan. Stud with cloves. Combine brown sugar, vinegar, and mustard; spread on meat. Bake in hot oven (400°) until glazed (about 15 minutes). Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Stuffed Baked Potatoes

Cut slice from top of freshly baked potatoes or halve large ones lengthwise. Scoop out inside; mash; add a little hot milk, butter, and seasonings to taste. Beat till fluffy; pile lightly into shells. Sprinkle with grated process American cheese and return to oven or put under broiler till hot and cheese melts. For color, sprinkle with paprika.

Candied Carrots

Sprinkle with chopped parsley for a party touch—

Cook 2 bunches small carrots in boiling salted water till tender, about 20 to 25 minutes; drain. Melt ⅓ cup butter in skillet; stir in ⅓ cup honey. Add carrots and cook over medium heat, turning several times, until well glazed. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Bran Muffins

If you sprinkle bran on the batter before baking, muffins will have added crunch—

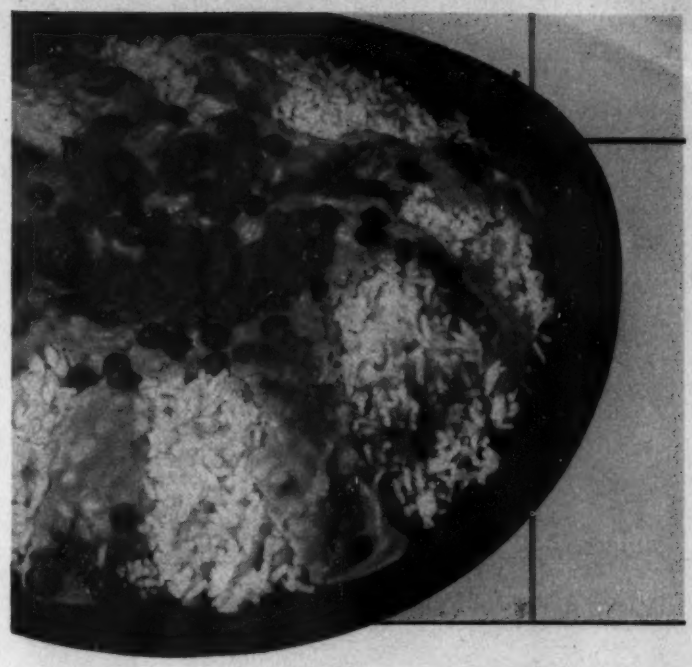
2 tablespoons shortening
3 tablespoons sugar
1 egg
¾ cup milk
1 cup whole bran
½ cup raisins
1 cup sifted enriched flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt

Method on page 188

Little homily

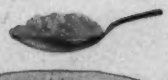
The art of happiness is a knack
Of making the most of our human lot
By rejoicing more for the things we've got
Than we lament for the things we lack.

—*Georgie Starbuck Galbraith*



Glorify everyday foods with

UNDERWOOD DEVILED HAM



For a hearty, thrifty main dish add tasty Underwood Deviled Ham to creamed vegetables and spoon over rice. Underwood's special spicing adds zest to foods—its whole ham goodness adds nutrition, too!

Wm. Underwood Co., Watertown, Mass.

Distinctive...different...and so practical! Here is dining furniture that glamourizes your entire living-dining area, yet stays lovely and new looking.

BLACK METAL DINING FURNITURE

Available at better furniture and department stores throughout the country.

Charcoal, Blond or Mink Walnut Melamine plastic laminated tops.

Chairs in Nylo-Saran... five decorator colors.

Send 10¢ for informative booklet—"Things to Know About Contemporary Furniture." Address Dept. B

VIRTUE BROS. MFG. CO. Los Angeles 45, California

"ETERNAL VIGILANCE IS THE PRICE OF LIBERTY"...DEFEND THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES!

GARLIC BREAD
½ cup butter or margarine
¼ teaspoon French's Garlic Powder
1 loaf French Bread
French's Paprika
Cream butter and garlic powder. Slash bread diagonally to within ½ inch of crust. Spread butter mixture between slices and over top. Sprinkle loaf with paprika. Place on baking pan. Heat in moderate oven (350°F.) 10-15 minutes.

A nifty-jiffy treat made with French's Garlic Powder!

FRENCH'S SEASONINGS
do something wonderful for Garlic Bread!

FREE! NEW RECIPE LEAFLET "Quick 'n Easy Flavoring Tricks!"
The R. T. French Co.
9081 Mustard St., Rochester 9, N. Y.
Name
Address
City State

✓ French's fine seasonings bring you a garden of fresh vegetable flavor.
✓ Choose French's Garlic Powder or Garlic Salt . . . Onion Salt, Savor Salt, Celery Salt to flavor salads, soups, meats.
✓ French's Spices and Herbs are pure. You get *true* natural flavor.

FRENCH'S SPICES AND EXTRACTS

Cooky-cutter cutups

Get your cooky cutters out of the drawer and into action. Why limit their use just to cookies? Have fun with cutters. Count on them to serve as patterns, to speed up cutting jobs, and to fix quick garnishes

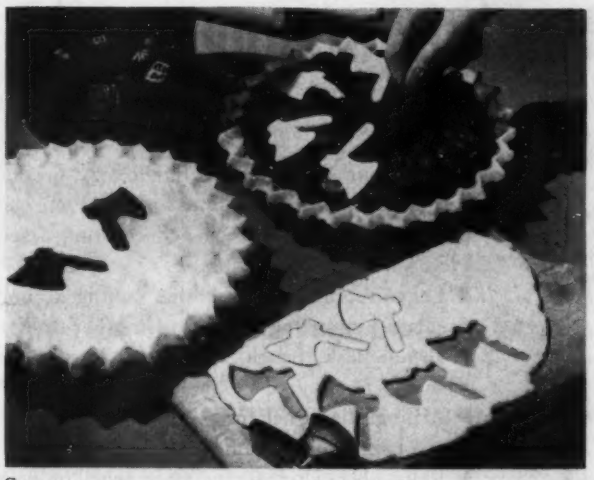
By Anne Anderson

Star attraction is soup of contrasting colors. Use soup plates with a flat bottom. Hold a star cooky cutter firmly in center of plate; ladle hot tomato soup around star and green pea soup in center; carefully lift out the cutter. Do this at the table so you won't jar the design

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Pimiento crescents help to dress up a tuna- or salmon-salad mold. With small, round cutter, make a half-circle cut in piece of pimiento: move cutter up about ½ inch from first cut; press again. Line up the crescents and stuffed-olive slices alternately down center of the mold

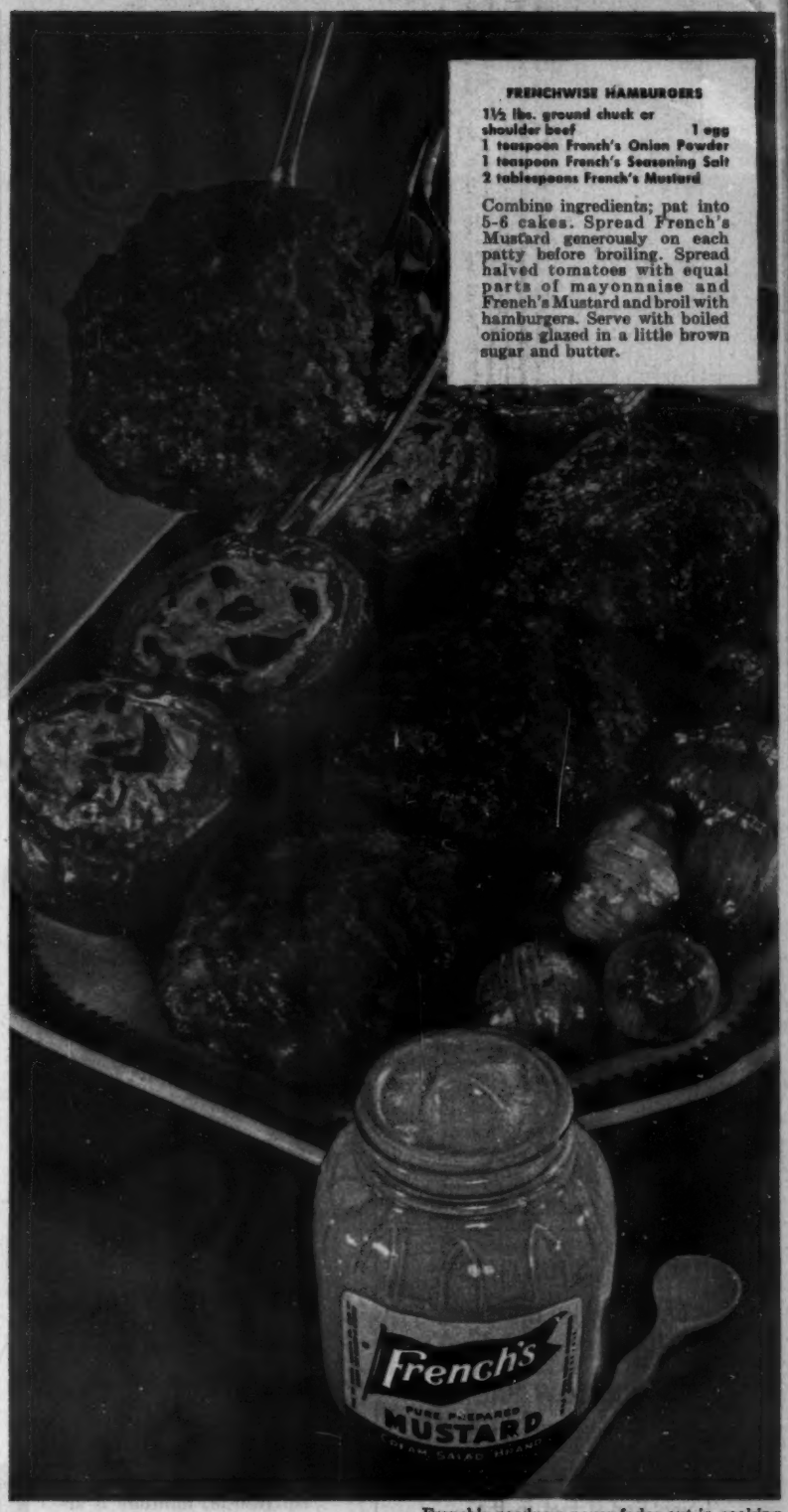
Sugar-cooky valentines are tasty and pretty enough for a party. Use heart-shape cutter as pattern. Frost cookies; when topper's almost firm, gently place cutter on cooky. Sprinkle area inside with multicolored, red, or chocolate candy decorettes. Keep design smooth



Snappy cutters give a new face to fruit pies. Here, we use a hatchet cutter to make windows in the top pastry—and then to make pastry cutouts to place atop a tangy cherry filling. Try other clever designs to carry out a holiday or party theme for any month of the year

Speedy hash browns—when you chop cooked potatoes with a round cutter right in the skillet just as a chef does! Cut potatoes in ¼-inch slices and turn into a hot greased skillet; chop; brown till crisp

More on page 124



FRENCHWISE HAMBURGERS

1½ lbs. ground chuck or shoulder beef — 1 egg
1 teaspoon French's Onion Powder
1 teaspoon French's Seasoning Salt
2 tablespoons French's Mustard

Combine ingredients; pat into 5-6 cakes. Spread French's Mustard generously on each patty before broiling. Spread halved tomatoes with equal parts of mayonnaise and French's Mustard and broil with hamburgers. Serve with boiled onions glazed in a little brown sugar and butter.

French's goodness never fades out in cooking

How to Broil More Flavor into Hamburgers... with FRENCH'S MUSTARD

• Double-creamed for richer flavor

Here's a flavor trick that gives hamburgers a big new lift! Mix French's *double-creamed* Mustard *in* the meat, then spread more *on* each plump patty before broiling. You'll agree: French's *double-creamed* Mustard has more tangy flavor all through. Get a jar today!

More women choose French's than any other Mustard

Free! 32-page COLOR RECIPE BOOKLET "Seasoning Makes the Difference!"

The R. T. French Co.
1059 Mustard Street, Rochester 9, N. Y.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

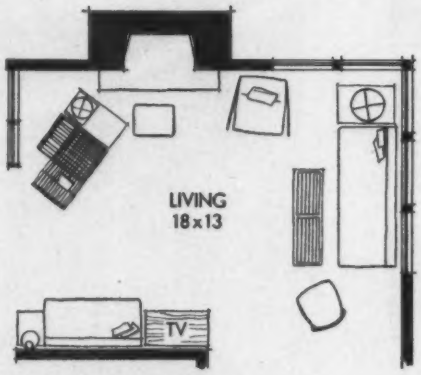
NO, NO, MORTIMER!
You've spelled it backwards.
Not WOLLEY SEGAP...
It's **'YELLOW PAGES'**.
You know... when you're looking for something... you find it fast in the 'YELLOW PAGES' of your Telephone Book.

Find It Fast In The 'Yellow Pages'

Ads with this symbol make your shopping easier

The comfortable but lightweight chairs can easily be turned to face the fireplace or TV opposite (see floor plan). Low stool gives additional seating without spoiling the arrangement around the fireplace. Cushions, a low bench, or a small side chair could also have been used. William Ballenger home, Highland Park, Illinois

Try a new TV furniture arrangement



Plan shows that the temptation to put the TV in the corner next to the fireplace or in the entrance way was avoided. Instead, furniture is arranged to balance visually.

The long couch and chair in front of the windows form a conversational group placed for easy televiewing.

DOES your TV set crowd out a cozy fireside furniture grouping—or stand forlorn at one end of the room? TV *can* be a decorating asset. Here's how:

▶ Leave room for comfortable seating around fireplace by putting TV set on another wall.

▶ Group desk, bench, shelves, and/or chairs with the TV to give weight to that wall.

▶ Arrange the other furniture in groups where view of set is best, traffic lanes are open.

▶ Remember: Do rearranging in pencil on floor plan, *then* call Dad to do the actual moving.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Builder: Greta Lederer

This way the set becomes a good-looking, as well as usable, part of the decorating.

The sofa is heavy enough in scale to balance the set, completes the conversational circle when the set is not in use.

Notice that pin-up lamp makes more table-top space.

"Oh Boy! Look what came in our new G-E Automatic!"

Tide CAME IN IT!

This wonderful new G-E Automatic comes with a free box of Tide right in it . . . just as so many other fine automatic washers do. The makers of

25 AUTOMATIC WASHERS RECOMMEND *Tide!*

Here's why TIDE belongs in your precious automatic!

The makers of 25 automatics recommend TIDE. Their machines are designed for normal-sudsing products like TIDE.

And Tide is made to give the best possible performance... and the cleanest possible washes in them. In these automatics, nothing can beat Tide for getting clothes clean . . . no leading washday product made, including the sudsless detergents. In fact...

No sudsless product made will wash cleaner than TIDE—and TIDE costs *far less* to use!

If you, like the majority of automatic-washer owners, have one of these fine top-loading automatics, don't think you must use a costly *sudsless* product. There isn't a sudsless product made that can beat Tide for getting clothes clean. No wonder more women use Tide in automatics than any other washing product! Use Tide in *yours!*

THE CLEANEST CLEAN POSSIBLE IS TIDE-CLEAN

Look! G.E.'s new Filter-Flo Washing System cleans and recleans the wash water!

Here's a great washing improvement that gives you dazzling clean clothes. The new General Electric washer circulates and filters the wash water at the rate of 6 gallons per minute! Lint is filtered out right before your eyes. Sand and silt are removed at the bottom of the washbasket and flushed away.

SEE THE NEW G-E AUTOMATIC WITH FILTER-FLO WASHING!

The $25,000 in Pillsbury's

"I said to myself, my Pillsbury's BEST will behave just as well at the Waldorf as it does at home—and it did." In her own words, this was the comforting thought that enabled Mrs. Henry Jorgensen of Portland, Oregon, to bake her way to the championship and the big $25,000 check in the Bake-Off of Pillsbury's 7th Grand National Recipe and Baking Contest in the Grand Ballroom of the Waldorf-Astoria.

Making her $25,000 "Ring-A-Lings" there before all the cameras and floodlights and crowds, Mrs. Jorgensen—whose husband works for the City of Portland and whose 18-year-old son is now assured of a college education by her winnings—was just as nervous as the next one. But, as she put it, "After using this same flour for 45 years, I knew that no matter how upset I might get, my Pillsbury's Best would give me the same wonderful results it always has."

This was the seventh try in the Grand National for Mrs. Jorgensen, who raises flowers and Chihuahua puppies as her hobbies and picks up some extra pin money working as a baby sitter.

Winner

7th Grand National

$100,000 RECIPE & BAKING CONTEST

"Ring-A-Lings"

A no-knead sweet roll innovation. A simple way to fill, twist and curl the dough. You get full flavor in every bite.

There's not only a discovery in the shaping but a real taste thrill as well—filberts in the filling and a fresh orange glaze on top! Butter and eggs in the dough make the rolls rich and tender. And there's no kneading . . . surprisingly easy to shape, too. Just a simple twist of the wrist does the trick. And you get a distinctively different and delightful flavor all through the roll.

Mrs. Henry Jorgensen's $25,000 recipe for "Ring-A-Lings"

1st Prize Winner in Pillsbury's 7th Grand National

Adapted by Ann Pillsbury

Spread Nut Filling over half of dough on long side, then fold over.

Cut into 1-inch strips (crosswise), then twist each strip 4 or 5 times.

Hold one end of twisted strip down on baking sheet (for center of roll), curl strip around, tucking end under.

BAKE at 375° F. for 15 minutes, then for 5 minutes. MAKES 1½ to 2 dozen rolls.

Soften..... 2 cakes compressed **yeast** in ¼ cup lukewarm **water**. (Or substitute 2 packages dry yeast; soften in ¼ cup very warm, not hot, water.)

Combine... ⅓ cup **butter** or margarine and ¾ cup hot scalded **milk** in large bowl. Stir until butter melts. Cool to lukewarm.

Add..... ⅓ cup **sugar**, 2 teaspoons **salt**, 2 teaspoons grated **orange rind**, 2 unbeaten **eggs** and the yeast mixture.

Add gradually. 4 to 4½ cups sifted **Pillsbury's Best Enriched Flour** to form a stiff dough. Mix thoroughly. Cover.

Let stand... 30 minutes.

Roll out.... to a 22x12-inch rectangle on floured board. Spread half of dough along 2-inch side with Nut Filling. Fold uncovered dough over filling.

Cut..... into 1-inch strips (crosswise). Twist each strip 4 or 5 times. Hold one end down on baking sheet (for center of roll); curl strip around center, tucking end under. Cover with waxed paper or towel.

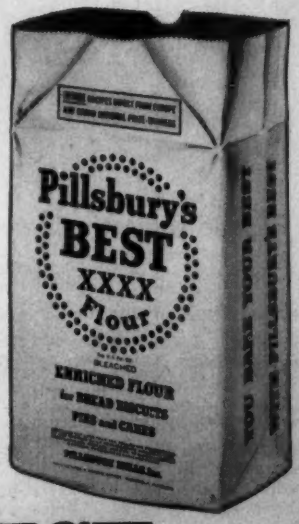
Let rise.. in warm place (85° to 90° F.) until doubled in size, 45 to 60 minutes.*

Bake.... in moderate oven (375° F.) 15 minutes until light golden brown. Meanwhile prepare glaze of ¼ cup **orange juice** and 3 tablespoons **sugar**. Brush tops of rolls and bake 5 minutes longer until deep golden brown. Remove from baking sheet immediately.

NUT FILLING

Cream ⅓ cup butter or margarine. Blend in 1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar thoroughly. Add 1 cup filberts, ground or chopped very fine. (Other nuts may be substituted.)

* For warm place, set pan of boiling water in bottom of cold oven. Place rolls on rack above; close oven door. Remove 15 minutes before baking to preheat oven.



Pillsbury's BEST

The PRIZE-WINNING Flour

Dinnertime—and the fixin' is easy

And the eating's wonderful with **born-to-be-better corn** – that exceptional corn you get only when you buy DEL MONTE. It's so sweet and tender, people really sit up and take notice. Fact is, we had to develop our own exclusive seed to get corn with such high natural sugar content. Plus such thin-skinned kernels. Plus such good, honest farm flavor. This means you'll be tickled pink with DEL MONTE Corn. Try it?

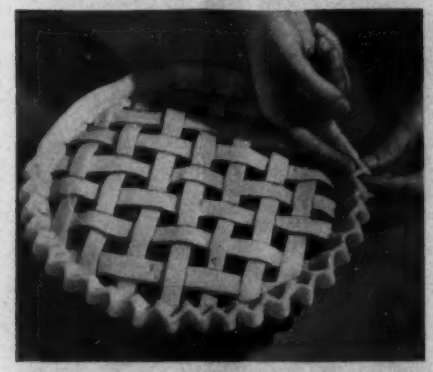
HAMBURGER UPSIDE-DOWN BAKE

- 1 lb. hamburger
- ¼ cup chopped onion
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ⅓ teaspoon chili powder (optional)
- 1 bottle DEL MONTE Catsup
- 1 can (12-oz.) DEL MONTE Brand Golden Whole Kernel Corn (Vacuum Packed)
- 1 package (approx. 8 oz.) corn muffin mix

In a 10-inch skillet with oven-proof or removable handle, combine first 4 ingredients with ½ cup of the catsup. (Be sure to use 10-inch skillet, or cornbread layer will be too thick.) Break meat apart with fork; fry till just brown. Push meat back around edge of skillet; spread undrained corn in center. Mix muffin batter as directed on package; pour evenly over meat and corn. Bake in hot oven (425° F.) 20 to 25 min. or till muffin layer is done. Remove from oven, let stand 5 min., and turn out upside down on warm serving plate. Heat rest of catsup and serve as a sauce. Serves 4 to 6.

The brand you know puts flavor first **Del Monte**®

Mary Ann makes this pretty lattice top by twisting ¾-inch pastry strips and lining them up across pie. She places other strips diagonally, twisting them as she weaves. Lower crust is folded over pastry strips and crimped to guard juice



It's as easy as it looks to crimp this attractive edge. Here's how: Press crust between forefinger of one hand and thumb and forefinger of the other. Or press the handle of a silver knife or rubber spatula between your thumb and forefinger

Cherry-pie parade

Try these tips from young pie experts

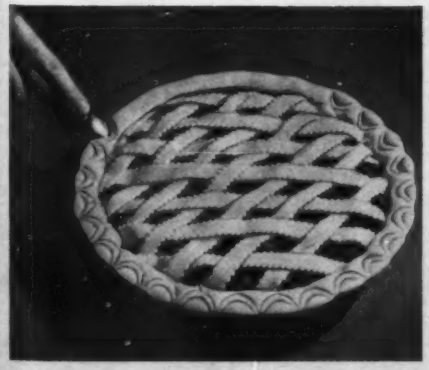
There are more ways than one to bake a cherry pie. If you'd visit the National Cherry Pie Baking Contest as we did, you'd find 49 ways with cherry pies—and all dandy. Each year, 4-H representatives from the 48 states and Hawaii compete for the championship. Here we give cooking hints gleaned from the last event.

Mary Ann Plankenhorn, Decatur, Illinois, is the 4-H'er whose hands you see in these pictures. Above, she's cutting a wedge of a handsome pie just like the one she baked in the contest.

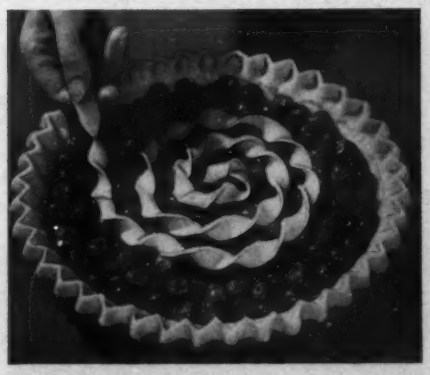
By Virginia Newman

Here's a dainty edge that's simple in the making. Cut petals of pastry with the center of doughnut cutter bent in shape of cherry leaf. Overlap petals around the moistened rim of lattice-topped pie, pressing each petal carefully in place to seal

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.



Mary Ann uses tip of teaspoon to make this fancy edge. After trimming lower crust ¾ inch beyond rim, she folds it over lattice strips, pinching edges together. Then she presses double row of half-moons along the edge with tip of a teaspoon



When in a rush, top a cherry pie with a spiral twist instead of weaving a lattice. Cut long pastry strips ¾ inch wide. Then moisten the ends and join the strips together. Twist the long pastry strip and swirl it atop the filled pie, as above

Your pie will have a beautiful, golden-brown edge if protected with aluminum foil for part of baking. Fold a 2½-inch foil strip around rim, making certain that foil covers all the crimped crust

More on page 117

NEW from Betty Crocker OF GENERAL MILLS

4 FROSTING MIXES!

all "lickin' good" and guaranteed perfect*!

* Perfect? If a frosting you make with a Betty Crocker Frosting Mix—according to package directions—is less than perfect, send the top of the package to Betty Crocker, Box 200, Minneapolis, Minn., and General Mills will send your money back!

Instant
CHOCOLATE FUDGE
(rich! fudgy! chocolatey!)

Instant
PEANUT CREME
(real peanut butter in this)

Instant
CHOCOLATE MALT
(there's malted milk right in it)

Easy
ANGEL FLUFF
(quick 7-minute type)

Be an angel — turn the page. See Angel Fluff on Flaming Peach Cake! →

BETTY CROCKER OF GENERAL MILLS

Make a wonderfu
Fiesta cake!

"You're wonderful . . . homemaker! Your husband thinks
Your children think so. Your friends think so. And maybe th
why you keep on doing all those things they like you for!

"Like thinking up s'prises! Surprises like this Fiesta Flan
Peach Cake one of our friends made up because it's Peach Fi
time . . . and the man in her life likes brandied peaches.

"Surprises like keeping the cooky jar filled with Betty Cro
Brownies. Or cake 'n ice cream *after* dinner when you're wat
TV. Or hot gingerbread . . . surprise, surprise . . . for ju
any-morning breakfast!

"Short cuts make surprises easy. And our Betty Crocker
Mixes . . . we know you know . . . are tremendous short
They bring you good things—like the finest soft vegetable
ening, famous Softasilk Cake Flour, fine flavorings. Our
food contains the whites of 13 farm-fresh eggs. Our ginge
needs no eggs. For all the others you add your own fresh eg
because fresh eggs make the homemade kind of cak
family deserves.

"Do bake one of the good things on this page right
won't you? *You'll have good luck with it!"*

Betty Croc

Betty Crocker says:

"I guarantee a perfect* ca
every time you bake.

cake...after cake...after cake!"

*PERFECT? Yes, we DO mean perfect. If a cake you bake with a Betty Crocker Cake Mix is l
mail the box top to Betty Crocker, Box 200, Minneapolis, Minn., and General Mills will send y

June-in-January Cake. Snowy white cake, made in minutes with *Betty Crocker White Cake Mix.* For a summery treat, serve with vanilla ice cream 'n strawberries from freezer.

Here's a new cake mi
Crocker Peanut Delight Cake—
mix flavor! You'll taste real p
in it! Bake in oblong pan, s
with Peanut Fluff—recipe's on

MILLS

erful
e!

band thinks so.
nd maybe that's
e you for!

s Fiesta Flaming
it's Peach Fiesta
peaches.

ith Betty Crocker
n you're watching
. . . for just an

etty Crocker Cake
endous short cuts.
ft vegetable short-
orings. Our angel
s. Our gingerbread
own fresh eggs . . .
kind of cake *your*

s page right soon,

Betty Crocker

Fiesta Flaming Peach Ca
Cling Peaches come from Califor
cream, and arrange drained pea

s:

ct* cake
ake–

ke!"

er Cake Mix is less than perfect,
Mills will send your money back.

new cake mix! It's *Betty ut Delight Cake*—a new cake ou'll taste real peanut butter n oblong pan, serve squares luff—recipe's on the package.

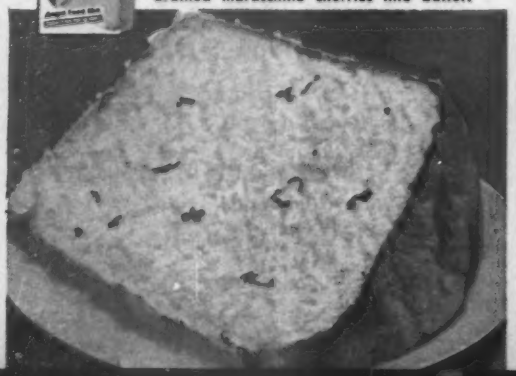
This is brand-new, too! It's *Betty Crocker Chocolate Malt Cake* — another exciting new cake mix flavor! It's made with honest-to-goodness malted milk. Serve with ice cream dusted with cocoa! Mmmm! Good!

Festive Ang
Crocker Angel Fo
whites of 13 fr
pretty cake, fol
drained marasch

Fiesta Flaming Peach Cake. Gay and lighthearted! You start with *Betty Crocker Honey Spice Cake Mix*, so your cake will be perfect. The Cling Peaches come from California, in a can. Just let cake cool, then fill and top with the new *Betty Crocker Angel Fluff Frosting Mix* or sweetened whipped cream, and arrange drained peach halves on top. Center each with a sugar lump soaked in lemon extract. Light the sugar — and serve your cake flaming!

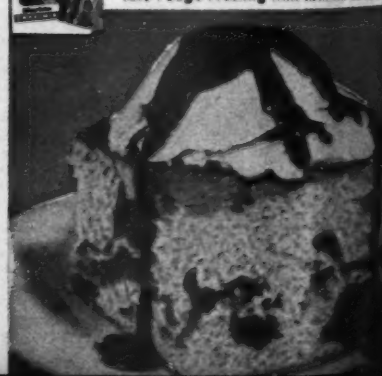
, too! It's *Betty* *t Cake* — another *vor!* It's made with *d milk.* Serve with *oal Mmmm! Good!*

Festive Angel Food. New *Betty Crocker Angel Food Cake Mix* contains the whites of 13 fine country eggs! For this pretty cake, fold ½ cup chopped, well drained maraschino cherries into batter.



Upsy-Daisy Cake. Pineapple upside-down cake, really. To make gay daisies, arrange pineapple wedges around maraschino cherries. Upside-down recipe's on *Betty Crocker Yellow Cake Mix* package.

Marble Fudge Sundae. Easy! Bake *Betty Crocker Marble Cake Mix* in oblong pan, cut squares, spoon on ice cream. *Betty Crocker Instant Chocolate Fudge Frosting Mix* makes sauce.



Master-control unit behind student drivers records reactions of students in more than 30 different driving operations. It provides an accurate record of each driver's speed, steering, use of the clutch, brake, and turn signals as the situations occur on the film

The movie sequences put the students "on the street." The films were shot from a moving automobile; record actual traffic situations. There are 19 films in the complete training series, beginning with the basic techniques and working up to the heavy-traffic situations

Ground school for student drivers

By Marjorie Wightman

THE DRIVOTRAINER is a new machine for teaching student drivers how to handle an automobile and develop proper attitudes and reflexes in realistic driving situations. It may be the answer to the teacher shortage and high cost of individual instruction. After 12 hours' ground school in the Drivotrainer, the time spent with an instructor can be cut in half

Dry-run flying—a technique long used by pilots learning to take off and land on instruments—has switched from flight school to high school with a new "classroom car" designed especially for student automobile drivers. Its name: Drivotrainer.

Today, when only one out of five high-school students can hope for "on-the-road" driving instruction, the Drivotrainer may be the answer to the schools' toughest safety-education problems: The shortage of trained teachers and the high cost of individual instruction.

Developed on the same simulator training-device principle that made the Link Trainer a byword with every pilot checked out on night and bad-weather flying, the Drivotrainer is now the first step in teaching thousands of new automobile drivers. And it teaches them more than manipulative skill. Just as important is its ability to develop proper attitudes and judgment in practical driving situations.

Future safety-education instructors are learning the same techniques at Iowa State Teachers College. There, a year-long research program is now underway to find out just how the Drivotrainer can best be used in the public-school system. The student teachers first learn how to use the Drivotrainer. Then they help teach selected groups of students from nearby high schools how to drive—using only the conventional dual-control car method. At the same time, an experimental group is put through the Drivotrainer system [*Turn to page 130*

Get through those dishes FAST!

3500 dishes a month keep getting between you and the fun! (That's how many most families use—when you include pots and pans.)

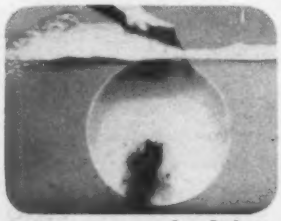
But Lux Liquid gets all 3500 sparkling clean, fast and easy. It actually *floats* grease off (*you* hardly do more than rinse and stack).

Just a teaspoonful does a dishpanful. And Lux Liquid is Lux-mild on your hands. That's the kind of *real* mildness you've looked for.

This week get Lux Liquid!

HOW LUX LIQUID CUTS UNDER GREASE AND FLOATS IT AWAY!

Thick gravy was poured on this dish and let stand for 10 minutes until it hardened



Just as soon as the dish is placed in the water Lux Liquid starts to do its work

Lux Liquid's special action cuts under the grease, lifts it up and floats it away

A quick rinse and the dish, as you can see, is beautifully and hygienically clean

LUX LIQUID IS THE NEXT BEST THING TO A DISHWASHING MACHINE

and it's Lux-mild on your hands

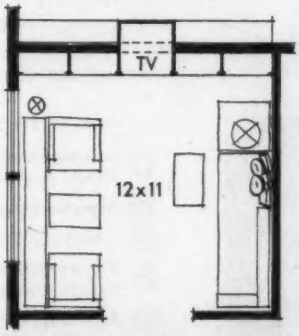
Put that small room to work

Here's a cozy place for reading and relaxing when other members of the family are using the living room. Ceiling light gives general illumination, and a lamp behind each chair gives good reading light.

The matching plaid draperies and chairs make the color accent. Shutter-doors give privacy.

NEW STORAGE places, good lighting, a new furniture arrangement, a sofa bed, (or all four) can change a spare room into a place to be used and enjoyed full time. See how it was done in the Harvey Block home at Glencoe, Illinois

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Builder: Greta Lederer. Decorator: Marion Heuer Interiors



The narrow bench under the window accommodates both chairs without taking much floor space.

TV in center of built-in is visible from both chairs and couch by swinging one chair around. The ottoman can double for sitting, too.

Remove the pillows and bolster on this comfortable couch and—presto!—you have an overnight sleeping space for a guest. The built-ins along the end wall take only a foot of floor space, but provide handy storage for books, TV, records, photographs, and guest bedding.

Light, neutral tones in paneling, rug, and upholstery make room seem larger.

Your whole life is before you!

Isn't it nice to be the very age you are! Young enough to be full of plans. Old enough to take advantage of them. Wherever you look, you see a series of enchanting tomorrows, a bright, shining future. Your whole life is before you.

May we offer you one bit of advice? Don't ever settle for needless discomfort. Avoid the too-tight girdle, the shoes that rub, the slip that binds—and don't be tied to sanitary protection that puts you into a harness instead of a happy frame of mind. Millions of girls have found in Tampax internal protection the convenience, the comfort, the freedom they're looking for.

Tampax prevents odor from forming. Tampax is invisible and unfelt when in place. Tampax is readily disposable. Tampax is small, dainty, easy to carry, easy to insert and change. Can be worn in shower or tub. Can be bought at any drug or notion counter throughout the country. Comes in 3 absorbencies: Regular, Super, Junior. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

Invented by a doctor—now used by millions of women

New For 1956! More Wonderful, More Glamourous, More Colorful—

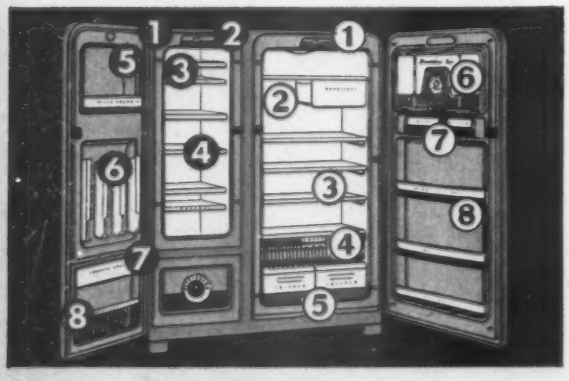
FABULOUS FOODARAMA BY KELVINATOR

Here it is! The new 1956 Fabulous Foodarama by Kelvinator. Here is the ultimate result of years of planning, and more than four decades of appliance experience. Note the glamourous new Sand Tone interior styling. The electric range illustrated is a Kelvinator, too, the only range in the world with *disposable aluminum oven linings.*

166-lb. Upright Freezer and an 11 cu. ft. Self Defrosting Refrigerator, both in a cabinet 47" wide

There's nothing else like it in the world! It's the entirely new and exclusive Kelvinator design in foodkeepers—a new concept in modern living. **Here is America's most exciting foodkeeper**—more beautiful, more glamourous for 1956! Here is new magic for your kitchen—in spaciousness, beauty and features that only Kelvinator brings you. Here are fewer shopping trips, better meals, easier meals. And—all of it can be yours at far less cost than a comparable separate refrigerator and freezer.

Read about the features below. Then, no matter the size of your family, kitchen or budget, see Fabulous Foodarama at your Kelvinator Dealer. Or write Kelvinator, Detroit 32, Mich. In Canada: Kelvinator of Canada, Ltd., Toronto 15, Ontario.



In the Freezer:

1. **A True Home Freezer.** Separately insulated freezer stores 166 pounds.
2. **Separate Temperature Control Dial.**
3. **6 Ice Cube Trays.** Each tray holds 18 cubes.
4. **Freezer Shelves.** Four shelves are fast-freezing shelves. Two shelves are removable.
5. **Ice Cream Keeper.** Stores over a gallon.
6. **Juice Rack.** Frozen juices and fruits.
7. **Freezer Wrap Dispenser*.** 12-inch roll of freezer wrap in the door.
8. **Banana Bin*.** Bananas keep safely in this handy rack.

*Freezer Wrap and Banana Bin Unrefrigerated.

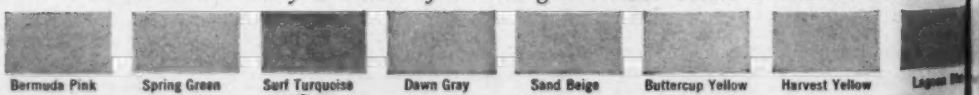
In the Refrigerator:

1. **Temperature Control Dial.** Regulates temperature and moisture in the refrigerator.
2. **Humidiplate.** Keeps foods dewy-fresh without covering. Never needs defrosting.
3. **3 Roll-Out Shelves.** Roll to you at a touch.
4. **Slide-Out Fruit Basket.** Stores generous supply of fresh fruit.
5. **Twin Moisture-Seal Crispers . . .** of white porcelained steel.
6. **Breakfast Bar.** Stores bacon, eggs, juices—everything for breakfast.
7. **Butter and Cheese Chests,** wide and roomy.
8. **Extra Deep Door Shelves,** hold tall bottles.

Only 47 inches wide! And Fabulous Foodarama for 1956 is also available as a built-in!

There's much of the magic—and many of the features—of Foodarama in every Kelvinator refrigerator—in a full range of sizes and prices.

Look! Exteriors in your choice of 8 exciting Decorator Colors or Classic White . . .



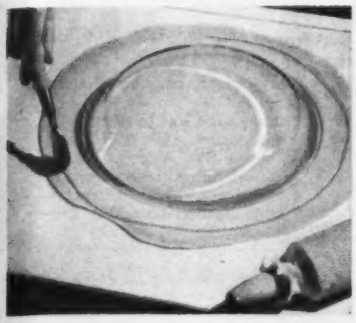
Kelvinator

Division of American Motors

Means More For Americans

Cherry-pie parade

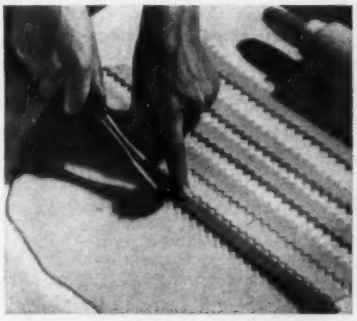
Begins on page 109



Here's how to cut a circle of pastry that's just the right size for the bottom crust.

Invert pieplate on pastry. Cut around it 1½ inches from the rim of the plate.

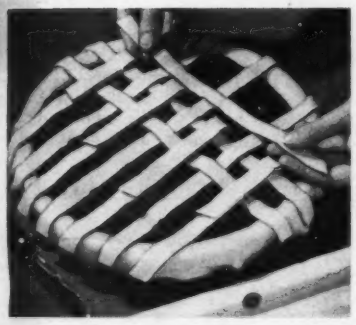
You'll need pastry extending beyond rim for crimping.



For uniform pastry strips, you can make yourself a cardboard guide. Cut a 12-inch length that's about ½ inch wide.

For a zigzag pastry edge, cut along cardboard pattern with pastry wheel.

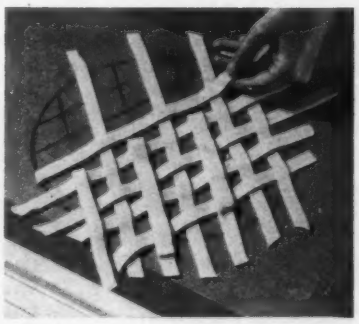
Or use a knife for pastry strips with plain, even edge.



Here's an easy way to weave a lattice top. Place lengthwise strips across pie.

Fold back alternating strips to help you weave cross-strips over and under.

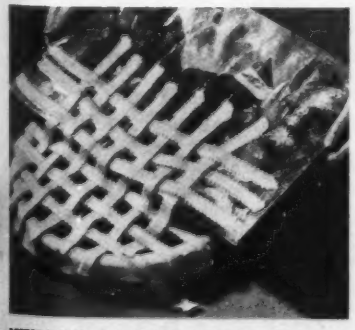
In adding cross-strips, place the first one across the center, as in the picture.



Looking for a slick trick for weaving a lattice top with even spacings?

Draw a pattern on waxed paper with dark crayon.

Turn pattern face down for weaving. Now for sleight of hand—hold lattice over pie, give waxed paper quick flip.



Too many fingers in the pie? Then weave the pastry strips on a cooky sheet sprinkled generously with sugar.

Tilt cooky sheet with lattice over far edge of pie and move cooky sheet toward you.

The lattice top slides onto the Cherry Filling quick as that—sugar acts as rollers!

More on next page

Selected treats! Menu Marvels by famous chefs!

There are more than a dozen of Sexton delicious new Menu Marvels! So easy to serve—and every meal a feast! Scores of other tasteful Sexton foods, too—from tempting relishes to flavorful soups—featured at foremost restaurants and hotels—sold by better independent grocers.

Sexton Quality Foods

Appetizing Chicken Fricassee—ready to heat—and serve!

This is "chef's special" chicken fricassee. Chosen from prize-specimen hens—grown for Sexton virtually in the backyard of Sexton's Sunshine Kitchens. Every large tender piece of this savory chicken fricassee is boneless meat in rich natural chicken gravy. Serve piping hot!

Delicious Spanish Rice! They'll ask for "seconds" every time you serve it!

Watch how hungry appetites go for this enticing rice dish—Spanish Rice by Sexton. Just the colorful look of it is an invitation. Tasty combination of selected long grain rice, savory tomato sauce, fresh green peppers and delicate seasoning. Here's robust fare for any family.

Prize luscious prunes from fabulous San Jose orchards!

You'll love the king-size look and taste of these Sexton special prunes. They're picked at peak perfection in California's sunny San Jose orchards. Every container is literally brimful with these Menu Marvel prunes—famous for tender skin and rich, thick syrup.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

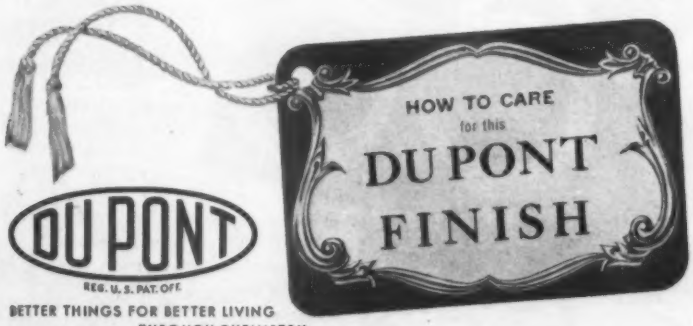
See and try all the other Sexton Menu Marvels—Chicken Chop Suey, Chile Con Carne, Spaghetti in Tomato Sauce with Cheese, Beef in Barbecue Sauce and many others.

JOHN SEXTON & CO., CHICAGO

Here's how to choose furniture that keeps its bright new look

No matter what your favorite style, color, or wood, the furniture you choose needs dependable surface protection if it's to stay bright and new-looking. The skillfully crafted bedroom suite shown above is finished with Du Pont DULUX —a clear, durable topcoat that stubbornly resists wear. DULUX gives wood a warm, practical beauty. And it resists alcohol, scratching and marring. The informative Du Pont tag displayed on many leading furniture brands tells you how to care for the finish on your furniture. Ask to see it when you shop!

Look for the Du Pont tag when you buy furniture . . .



DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Cherry-pie parade

Continued from page 117

It's the little "extras" that make the difference fillingwise. Red food coloring gives a bright ruby hue.

Add a bit of almond extract for old-fashioned flavor. The butter? It's for richness, of course.

The filling can be uncooked, as this is, or precooked, top of range.

Cherry Pie *(9-inch)*

- 1¼ to 1½ cups sugar
- 5 tablespoons enriched flour
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 tablespoon soft butter or margarine
- ½ cup cherry juice
- ¼ teaspoon red food coloring
- 8 to 10 drops almond extract
- 3 cups drained canned or frozen pitted tart red cherries
- 1 recipe Plain Pastry

Combine the sugar, flour, and salt. Stir in butter, then cherry juice, food coloring, and extract. Add cherries and let stand while you make pastry. Line 9-inch pieplate with pastry; fill with cherry mixture. Make lattice top; flute edges. Cut a 2½-inch strip of aluminum foil and fold it loosely around edge of pie. Bake in hot oven (425°) about 40 minutes, removing foil about 10 minutes before end of baking time.

Cherry Pie *(8-inch)*

- ¾ to 1 cup sugar
- 3 tablespoons enriched flour
- Dash salt
- 1 tablespoon soft butter or margarine
- ⅓ cup cherry juice
- ¼ teaspoon red food coloring
- 6 to 8 drops almond extract
- 2 cups drained canned or frozen pitted tart red cherries
- 1 recipe Plain Pastry

Make same as 9-inch pie.

Plain Pastry

- 2 cups sifted enriched flour
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ⅔ cup shortening
- 5 to 7 tablespoons cold water

Sift together flour and salt; cut in shortening with pastry-blender or blending fork till pieces are the size of small peas. Sprinkle water, a tablespoon at a time, over part of mixture. Gently toss with fork; push to one side of bowl. Sprinkle next tablespoon water over dry part; mix lightly; push to moistened part at side. Repeat till all is moistened. Gather up with fingers; form into ball. For double-crust pie, divide dough for lower and upper crust. Form each in ball. Flatten ball slightly and roll ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface. If edges split, pinch together. Always roll from center out to edge. Use light strokes. Makes enough pastry for one 8- or 9-inch lattice-top pie or one 9- or 10-inch double-crust pie.

Gelatin salads

Begins on page 78

Double-decker Salad

A beauty—lime gelatin with cottage cheese tops shrimp held in a tomato-aspic mold—

Lime layer:

- 1 package lime-flavored gelatin
- 1½ cups hot water
- 1 12-ounce carton (1½ cups) large-curd cream-style cottage cheese, well drained
- 1½ teaspoons chopped onion
- 1½ teaspoons lemon juice or vinegar
- 2 tablespoons horse-radish
- 1 tablespoon mayonnaise

Dissolve gelatin in hot water. Chill until partially set. Beat until light. Stir in remaining ingredients; pour into 1½-quart mold or 8½x4½x 2½-inch loaf pan. Chill until set. Now start shrimp layer.

Shrimp layer:

- 1 1-pound can (2 cups) tomatoes
- ¼ cup chopped onion
- 3 tablespoons chopped celery leaves
- 1 bay leaf
- 1 whole clove
- 1 tablespoon brown sugar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatin
- 3 tablespoons cold water
- 3 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 1 cup cleaned cooked or canned shrimp

Combine tomatoes, onion, celery leaves, bay leaf, clove, sugar, and salt. Simmer 5 minutes. Strain. Soften gelatin in cold water; dissolve in hot tomato mixture. Add lemon juice. Chill till partially set. Dip shrimp in gelatin mixture and arrange against side of mold over firmly set lime layer; chill till set. Pour in remaining gelatin mixture. Chill until firm. Unmold on salad greens. Garnish with additional cooked shrimp and deviled eggs if desired. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Golden Apricot Molds

Spicy accompaniment for baked ham, or serve as a dessert—

- 1 No. 2½ can (3½ cups) peeled apricot halves
- ¼ cup vinegar
- 1 teaspoon whole cloves
- 4 inches stick cinnamon
- 1 package orange-flavored gelatin

[*Turn to page 121*

Sweet Music

Color stays bright...no polishing ever

I'm so thrilled with the sparkling magic of Hallite's striking beauty and quality that I bring them right to the table. The rich, copper-toned covers will keep their lustre forever—and without polishing! Hallite utensils make cooking so easy, too, because they're made of special, thick aluminum that spreads heat fast and evenly. Foods won't scorch or stick, because most cooking can be done over low heat. And lovely leaf hangers are included free, so that pans and covers can be hung in attractive wall arrangements. So why don't you visit your nearest store and make your choice from the complete line of Hallite. They're sold individually or in attractive sets, all modestly priced.

Hallite by WEAR-EVER

WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. HALLITE

THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO., INC., NEW KENSINGTON, PA.

©1956 by The Ohio Match Company • Wadsworth, Ohio

Out of the blue...

Out of this bright blue package . . . come the gayest, smartest matchbooks you ever enjoyed having around!

Really beautiful designs, beautifully executed by fine American artists, brought to you exclusively by Ohio Blue Tip. And here's a pleasant surprise: **these matchbooks don't cost you a penny extra!**

The bright blue package at your grocer's says to you: these are the *loveliest* bookmatches — the matches with *blue tips* for tip-top quality.

exclusively **OHIO BLUE TIP**

Gelatin salads

Continued from page 118

Drain syrup from apricots, and to the syrup add vinegar and spices. Bring to boiling. Add apricots and simmer 10 minutes. Remove apricots and place in individual molds. Strain syrup mixture and measure; add enough hot water to make 2 cups. Pour over gelatin and stir till dissolved. Pour gelatin mixture over apricots; chill till firm. If desired, turn out on slices of canned jellied cranberry sauce atop lettuce. Serve with mayonnaise or Sour-cream Dressing. Makes 8 servings.

Sour-cream Dressing

Delightful with fruit salads—and so pretty and easy!—

1 cup sour cream
2 tablespoons white vinegar
1 to 2 tablespoons sugar
½ teaspoon salt

Stir together sour cream and vinegar. Add sugar and salt to taste. If desired, sprinkle with grated orange peel.

Grapefruit-Cheese Squares

Refreshing color and flavor. It's one of our top favorites—

2 1-pound cans (4 cups) grapefruit segments
2 packages lemon-flavored gelatin
1 8-ounce package cream cheese
2 tablespoons milk
½ cup chopped California walnuts
Maraschino cherries

Drain grapefruit and add enough water to the syrup to make 3½ cups. Heat *half* of the syrup mixture to boiling; add to gelatin and stir until dissolved. Add remaining syrup mixture; cool. Reserve best grapefruit segments (about half) for top layer; arrange remaining in bottom of 9x9x2-inch pan. Carefully pour *half* of the gelatin mixture over grapefruit in pan; chill until firm. Soften cream cheese; add milk and nuts. Spread over gelatin layer; chill. Meanwhile chill remaining gelatin mixture till partially set. Arrange reserved grapefruit on top of cheese; garnish with cherries and carefully pour remaining gelatin mixture over top. Chill until set. Cut in squares and serve on greens. Makes 9 to 12 servings.

Tomato-aspic Ring

Wonderful stand-by to set off chicken or seafood salad

4 cups tomato juice
⅓ cup chopped onion
¼ cup chopped celery leaves
2 tablespoons brown sugar
1 teaspoon salt
2 small bay leaves
4 whole cloves

• • •

2 tablespoons (2 envelopes) unflavored gelatin
¼ cup cold water
3 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned

• • •

1 cup finely diced celery

Combine tomato juice, onion, celery leaves, sugar, salt, bay leaves, cloves. Simmer 5 minutes. Strain. Soften gelatin in cold water; dissolve in hot tomato mixture. Add lemon juice. Chill till partially set. Add celery. Pour into 5- or 6-cup ring mold. Chill till set. Unmold. Fill center with Curried Chicken Salad. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Curried Chicken Salad

Just enough curry for subtle spice. Come summer, fill tomato cups with this distinctive salad—

1½ cups cooked rice
¼ cup minced onion
1 teaspoon curry powder
2 tablespoons salad oil
1 tablespoon vinegar

• • •

2 cups chilled diced cooked or canned chicken
1 cup chopped celery
¼ cup chopped green pepper
¾ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper

Mix together the rice, onion, curry powder, salad oil, and vinegar; chill thoroughly. Just before serving add remaining ingredients; toss lightly. Serve in center of Tomato-aspic Ring. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Polka-dot Cups

Bing cherries and cream-cheese balls in sparkling red gelatin—

2 1-pound cans (4 cups) pitted Bing cherries
⅓ cup lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
1 package orange-flavored gelatin
¾ cup broken pecans
⅔ cup sliced stuffed green olives
1 3-ounce package cream cheese

Drain cherries; add enough cherry syrup to lemon juice to make 1¾ cups liquid. Heat; pour over gelatin and stir till dissolved. Chill till partially set. Add cherries, nuts, and olives. Shape cream cheese in marble-size balls; add to gelatin. Spoon into individual molds or shallow pan. Chill till set. If desired, unmold on canned pineapple slices. Serve with mayonnaise. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Perfection Salad

When you're entertaining the crowd, double the recipe and make twin loaves as we did for our picture—

2 tablespoons (2 envelopes) unflavored gelatin
½ cup cold water
2 cups hot water
½ cup sugar
1 teaspoon salt
½ cup vinegar
2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
1½ cups finely shredded cabbage
1 cup chopped celery
¼ cup chopped pimiento
½ cup chopped green pepper

Soften gelatin in cold water. Dissolve in hot water. Add sugar and salt; stir until dissolved. Add vinegar and lemon juice. Cool. When mixture begins to thicken, add remaining ingredients. Pour into 8½x4½x2½-inch loaf pan. Chill until set. Unmold on lettuce. Garnish with ripe olive halves, if desired. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

CLOROX® makes linens *more than white*... it makes them *sanitary*, too!

Yes, Clorox always gives you a cleaner wash that smells cleaner, too ...rain or shine! Clorox makes white cottons and linens whiter, fast colors brighter... removes dinginess, stains, scorch and mildew. And remember, too, no other home laundering product equals Clorox in germ-killing efficiency!

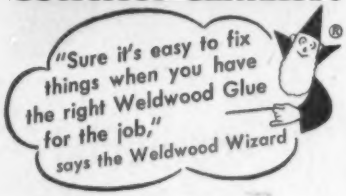
Use Clorox with confidence for laundering your finest cottons and guest linens . . . for Clorox is extra gentle. Made by an exclusive patented formula, it's free from caustic. Also Clorox, a liquid, contains no gritty particles to damage your wash, washer or dryer.

A CLOROX-clean house is a pleasure ...and a safety measure!

When you use Clorox in routine house cleaning, you make your home a pleasanter, safer place for your family. For, while Clorox is getting rid of stains and unpleasant odors, it helps get rid of germs. Read the label for directions on a wealth of ways Clorox saves time and work for housewives every day.

When it's CLOROX-clean . . . it's SAFER for family health!

He modernized that table himself with WELDWOOD® CONTACT CEMENT!



NEW ADHESIVE "DOES THE IMPOSSIBLE"
WELDWOOD® CONTACT CEMENT!

- Bonds instantly on contact without clamps or presses!
- Amazing new way to apply Micarta and other plastic surfaces!
- New way to install plywood without nails!
- Bonds any combination of wood, cloth, leather, glass, rubber, paper and metal (including do-it-yourself aluminum)!
- 25¢, 35¢, 60¢ and larger sizes!

MAKES LIFE EASY FOR DO-IT-YOURSELFERS...
WELDWOOD PRESTO-SET* GLUE!

- Perfect for all household jobs!
- Ready-to-use! Sets fast! Bonds like magic!
- Bonds wood, leather, paper, cloth!
- Dad can machine jobs 30 minutes after gluing!
- 25¢ and 45¢ tubes, pint and quart jars!

BEST WOOD GLUE MADE...
WELDWOOD *Plastic Resin* GLUE!

- Makes glued joints stronger than the wood itself!
- Joints strengthen with age!
- Highly water-resistant!
- For those heavy jobs that demand professional results!
- 15¢, 35¢, 65¢ & larger sizes!

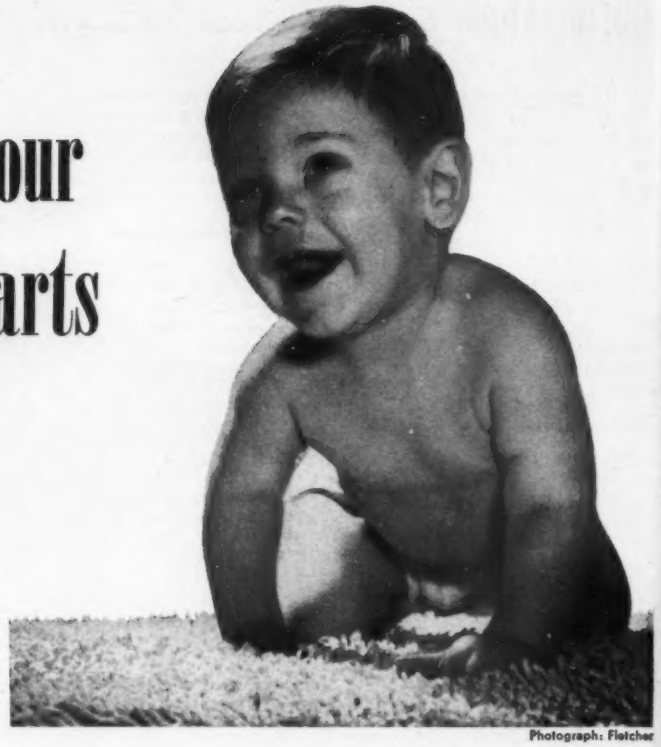
At hardware, paint and lumber dealers. For a perfect wood finishing job ask for Firzite and Satinlac.

FREE! HELPFUL LEAFLETS—MAIL COUPON NOW

*Trademark

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 525
New York 46, N. Y. BHG 2-6
Send me leaflets on:
☐ Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue ☐ Satinlac
☐ Weldwood Presto-Set Glue ☐ Firzite
☐ Weldwood Contact Cement
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ZONE____STATE_____

When your baby starts to talk



Photograph: Fletcher

By Ann Usher

Don't worry if he mispronounces or repeats words or parts of words. Just keep talking to him a lot and be sure you and others around him speak correctly and simply. Sing to him, too, and repeat rhymes

It's a delight to his family when the baby speaks his first intelligible word. And it should be. It is evidence of his intellect, his memory, and his attentiveness.

But long before his solemn pronouncement, "bowwow," or "car," or "more," or whatever his choice may be, he has been learning to speak. And you have been helping him. Now, for a long time after his first recognizable word, he will continue to learn—from you and everyone around him.

Immediately after his birth, he discovered he could make a noise. During his first month, he developed two or three different voice pitches, which resembled the various vowel sounds.

By the end of the first month, you were able to tell by his crying whether he was hungry, angry, frightened, or in pain.

From 2 months on, he experimented with his voice. He discovered that by tensing or relaxing his vocal cords, and shaping his tongue and lips in different positions, he could make different sounds.

By chance, a combination of voice pitch and tongue and lip position would produce a sound which to you seemed to have meaning. Perhaps it was "dada" or "m-m-ma."

It's easy to take these accidental sounds for first "words." Usually they aren't. He has discovered, though, how to form the "d" and "m" consonants and combine them with a vowel sound.

Bubbling, gurgling, cooing are all part of learning to talk.

At the same time, your baby is detecting differences in the tone of your voice. He can tell whether it's cross, comforting, or approving.

At 6 months, a baby babbles sociably, and surprises you with inflections and intonations that resemble grownup's speech—even to the rising inflection of a question. About this time, he begins to understand and recognize some of the words you say to him.

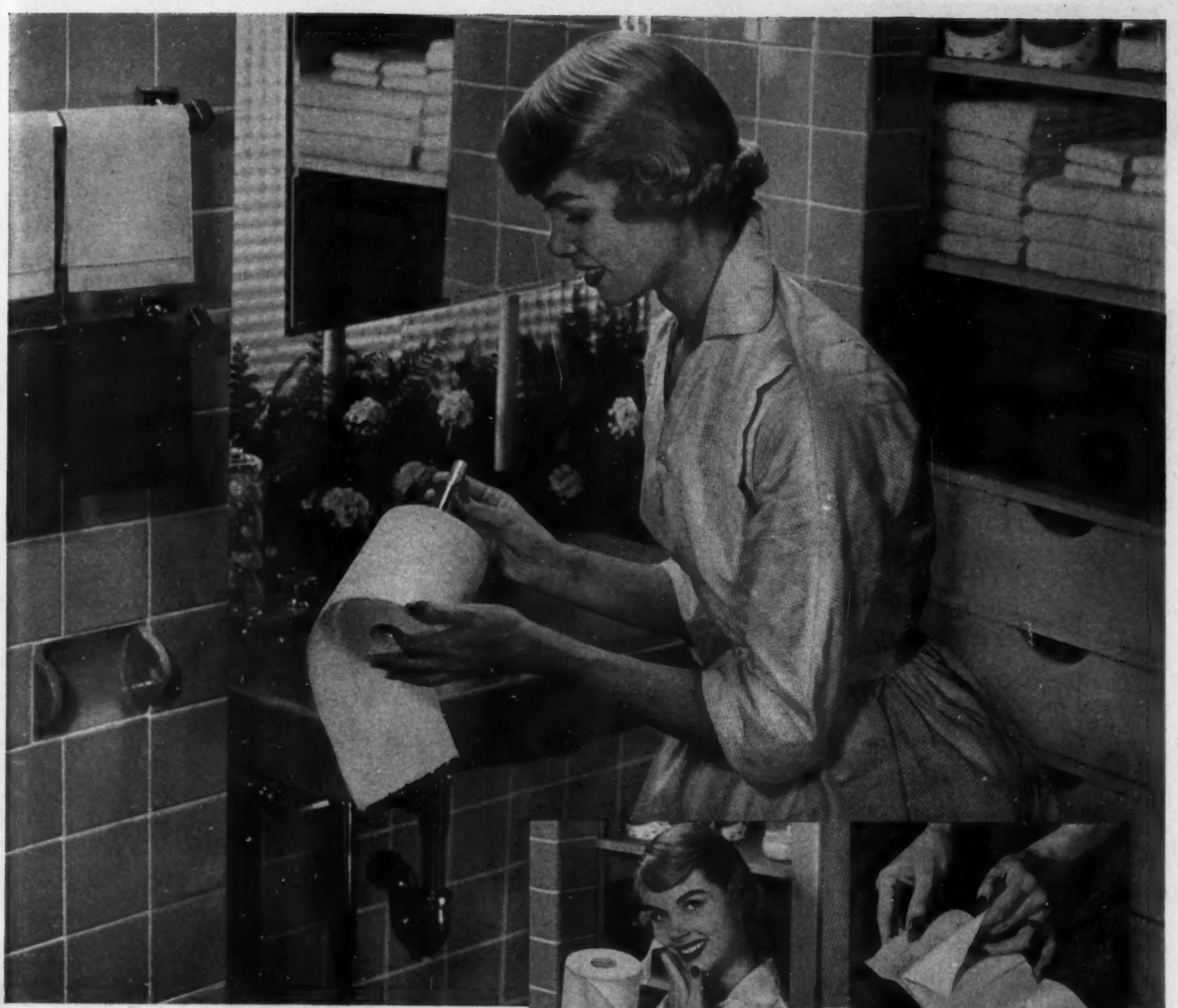
By a year, he understands a good many words, even though he can't say them. This knowledge is called his "passive vocabulary." It will always be greater than his active vocabulary, even when he grows up. Through reading and listening, all of us *understand* more words than we use.

Because of the passive vocabulary that your baby is developing, it's important that you talk a lot to him—and pronounce words correctly.

By 11 or 12 months, he will probably say a real word and show you that he knows what it means.

Sometimes his first word may go unnoticed for a while because it doesn't sound like the word he is trying to imitate. But, after he has used a certain sound several times to indicate a certain thing, you catch on.

Because babyish mispronunciations are so appealing, you'll be tempted to repeat them back to your youngster. But it definitely doesn't help when you speak [*Turn to page 148*



Pretty up your bathroom with this softer, nicer kind of color tissue

Gentle as facial tissue . . .

two soft thicknesses

NOW...

"facial-soft" Soft-Weve

IN FOUR LOVELY FLOWER COLORS!

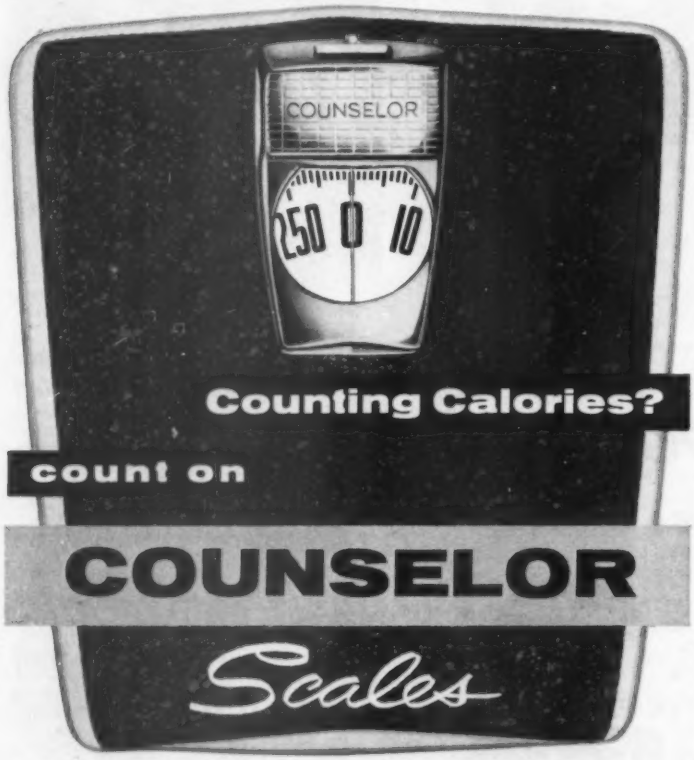
Now at last smart young homemakers can have color in a truly luxurious bathroom tissue. Soft-Weve—the softer, nicer kind of tissue—now brings you four gay flower colors . . . for wonderful "mix or match" color schemes.

This is the same luxury Soft-Weve you've loved so long in pure white. It's made like finest facial tissue—*two* thicknesses soft, *two* thicknesses strong. And don't forget—the Soft-Weve roll lasts longer than other 2-ply tissues having fewer sheets! Get the new color Soft-Weve. Your family and guests will love it!

"SOFT-WEVE," REG. U. S. PAT. OFF

ANOTHER GREAT SCOTT VALUE

ALSO IN PURE, SOFT WHITE



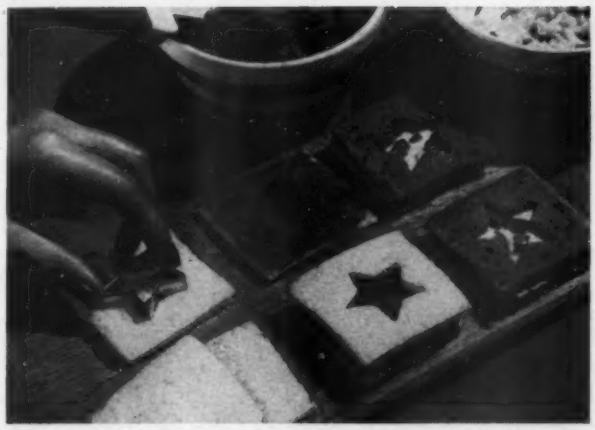
COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER ... PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

The bath scale that tells the truth . . . the scale with enduring performance, and accuracy that surpasses ordinary standards. So easy to know your weight, too, for its big magnifying lens "pops up" numbers for the ultimate in reading ease. Because you want extraordinary quality at a modest price, ask for the Counselor Capri. In 7 colors. $7.95 East; $8.45 Far West; higher in Canada. Other Counselors from $6.95. The Brearley Company, Rockford, Illinois.

Cooky-cutter cutups

Begins on page 102



Sandwiches go fancy **when you make a small star cutout in the top slice. For dainty ones, use thin slices cut in 2-inch squares, and tiny cutters to form design. Spread the bread (rye, white, whole-wheat, or combination) with pimiento-olive cheese or other colorful filling**

Little party cakes **are this easy. Cut out circles of white cake (use a 20-ounce package of mix) baked in greased 15½x10½x1-inch jelly-roll pan. Stack as double-deckers with chocolate pudding (from a package) as filling. Top with whipped cream and chocolate polka dots**

Gelatin salads **for a crowd are a snap when you chill mixture in a rectangular baking dish, then make individual salads by cutting out shapes with a cooky cutter. Here, we show strawberry gelatin for a valentine heart. Place each cutout on a pineapple slice as frame**

More on page 127

This is the trend-setting new "Pioneer" by American Kitchens . . . color styled by Beatrice West

Dramatic new kitchen combines natural birch and antique copper...on frame of rugged steel

Unique and exciting, this is the most dramatic new kitchen of the year. It's a stunning combination of nature's warmest textures—the glowing warmth of antique copper and the lustrous smoothness of natural birch. Even the famous American Kitchens "Roto-Tray" Dishwasher, the set-in countertop range, and the waist-high oven are in matching antique copper! A dream kitchen in every sense of the word . . .

. . . with a price tag lower than you'd dare believe!

Only American Kitchens offers you this luxurious kitchen! It's budget-priced because we invest the savings made possible by modern production methods into the expensive materials usually found only in hand-crafted kitchens. And of course, this beautiful new "Pioneer" Kitchen gives you the famous American Kitchens premium quality all-steel chassis . . . and the work-saving features women love. See the "Pioneer" today! (Also available in Canada.)

Contest Awards: If you're a winner in Better Homes & Gardens Home Improvement Contest, we'll refund the entire purchase price of American Kitchens products used in your winning entry!

Clip and mail coupon for this valuable kitchen planning guide!

American Kitchens Division, Dept. BH-256
AVCO Mfg. Corp., Connersville, Indiana
Here's 10 cents. Please rush new full-color 24-page booklet "Clever Kitchens" with tips on planning and decorating.

Name_____
(Please print)

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

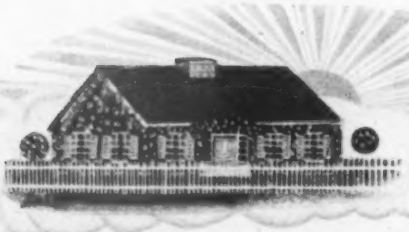
American Kitchens

DIVISION AVCO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

How to win a heavenly holiday—and

. . . those heavenly carpets by LEES

Here's a contest for everyone
men, women, and brides!
Win a holiday in Mexico*
Lees Carpets besides!**
Just ask your Lees Dealer
and on the date shown below***
be sure to tune in on
The Sid Caesar Show!
Newlywed or not, if you want
beauty and comfort all
through your house, buy lovely
Lees Carpets. They cost so
little on easy time payments.
See all Lees Honeymoon Carpets.
Heavenly colors and textures
at bridal budget prices.



*via **AMERICAN AIRLINES**
Stay in Mexico City at The I.H.C. Hotel Reforma
**$100,000 in heavenly carpets by Lees
***February 6, NBC-TV, 8:00 P.M., E.S.T.
CONTEST DETAILS and LEES DEALERS LISTED IN
the BRIDE'S *magazine*

JAMES LEES AND SONS COMPANY • BRIDGEPORT, PENNSYLVANIA • MAKERS OF QUALITY CARPETS AND RUGS

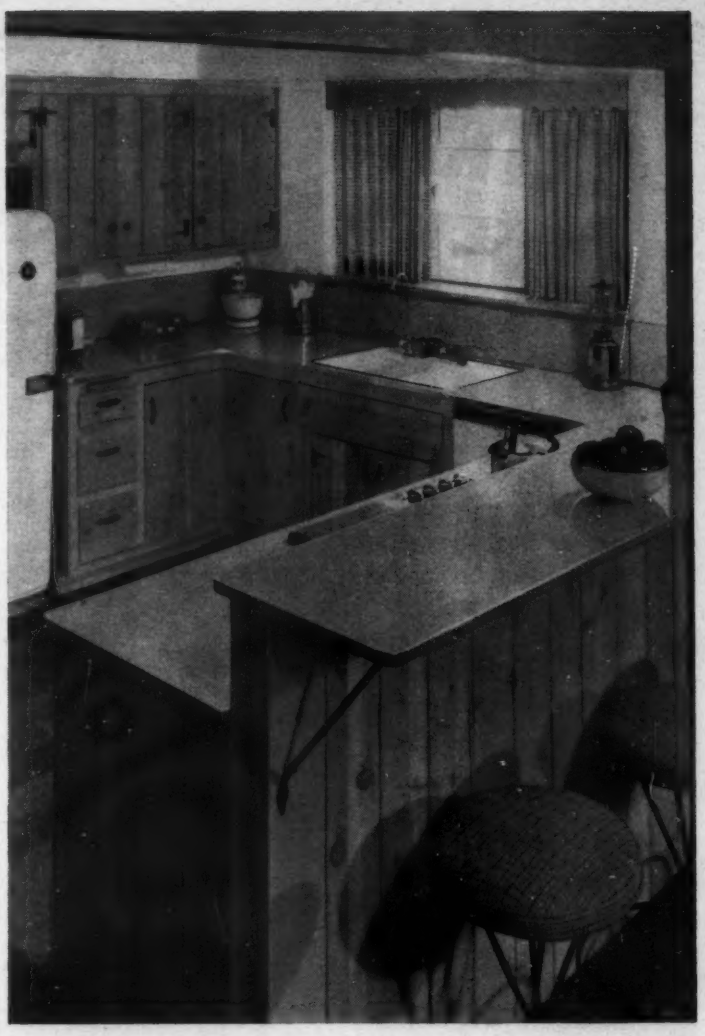
Cooky-cutter cutups

Continued from page 124

Nibble treats **from leftover pastry. To delight the kiddies, cut the dough in clever shapes with a cutter. In the picture, the pastry "gingerbread" men on the run are dusted with sugar and cinnamon; the pretty scalloped rounds boast a sweet center of cherry preserves**

Apple pie, **so delicious teamed with cheese, is even more appetizing when trimmed with cutouts fron. slices of American cheese. Keep the design simple. We used a leaf cutter for this one. Arrange the cheese cutouts—one to mark each serving—in attractive array on your pie**

Big secret **in getting the most rolled cookies with the fewest re-rolls is to start cutting the dough at the edge and work toward the center**



Practical, modern kitchen with the charm of Western Pines*

Cheerful Western Pines, with their naturally beautiful grain and smooth texture, are ideal for kitchen paneling and cabinets. Sturdy and easy to care for (requiring only wiping of the waxed surface with a damp cloth), these mellow woods grow more beautiful with time.

For good service and good looks, choose lovely but low-cost Western Pine woods for all your building and remodeling, whether you do-it-yourself or have it done. Ask your local lumber dealer to show you these carefully selected, well-seasoned woods. He will be glad to give you an estimate.

Bright new ideas in FREE booklet!

"Friendly Home Ideas in Western Pine" —88 photographs, many in color, with scores of building, decorating and remodeling ideas featuring Western Pines. Write to WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 504-G, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.

the Western Pines *IDAHO WHITE PINE *PONDEROSA PINE *SUGAR PINE

TODAY'S WESTERN PINE TREE FARMING GUARANTEES LUMBER TOMORROW

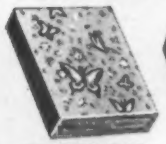
DO YOU NEED EXTRA MONEY?

$40.00 IS YOURS

for selling only 50 boxes of our 300 greeting card line. And this can be done in a single day. Free samples. Other leading boxes on approval. Mail coupon below today.

It costs you nothing to try.

Last year some folks made $250-$500-$1,000 and more this very way. Church groups and organizations can do this, too. No experience necessary.



FEATURE DELUXE EVERYDAY
A gorgeous assortment of gold embossed cards for every occasion

SLIM STYLE ALL OCCASION
21 luxurious cards in the smart, modern long look. Beautiful!

EVERYDAY GIFT WRAPPING ASSORTMENT
20 large sheets all 30" x 30" in full color, with seals and tags to match

TALL EVERYDAY COMIC ASSORTMENT
Captivating! Novel slim cards featuring pop-outs, clever animation

SLIM STYLE STATIONERY ENSEMBLE
Embossed pink and gold butterfly design, scalloped borders, with slim style notes to match

TINY TALLS EVERYDAY ASSORTMENT
Exquisite slim designs of every type color and taste

FREE SAMPLES PERSONALIZED STATIONERY

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

COLONIAL STUDIOS, INC.
Dept. 316, White Plains, N. Y.

Mail This Coupon Today
COLONIAL STUDIOS, INC.
Dept. 316, White Plains, N. Y.
Please rush me free samples and other leading boxes on approval for free trial as mentioned above. Also send full details of your easy money-making plan.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
If writing for an organization, give its name_____

Go flavor-fresh

Continued from page 91

again till mixture mounds when spooned (20 to 30 minutes). Pile into cooled baked pastry shell. Garnish with whipped cream and cranberry sauce, if desired.

Orange-fluff Charlotte

2 tablespoons (2 envelopes) unflavored gelatin
½ cup cold water
¾ cup hot water
1½ cups sugar
1 6-ounce can frozen orange-juice concentrate
1 cup cold water
⅓ cup lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
2 unbeaten egg whites
1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Soften gelatin in ½ cup cold water; dissolve in hot water. Combine sugar, orange-juice concentrate, 1 cup water, and the lemon juice; *gradually* stir in gelatin mixture. Stir in egg whites. Chill till partially set. Beat mixture till fluffy and soft peaks form. Fold in the whipped cream. Pour into 2-quart mold; chill till set. Unmold. If desired, garnish with additional whipped cream and toasted almonds. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Creamy Apricot Dessert

1 package instant vanilla pudding
1 12-ounce can (1½ cups) apricot nectar
⅓ cup chopped California walnuts
½ cup heavy cream, whipped

Add pudding to nectar; beat with rotary beater 1 minute, or till smooth. Fold in nuts and about ¾ of the whipped cream. Spoon into sherbet glasses. If desired, tuck in 3 vanilla wafers around edge of each sherbet. Chill. Garnish with remaining whipped cream and additional nuts, if desired. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Lemon-Prune Diamonds

Topped with ice cream, it's an old-fashioned dessert; served plain, it's a moist bar cooky—

¾ cup granulated sugar
¼ cup enriched flour
¼ teaspoon salt
1 6-ounce can frozen lemonade concentrate
¼ cup water
1½ cups chopped pitted prunes
½ cup chopped California walnuts

• • •

2¼ cups quick-cooking rolled oats
¾ cup sifted enriched flour
¾ cup brown sugar
¾ teaspoon salt
¾ cup butter or margarine

Combine granulated sugar, ¼ cup flour, and ¼ teaspoon salt; blend in lemonade concentrate and water. Add prunes. Bring to boiling and cook, stirring constantly, till thick (3 to 5 minutes). Add nuts. Cool. In separate bowl, combine remaining dry ingredients; cut in butter till crumbly. Pat half of oatmeal mixture in ungreased 13x9x2-inch pan. Spread with prune filling. Cover with remaining oatmeal mixture; pat smooth. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 to 35 minutes. Cool and cut in diamonds. Makes 18.

More of the meal's on Baby than in! Mom has the answer, to see her grin. Du Pont Sponges mop spills with ease, Rinse out fresh with just a squeeze!

You just can't have too many
LONG-WEARING
DU PONT SPONGES

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Better Things for Better Living...through Chemistry

THEY COPIED THE COLOR BUT NEVER THE FLAVOR!

Nobody ever succeeded in duplicating Lea & Perrins. This 120-year-old, secret recipe of savory spices and seasonings brings out the full flavor of dishes men like. To get the best, get the original—

LEA & PERRINS THE ORIGINAL WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE

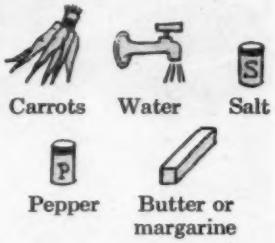
FREE! Recipe Book, DISHES MEN LIKE
• 168 easy recipes
• 84 'good go-togethers'
• 7 pages carving diagrams
Write LEA & PERRINS, Inc.
241 West St., New York, N. Y., Dept. B-2

The kids are cooking!

Continued from page 91

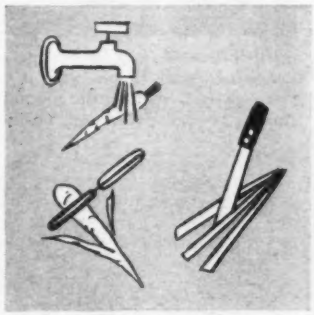
Sunny Carrots

You'll need:



Take out:

Vegetable parer, paring knife, covered saucepan, fork



1 Wash carrots. Pare them with a vegetable parer. Ask Mother to show you how to use it. Cut carrots into long strips with a paring knife

2 Put 1 inch cold water in a saucepan. Add salt till water tastes pleasantly salty. Bring to boil. Add carrots; cover. Cook about 15 minutes

3 Test carrots for tenderness with a fork. Drain, then put in serving bowl. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Last, add a pat of butter

More on page 197

When you wake up one of the nicest things about tomorrow will be fresh raisin bread

at your baker's and food store

It's something to look forward to: Raisin bread toasted for breakfast and drippy with butter . . . aah! And raisin bread taking the hum-drum out of school lunches, bridge teas, mid-week dinners! And — lucky for you — *tonight* your baker's baking fresh raisin bread (and probably raisin cookies, rolls 'n cakes 'n pies!). Get at least a couple of loaves when you shop. And ask when there'll be raisin bread *again.* Costs a few cents more than regular bread. But you won't care — not really — when you stop to remember what bakers know —

raisins spring a taste surprise

California Raisin Advisory Board, Fresno, Calif.

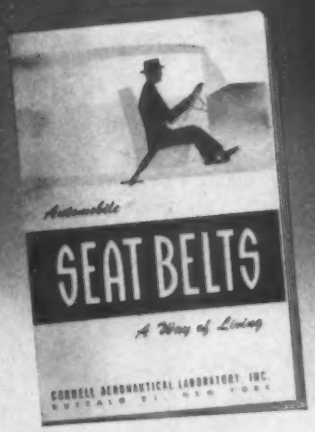
Hardware Mutuals BH26
200 Strongs Avenue, Stevens Point, Wis.
Please send me the "Seat Belts" booklet at no charge.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

MAIL COUPON!
GET YOUR COPY

FREE

This book may save your life



A SAMPLE OF OUR SERVICE!

Get your copy of this 18-page, fully illustrated booklet prepared by the Cornell University Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc. Scientific research discloses the need for and correct use of auto seat belts and their installation.

Safe drivers are insured by Hardware Mutuals

There are many advantages in having your auto insured by Hardware Mutuals. When needed, you have 24-hour-a-day service of trained representatives in offices from coast-to-coast. Hardware Mutuals have a reputation for prompt, fair claims settlements. The personalized service of our people reflects the true meaning of our *policy back of the policy*®.

Substantial dividends have been returned to policyholders every year to lower their insurance costs. These savings have been made possible through efficient business management and by careful selection of risks.

Call your nearby Hardware Mutuals representative today.

Insurance for your Automobile, Home, Business

Hardware Mutuals®

Stevens Point, Wisconsin . Offices Coast to Coast

HARDWARE MUTUAL CASUALTY COMPANY
HARDWARE DEALERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

Ground school for student drivers

Begins on page 113

The controls and instruments on the Drivotrainer cars match those of standard automobiles. An electric motor simulates the hum of a car engine. The clutch operates under pressure—it "takes hold" when the gears are engaged, or stalls the engine if suddenly released

first. The student groups are carefully matched according to sex, intelligence, and driving experience. Then the results are tabulated. The final answer—as effective as a well-trained research and teaching staff can make it—will soon be known.

Is the Drivotrainer effective in reducing on-the-road-time needed by student drivers before they can pass their state licensing test? Evidence gathered so far points to a 50-percent cut. In other words, 6 hours with an instructor in a dual-control car could be reduced to 3 hours—after 12 hours' ground school in the Drivotrainer program.

The Drivotrainer is most effective and economical when used as a multiplace installation. The manufacturer, Automagraph Company, Inc., of Union, New Jersey, will sell any number of the "classroom cars" to school systems, chambers of commerce, adult-education groups, commercial driving schools, police departments, or other groups interested in safety education.

The recorder with 16-millimeter movie projector, continuous film feeder, and 1,000 score sheets sells

[*Turn to page 132*

Speed must be gauged by speedometer so the students learn the correct speed for shifting the gears and for various road conditions. Steering effort is the same as that required for real driving; proper turns are recorded by the control unit in the rear of the classroom

Curtis Silentite Convertible windows give you controlled ventilation—and much, much more besides! These amazingly versatile wood windows can be used as awning sash as shown here—casements—ribbon windows—or window walls. Hardware is beautiful, life-time-lasting Zytel nylon.

You have to know people to design windows like Curtis

Every Curtis Silentite wood window—and there are many styles and types—embodies a host of "humanized" extras that help to increase your comfort, convenience and safety. That's why we suggest you look inside *yourself*—ask yourself what features YOU want most in windows—then visit your Curtis Woodwork dealer and see how closely Curtis Silentite windows measure up to your ideal!

CURTIS WOODWORK

heart of the home

OPERATION HOME IMPROVEMENT

1866 CURTIS WOODWORK SILENTITE PRE-FIT the "Insulated" window

Finger-tip ease of operation is built into all Curtis Silentite double-hung windows. Special patented features, including the most effective weather-stripping known, protect your comfort and reduce your heating or air conditioning costs.

Here are the famous Curtis Silentite wood casements that never swing or rattle in the wind—that lock in any position for maximum safety—and that save up to 60% of your fuel costs! With Silentite casements, window washing is an "inside job." Several sash styles for new construction and remodeling.

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
200 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

BHG-2-56

Please send the Curtis window idea book.

I plan to ☐ Build ☐ Remodel.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

For 1956 GM GENERAL MOTORS presents the world's

easiest and safest steering system

PERFECTED BY YEARS OF RESEARCH AND TESTING AT THE GM PROVING GROUNDS!

NEW *Safety* Power Steering *automatically matches steering power to your driving needs!* When you need MORE power for turning or parking, you get it. When you need LESS power at highway speed, you get just the right amount. In short, it combines the reassuring *"road feel" and stability* of manual steering with *more maneuvering ease* than any other power steering!

NEW *Safety* Power Steering by Saginaw is standard on all 1956 Cadillacs, Buick Roadmasters and Supers, and Oldsmobile Ninety-Eights; optional on all other 1956 Buicks, Oldsmobiles and Pontiacs at *a price too low to pass up!* (Linkage type is optional on all 1956 Chevrolets.) Be sure to try it before you buy *any* new car! Saginaw Steering Gear Division of General Motors, Saginaw, Mich.

new Safety POWER STEERING by Saginaw

FAR EASIER PARKING! Thanks to a revolutionary new valve design, you can park with only about *half* the effort required by other types of power steering.

GREATER ROAD SAFETY! You *always* have the reassuring "road feel" so vital to safety at highway speed. So stable it *helps* you stay "on course"!

RELAXING NEW RESPONSE! Now you can drive relaxed as never before. Your wheel responds with less twisting, more precision—you arrive rested and refreshed!

Ground school for

for $3,000 plus $450 for the training films. Each car costs $900. Over a 10-year period, the cost of a 15-place Drivotrainer unit can be written off for no more than the cost of a good textbook for each student trained on the machine.

Based on a 20-period course and a 6-period day, a 5-car Drivotrainer unit can accommodate 270 students; a 10-car unit, 540 students; a 15-car unit, 810 students. The Drivotrainer can also be used at night to upgrade mature drivers as a part of the school's adult-education program.

Local insurance agents' associations have bought Drivotrainer units for city use in Dearborn, Michigan, and Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. The first complete classroom setup exported from New Jersey is now in use in Stockholm, Sweden. Commercial driving schools in Freeport, New York, and Springfield, Massachusetts, are now training their students via the dry-run system.

High-school students in Brooklyn, New York; Oak Park, Illinois; Waterloo, Iowa; and Hollywood, California, are stripping their first gears without taking the schools' dual-control trainers out of the parking lot. Or the family car out of the driveway. They're learning to turn corners, start on hills, and maneuver through traffic without putting their driver-education teacher in a dither. And the only mirrors involved are used for parallel parking.

Like the Link Trainer, the new Drivotrainer was designed to simulate reality to the extent that part, but not all, the teaching can be done on a training device at lower cost and with less risk than in a real automobile. A complete classroom unit has 5 to 15 "cars" equipped with all standard controls except four wheels and a gasoline motor, a control unit which records every move in every trainer through a switchboard-type network of electronic wires, and a series of 19 motion pictures ranging from basic clutch techniques to fast-moving emergency situations.

Controls and instruments on the "classroom cars" match those of standard automobiles. Besides the steering wheel, a gear-shift lever, clutch and brake pedals, and accelerator, the cars have a speedometer, left-right turn indicator, high-low beam light switch, ignition key and starter switch, and even an adjustable driver's seat. Under the hoods, these "cars" have a nest of electromechanical devices engineered to duplicate the operation of controls on real automobiles.

Simulating the hum of a car engine, an electric motor whirrs as the student presses the starter button. The more he steps on the gas pedal, the louder the whir. As in standard cars, there's a drag on the gear-shift lever until it reaches the proper position and falls naturally into place.

The clutch pedal operates under pressure, even to the point where the driver can feel it "take hold" as the gears engage. And when the clutch is let up too fast, the engine "stalls" forcing the student to start again just as in normal driving.

Speed indicated on the standard-type speedometer is keyed to the accelerator so student drivers can learn the correct speed for shifting gears and for varied road conditions. Lights on the speedometer flash the operation of turn indicator and light-beam switches. In steering, increasing pressure is built up as the wheel is turned to the maximum of 1½ revolutions and, once released, the wheel centers itself. The student's proficiency is measured by the degree he turns the wheel in response to the direction of the "road" on the motion-picture screen.

Backing in the Drivotrainer cars is done in a manner as unique as it is real. The student turns and looks over his right shoulder into a mirror positioned so he can see the "road" on the screen in front of the classroom. He then "backs" according to what appears in the mirror, seeing what would be seen through the rear window of a standard car.

At the master-control units in the rear of the classroom, the scoring mechanism automatically records the way each student uses the controls in more than 30 different driving operations. It measures reaction time with split-second accuracy, and can check for the completion of as many as four different operations in only two seconds.

The Drivotrainer's scoring mechanism measures more than the students' use of individual controls. The instructor can also check for closely coordinated actions like the proper seesaw movement of clutch and accelerator in smooth starting. When starting on hills, he can test still a third element—the student's ability to release the emergency brake at the right moment. In drilling for emergency situations, the student's ability to hit the brake and steer properly at the same time are recorded on the score card.

Twenty-two different operations must be completed to turn a car around in a driveway, and 15 are involved in making a right turn at a traffic light where the driver has to slow down for a pedestrian crossing the street. Passing the car ahead safely takes 12 correlated steps. In each of these everyday driving episodes, students can be checked for completing all the operations properly.

But, it takes more than manipulative skill to make a safe driver. Accident-cause research—long one of the pet projects of educators and insurance companies—points a

student drivers

Continued from page 130

long finger to the importance of judgment and attitude. According to the National Safety Council, 9 of every 10 accidents are caused by human failure. Perhaps that one second—in which an accident could have been avoided—passed because a driver just didn't know how to react.

Fire and lifeboat drills are built on the need for a spontaneous and immediate reaction. The natural reaction is often the wrong one. The Drivotrainer helps build this same reflex for safety in the student driver. What can a driver do when an accident is just about to happen? Safety-education teachers can't stage "accidents" for the student's benefit. But, they can instill reactions through the emergency-packed films.

A student in a Drivotrainer will be driving along behind a high-school girl in a convertible (who is on the screen). The girl will see a friend across the street. Without warning, she will pull up, stop her car, and get out the driver's side to greet her friend. Then she will will look out of the screen at the student driver (in his Drivotrainer) bearing down on her . . . and freeze in fright. The student must then react as if in a real situation. He must, in fact, have been "driving" the situation correctly right along. Otherwise the tape on his instructor's desk will record an accident. It will show that the student had not been traveling the screen road far enough behind the girl's car at the proper speed.

The final film in the 2½-hour series is a grueling 27-minute road test.

The first 15-place Drivotrainer began operation in the Brooklyn High School of Automotive Trades in February, 1953. It was moved to Bryant High School in Brooklyn in 1954, so girls as well as boys could be included in the program. Since then, the training films have been revised and many new teaching techniques developed. And more are on the way, according to Bert Woodcock, head of the Iowa State Teachers College safety-education program which has trained more driver-education teachers than any college in the country.

"I've been teaching safety education for 10 years and this Drivotrainer is the best teaching aid we've ever run across. So many of the fine points of driving are brought out systematically that it makes our teaching much more thorough."

First in the country to buy a Drivotrainer unit, Oak Park River Forest High School, in Illinois, has taken still another step beyond the usual driver training program. Parents are now on the schedule as instructors in how to handle the family car.

Thoroughly briefed on the Drivotrainer, each parent is given a "log" on which the school instructor regularly enters the lesson for the week. Parents add pertinent information as to what occurs during actual driving time.

"We have a particular reason for correlating instruction in the family car with classroom instruction on the Drivotrainer," Eugene Youngert, school superintendent says. "There are many transmission differences in cars today. These differences cannot all possibly be explained in class, and appropriate practice be given to them. We believe that gear shifting must be taught, but many families today own automatic-shift cars. And there will be some operating differences in all cars, whether because of make, type, or age. This is where the family takes over during the course, preparing the young people to drive not just any car skillfully, but precisely the car the student is most likely to use immediately."

A school using dual-control cars only in giving a 40-period, on-the-road course to 800 students a year would need seven full-time and one part-time teachers. The total cost (including teaching salaries) would be $40,000. By blending Drivotrainer with dual-control training, four full-time and one part-time teachers could give three hours of dual-control instruction to the same number of students at a cost of only $24,856 a year.

The students would receive 20 periods of instruction in the Drivotrainer cars, 13½ periods as observers in the dual-control car, and 4½ periods at the wheel of the dual-control car—a total of 38 periods. Under this plan, the students would actually participate in driving exercises for 24½ periods—more than double the amount of time in a 40-period, dual-control course. When riding 4 in a car, each student drives only one-fourth the time, or 10 periods.

How do you get a Drivotrainer unit into your high school? An appropriation by the state legislature earmarked for driver education is one answer. California did it with the Stanley Driver Training law passed in 1953. The state reimburses California schools for 75 percent of the cost of behind-the-wheel training up to $30 per pupil. The Los Angeles schools have already blueprinted a plan for training 18,000 student drivers by 1960 with the Drivotrainer playing a major role.

Another answer may be a fund-raising campaign by the Junior Chamber of Commerce, Parent-Teachers Association, or civic clubs. Insurance agents associations have already bought units for several major cities.

This is one campaign that would pay double—in safety and also in dollars.

Truly distinguished informality. Designed for living the way you like it . . . easy, informal, friendly . . . Ranch Oak furniture is the ultimate in practical beauty. This handsome barrel-chair typifies Ranch Oak's authentic American-ranch styling and the superb materials used . . . solid natural white oak, top-grain leather and smart, sturdy fabrics. Ruggedly constructed for *enduring* beauty. You've never known furniture so easy to live with! Select a "starter-piece" or a complete room setting from the versatile 100-piece collection. See the Ranch Oak collection at exclusive Ranch Oak dealers today.

RANCH OAK

Ask for the new free Ranch Oak brochure "Welcome Home to Comfort and Enjoyment" showing many outstanding pieces. Write Dept. HB, A. Brandt Co., Inc., Box 391, Fort Worth, Texas.

something excitingly new in kitchens. Bilt-in refrigeration—something you've dreamed about. It's here for kitchens of today.

The more than ample automatic defrost refrigerator gives you 8.4 cubic feet of storage space—every inch of it usable. And everything at your finger tips—waist high.

The matching, completely separate freezer, holds 210 pounds of frozen food—6.3 cu. ft.

Here at last is the freezer right in the kitchen—*built-in* where you want it.

Not only can you choose the location—but the arrangement and color, too! Over-and-under, side-by-side or in multiples. Or, across the aisle, if you prefer. Select stainless steel, antique copper or any one of 25 colors custom matched to your cabinets.

Revco Bilt-Ins make possible a new world of beauty and convenience. Begin your new kitchen planning with Revco.

SEND TODAY FOR THE NEW BOOK "TREND-SETTING KITCHENS"

Here, in full color, you'll find trend-setting kitchens from all over the country. Just 25c to cover mailing and your address will bring it to you.

REVCO, Inc., Deerfield, Mich.

REVCO, INC., Dept. BH-28
Deerfield, Michigan
Enclosed is 25c for my copy of the new book, "Trend-Setting Kitchens."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

12 cooking and serving hints with PYREX ware

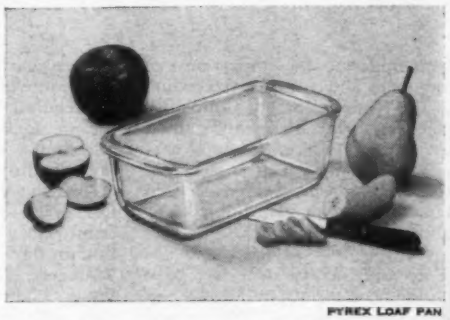
Lets you see what's cooking . . . cook, serve, store in same dish

PYREX FLAMEWARE PERCOLATOR

Ideal for upright steaming of asparagus or corn-on-cob—and a wonderful coffee-maker! See coffee perk to right strength. 4-cup, **$2.75**

PYREX BAKINGWARE CASSEROLE

Bake your favorite casseroles, carry to the table and store what's left—all in the same dish! Smart colors go with any dinnerware. 2 qt., **$1.50**

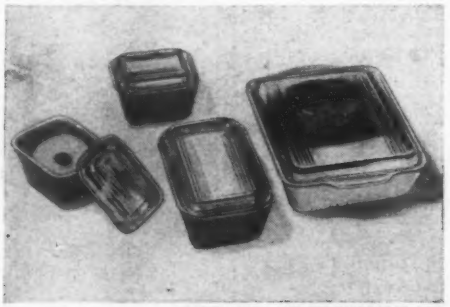


PYREX LOAF PAN

Great for making molded salads in your refrigerator. Also, watch your hot breads, meats and fish brown faster, more evenly. 8½", **79¢**

PYREX FLAMEWARE DOUBLE BOILER

Use it for beating and mixing while it heats on the range. Can be used as two separate saucepans. You can see water level at a glance. 1½-qt., **$3.95**



PYREX OVEN AND REFRIGERATOR SET

So handy for freezing foods you'll later bake and serve in the same dish. Nice for baking small cakes, too—and ideal for left-overs. Set of 4, **$3.25**

PYREX MEASURING CUP

Just right for melting shortening or chocolate in the oven—and you can't top it for easy measuring. It's crystal clear. 1 qt., liquid, **79¢**

PYREX UTILITY DISH

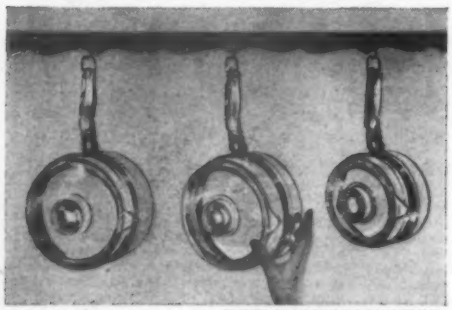
It's wonderful for making fudge, also ideal as an easy-to-clean cookie sheet. And wait 'til you see what delicious cakes it makes! 10-inch size, **69¢**

PYREX FLAVOR-SAVER PIE PLATE

To make perfect pie shells every time, sandwich dough between two Pyrex pie plates and bake. Serve, store, re-heat in same plate. 8½", **59¢**

PYREX COLOR BOWL SET

Perfect for making mound cakes or molded salads—and a "must" for mixing, storing. Set of 4—red, blue, yellow, green, or all pink. **$2.95**

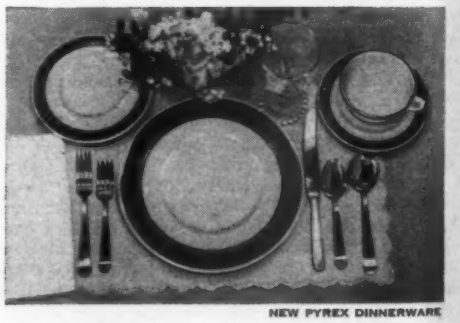


PYREX FLAMEWARE SAUCEPANS

Hang them up by rings in handles to add smartness to your kitchen. Use on top of range and see what's cooking. 1 qt., **$2.25**

PYREX FLAMEWARE TEAPOT

Use for making pancake and waffle batter. Pour right onto the griddle. No ladle needed. Good for soups, too—and just right for tea. 6-cup, **$2.25**



NEW PYREX DINNERWARE

Keep meals warm in the oven, on the plate. Beautiful for entertaining, durable for everyday use. Choice of 4 borders. 16-pieces, **$6.95**

PYREX Ware is the star of the cooking world. Look for it on TV, in magazines, everywhere. See what's cooking!

There's only one **PYREX** Ware, a product of CORNING GLASS WORKS, Corning, N.Y.

VISIT THE CORNING GLASS CENTER, CORNING, N.Y.

"PYREX" is a registered trademark in the U. S. of Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

Personal help

in home building, remodeling, and decorating

When you're looking for ways to make your home more comfortable and attractive, look for this seal. It identifies the *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Planning Center, where you can get personal counsel on your home-planning problems.

Leading stores throughout the United States feature Home Planning Centers, to make available to you the individual attention of skilled advisers. They'll be glad to help you—plan an attractive color scheme, choose the proper furnishings, select just the right *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home plan for you and your family, and give you lots of ideas, suggestions, and material on almost any phase of home building, decorating, or improvement. Manufacturers' literature is also available on a wide variety of products for the home.

You can take almost any problem to the Home Planning Center with confidence that you'll get advice tailored to your own problem, and solutions that fit your own needs. And, if you take your room dimensions, color or fabric samples, floor plans, etc., it will facilitate the store's service to you considerably. The Home Planning Center is designed to provide personal counseling rather than help through correspondence, so for your fullest satisfaction it's best to visit the Center in your area personally, if possible. There is no charge, of course.

These stores feature Home Planning Centers. Pick the one nearest you, and visit it soon.

Arizona
Phoenix—Barrow's Furniture
Tucson—The House of Enchantment

California
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Oakland—Breuner's
Sacramento—Breuner's
Stockton—Breuner's

Colorado
Colorado Springs—Home Furniture Company

Connecticut
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.

District of Columbia
Washington—The Hecht Co.

Florida
St. Petersburg—Maas Brothers
Tampa—Maas Brothers

Georgia
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta—Bowen Brothers

Illinois
Bloomington—Livingston's
Chicago—Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Peoria—Cohen Furniture Co.

Indiana
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.

Iowa
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
Davenport—Healey-Eckmann Interiors
Des Moines—Younkers
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.

Kansas
Topeka—Bomgardner's
Wichita—Hinkel's

Kentucky
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company, Inc.

Maine
Lewiston—Peck's

Maryland
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.

Massachusetts
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield—Forbes & Wallace

[*Turn to page 196*

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

Where to get it

You may often want to know where to buy a particular piece of merchandise that you see mentioned in the editorial articles of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

It is impossible to list in the magazine itself sources of each and every item mentioned or illustrated.

But we do have a Subscriber's Information Bureau whose job it is to tell you what you want to know about such things. They'll be happy to help you—without charge—if you'll just drop them a card or a letter at any time, about any item, in any issue.

Some things pictured are the individual possessions of homeowners and may have been bought or made years ago. Duplicates may not be available.

When you write, be sure you describe the item or items carefully, giving the page number and the issue in which you saw the merchandise. Please address:

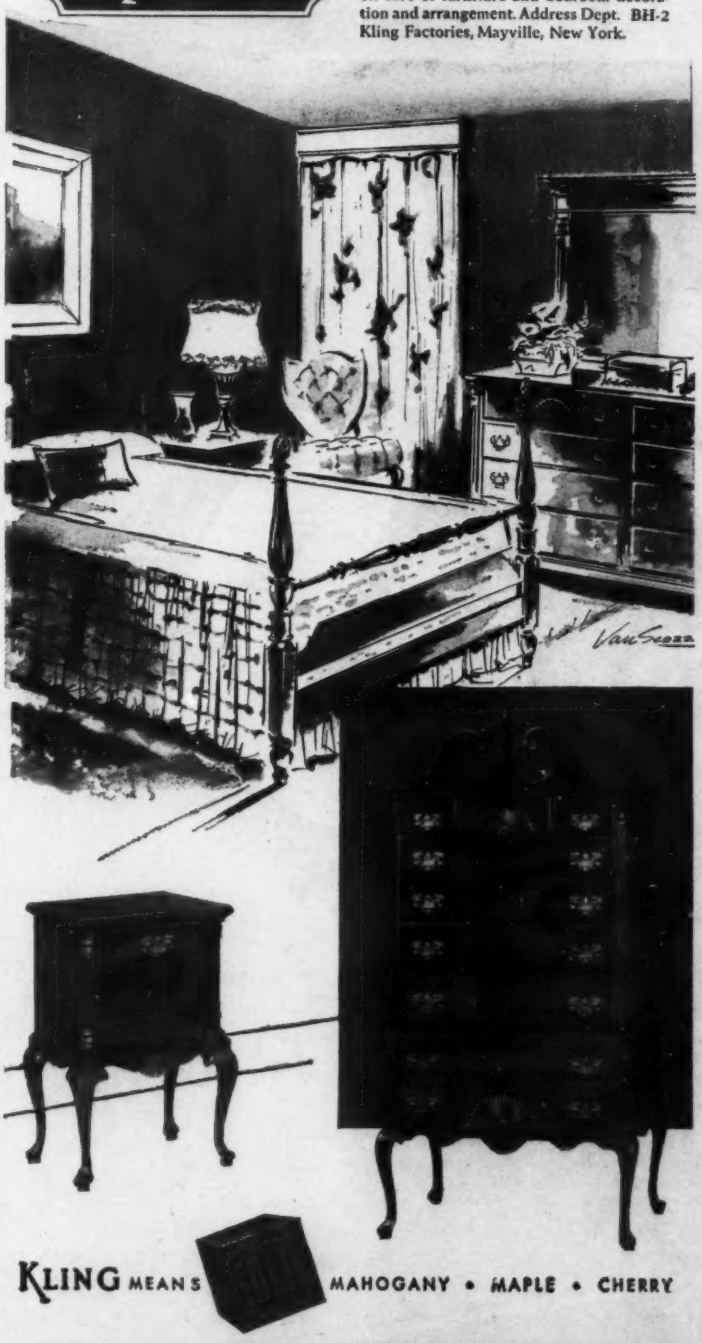
THE SUBSCRIBER'S INFORMATION BUREAU
BETTER HOMES & GARDENS
DES MOINES 3, IOWA

Enchanting!

Imagine this lovely furniture in your own bedroom. It's the popular ARLINGTON Group by Kling . . . genuine *solid* mahogany, hand rubbed to a soft, lustrous finish . . . distinctive traditional design . . . graceful, solid brass metalwork . . . the finest craftsmanship of skilled cabinetmakers . . . truly heirloom quality. You get all these in ARLINGTON. It is open stock, too. See it at leading stores.

KLING®

Send 25¢ in coin (no stamps) for our big, NEW, full color booklet "Your Bedroom and You." Contains a wealth of information on care of furniture and bedroom decoration and arrangement. Address Dept. BH-2 Kling Factories, Mayville, New York.



KLING MEANS MAHOGANY • MAPLE • CHERRY

FRESH MILK
HALF GALLON
milk

Safe handling is an advantage very much prized by young mothers who get their milk in Pure-Pak cartons. For names of dairies offering home delivery in your community, call Western Union Operator 25.

"We sell all our milk in Pure-Pak cartons," says James Swaner, president, Hometown Dairies, Inc., Iowa City, Iowa. "Our customers prefer a container used only once, only for dairy products, only by them."

NEW STORY OF MILK

reveals greatly improved sanitation!

Hospital personnel and local health authorities demand the utmost in careful, sanitary processing and delivery of dairy products . . . and all of us naturally benefit by such interest and example!

This year, approximately twenty-two billion quarts of wholesome, nourishing milk will be delivered . . . as needed . . . and without fail . . . at the store or right to our door! Convenience and sanitation are both important.

You never outgrow your need for milk. No other daily commodity is more commonplace or taken for granted, but none is more vital or essential!

OVER HALF OF ALL BOTTLED MILK IS NOW SOLD IN PAPER CARTONS!

More grocery-sold fresh milk is in Pure-Pak than in any other type of container.

Millions of little American "half pints" enjoy their school milk in Pure-Pak.

Airline hospitality provides welcome refreshment and relaxation for little travelers.

Pick a color from your chair...

Rit-dye your drapes
What a handsome pair

New color schemes come true right in the washing machine these days. Thanks to your washer's constant action and the extra fine dyes in Rit you get colors like Forest Green and Cocoa Brown in just hot tap water. S'wonderful!

25¢

all purpose RIT®

The finest dye... the guaranteed dye
(for all fabrics except glass or mineral fiber)

tints and dyes

Available in Canada at Same Low Price
RIT PRODUCTS DIVISION
1437 W. Morris St., Indianapolis 6

Do you know how to stay alive?

Begins on page 28

Sharp axes are always dangerous to keep around the house so, in the interests of safety, always use one with a dull edge.

False. According to a Boy Scout manual, an axe is less dangerous if it is sharp. This may seem odd to you, but it's true. If you are cutting wood with a sharp axe, the job is easily done; but if the axe is dull, it will take many more blows to cut through one piece. Soon your muscles become tired, your fingers ache and lose their strength, your grip loosens on the handle, and the axe strikes the wood a glancing blow and skids into your shoe or through your stocking, making an ugly wound.

To avoid being trapped by flames while sleeping, you should always leave your bedroom door wide open.

False. According to experts of the National Board of Fire Underwriters, this misapprehension is responsible for hundreds of fatalities in the United States every year.

Most dwelling-fire deaths occur *upstairs* from *downstairs* fires, simply because heat rises. When a fire gets under way, super-heated air and combustion gases, ranging from 800 to 1,000 degrees in temperature, quickly flood the upper hall of a house. These lethal gases enter via open bedroom doors and asphyxiate the sleeping occupants before they are fully aroused.

"Go to sleep with the windows open, the bedroom door closed," warn the fire experts. "And never, never leave the transom of your hotel door open!"

The best way to save a drowning person is to jump in the water after him and pull him out

False. "In attempting to rescue a drowning man," warns the Red Cross, "try to avoid plunging in yourself. Throw a life preserver, extend an oar for the victim to grab, or even hold out your pants belt. Go in yourself only as a last resort. Hundreds drown every year when the panic-stricken victim obtains a strangle hold around his would-be rescuer's neck."

More on next page

It's easy to hang wallpaper

with GOLDEN HARVEST PURE WHEAT PASTE

GOLDEN HARVEST PURE WHEAT PASTE mixes into an even-textured, easy-spreading paste that slides smoothly... helps you match patterns quickly, perfectly. It's pure white, too... won't stain delicate papers ... lets you do a neat, "professional" job with no wrinkles, bubbles or loose edges.

GOLDEN HARVEST actually permeates the fibres of the paper... creates an adhesive bond that holds even the heaviest plastic-coated papers tight and flat.

Ask for GOLDEN HARVEST PURE WHEAT PASTE by name. It's available in 1, 2 and 5 lb. bags wherever wallpaper is sold. Chas. A. Krause Milling Co., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

GOLDEN HARVEST
PURE WHEAT PASTE
Slides right . . . dries tight

Insist on *Evans* TAPES
50 ft.-100 ft. long
At your hardware store
For building and gardening measuring.

from $4.49

each with FREE plastic utility case and
SPECIAL HOOK-RING ATTACHMENT FOR EASY ONE-MAN MEASURING

INGROWN NAIL Hurting You?
Immediate Relief!
A few drops of OUTGRO® bring blessed relief from tormenting pain of ingrown nail. OUTGRO toughens the skin underneath the nail, allows the nail to be cut and thus prevents further pain and discomfort. OUTGRO is available at all drug counters.

Red Devil WOOD SCRAPERS

High carbon steel replaceable blades. Hardwood enamelled handles designed for easy holding. Scrapes clean in seconds. A model for every job (blade widths of 2½", 1½" and 1"), priced to suit your budget.

Red Devil Tools. Dept. 181
130 Colt Street, Irvington, N. J.
Please send FREE copy of "HOW TO PREPARE SURFACES FOR FINISHING."
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

No ammunition can explode unless it is fired by a gun, so it is safe to keep old shells and cartridges around the house.

False. "This is a deadly delusion!" warns the War Trophy Safety Committee. Certain chemicals in a souvenir or cartridge can deteriorate and explode in response to a slight shock. The newspapers recently reported the death of a veteran when a shell which he had been using for a paperweight on his desk suddenly went off, penetrating his brain. If you have any such souvenirs around the house, see to it that they are deactivated at once.

It's safe to handle high-voltage wires if you wear rubber gloves for insulation.

False. "Dozens of people execute themselves every year because of a naive belief that they can use ordinary rubber gloves to argue with a high-tension wire or a television cable," says William S. Brown, safety director of the Consolidated Edison Company of New York. "Sure, rubber gloves may be safe when dealing with 110-volt wires around the house . . . if the floor isn't wet. But gloves offer no insulation against the 4,400 to 10,000 volts surging through high-tension wires. When you have a high-voltage problem, let it wait for the electrical maintenance man."

According to the accident obituaries, the worst thing that can happen to a swimmer is for him to suffer cramps while in the water.

False. "Panic, based on the fallacious belief that cramps incurred while swimming are fatal, is responsible for scores of drownings every year," says Fred C. Mills, the Boy Scouts' former safety expert. "Cramps are no fun. They're painful, true; but always remember they're not serious unless a swimmer gets scared."

"If you get one in the calf of your leg, pinch it between your thumb and fingers. If it's in your toes, squeeze with both hands. If stomach cramps attack you, stretch out as far as you can and swim a breast stroke or backstroke to shore. But you must not give up and swim madly because you think you're a guest for Davy Jones' locker."

It's not appendicitis unless you have any of the following symptoms: nausea, pain or tenderness in the lower right-hand quarter of the abdomen.

False. Some 5,000 Americans die every year from appendicitis. Many of these fatalities occur from faulty self-diagnosis, according to Dr. Frederick F. Boyce, author of the book, *Acute Appendicitis and Its Complications*. "Too many people think they do not have appendicitis if they do not have any of the familiar symptoms," says Dr. Boyce. "Pain may be felt anywhere in the abdomen . . . and even up in the right shoulder."

If, as the result of an accident, one of your legs or arms begins to bleed profusely, the safest way to staunch the flow is to apply a tourniquet.

False. "Beware the tourniquet!" says the American Red Cross. "Too many people do not realize that a tourniquet shuts off the blood supply; and if it's left on for more than 15 minutes, gangrene may set in. Then amputation may be necessary."

Tourniquets have so frequently been forgotten or hidden under bandages, with disastrous results, that all safety authorities now discourage their use. "More people have been lost from a tourniquet applied poorly or left on too long than from not having one applied," reports the A.M.A. "Pressure on the spot will stop almost any bleeding. The most severe bleeding can often be arrested by a large compress . . . a handkerchief or a piece of shirt . . . held firmly in place until the blood clots and the wound can be dressed. But never exert pressure on a head wound. You may force pieces of a fractured skull into the brain."

If caught in a blizzard, the best way to survive is to keep moving.

False. Every winter dozens of hunters, sportsmen, and vacationers die of exhaustion and exposure because of the belief, fostered in novels and movies, that to survive "you must keep moving."

Says the great explorer, Vilhjalmur Stefanson, in his book, *Arctic Manual*, "Don't keep moving . . . keep still. Sleep as much as you can because it saves energy and passes time. Don't pinch and punch yourself to keep conscious. By forcing yourself to keep awake, you use up energy that is needed to keep you warm. Through exercise and through panic, your sweat glands

[*Turn to page 164*

Styled for Beauty *Designed* for Comfort

La-Z-Boy

OFFERS AN ENTIRELY NEW CONCEPT IN RECLINING CHAIRS

Low, lovely, and luxurious—here is a comfort chair designed with a tasteful simplicity that distinguishes it from all other reclining chairs.

The low-swept contemporary design makes the La-Z-Boy "Low Back" a gracious piece of furniture that is a charming addition to your home—yet the ultimate in relaxing comfort can be had by merely raising the back of this outstanding decorator chair and reclining to the comfort position you desire.

Your La-Z-Boy dealer will welcome the opportunity to give you a comfort demonstration and to show you the 150 beautiful fabrics available.

LA-Z-BOY CHAIR COMPANY • MONROE, MICHIGAN

In Canada: Deluxe Uph. Co., Ltd., Waterloo, Ont.

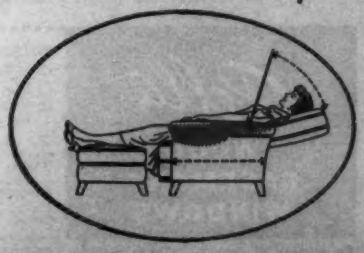
Muebleria Frey, S.A. Ave. Insurgentes 216, Mexico City, Mexico

FREE FOLDER

The Low Back chair shown here is only one of 9 outstanding La-Z-Boy styles. Write today for illustrated folder and the name of your nearest La-Z-Boy dealer.

Automatically Reclines To All Positions

Your La-Z-Boy reclines automatically to exactly the comfort position you want—from sitting to full bed.



Keep frozen meats bright, juicy, fresh—at lowest cost

KVP FREEZER PAPER

For freezer or freezer compartment. 15", 18", 24" wide rolls. Wrapping instructions in package.

Keep *all* the natural juices *in* the meats you freeze by wrapping with KVP Freezer Paper. It guards against freezerburn, drying out. It's easy to use . . . fits snugly . . . strips freely without thawing. KVP originated Freezer paper and keeps it the leader in low-cost protection. Buy it at locker plants, and in the paper section of your favorite store. Keep a box on hand for meat bargains.

THE KVP COMPANY, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Save time, save work, with these KVP household papers.

Shelf Papers • Freezer Papers • Heavy and Fancy Waxed • Dusting Papers • Pie Tape • Baking Cups • Cookery Parchment • Gift Wrapping

In Canada buy KVP-APPLEFORD Paper Products

SCREENS on these windows ROLL UP AND DOWN!

Built-in ROLSCREENS, the original *inside* screens, roll up and down like window shades. DUAL GLAZING, the inside "storm" window, also stays in place year 'round . . . insulates against summer heat and winter cold. Just imagine! . . . never again need screens and "storms" be put up, taken down, painted or stored! A special swing-out hinge lets you wash the exterior glass from indoors. Also ideal for enclosing porches and remodeling. Comes completely factory-assembled . . . ready to install. Send 25c for helpful, 20 page LIBRARY OF WINDOW IDEAS. Distributors in U. S. and Canada.

Pella WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS

MAIL COUPON TODAY

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. H-14, Pella, Iowa

Gentlemen: Please send me . . .

☐ Free literature on Pella Casement Windows.

☐ Helpful 20-page book, "Library of Window Ideas," for which I enclose 25c.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

By makers of famous PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS *and* MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS

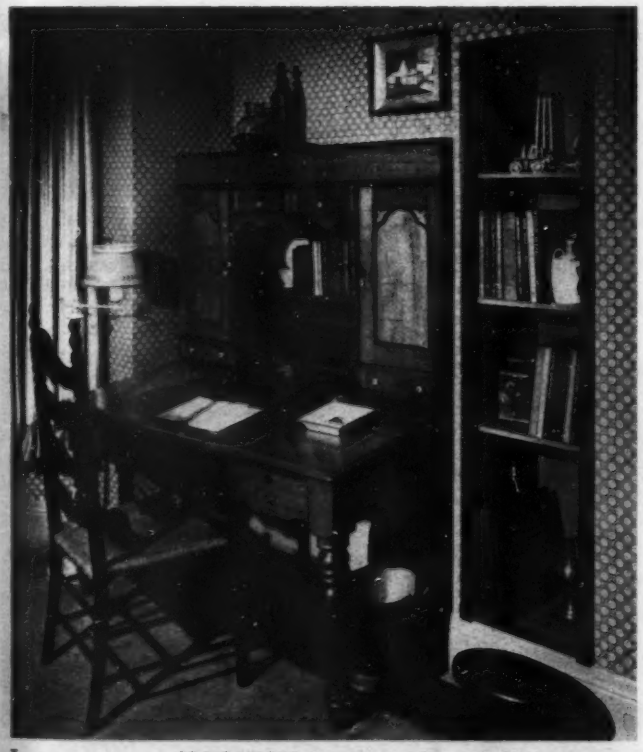
They rescued the house

Lower part of the built-in cabinet by the front door holds bedding, so it is conveniently at hand to the sofa bed. Note ventilating panel. Extra-large coffee table makes informal entertaining easy. Buffets are set in the dinette and guests pull chairs and benches up around the living-room table for cozy meals in front of fire

Small maple desk in dining room is convenient for household accounting and personal correspondence. Tiny copy of apothecary chest, standing next to desk, has a hinged front and holds telephone book and household papers. Black iron hooks on wall are convenient for coats. The door here is to the small bathroom

they wanted *Begins on page 64*

In study/guest room, comfortable grouping is built around a wing chair which is slipcovered with a bright pictorial print combining room's colors. A magazine rack on a nearby wall keeps them close at hand, but out of way. The old Victorian chest serves as a table as well as a storage unit for radio, phonograph, record albums



In same room, an old ledger desk is roomy and practical—just right for this informal setting. The arrangement on top of the chest is interesting, with three glass bottles and a ladle at one end balanced by the old, framed still-life on the other side. This adds height making grouping in proportion to built-in bookshelves

Notes on a "night out"

Called cleaner's about dress.

Lined up baby-sitter by telephone.

Telephoned for appointment at hairdresser's.

Jim called florist to order corsage.

And phoned for dinner reservations.

Later, we called baby-sitter to check on the children.

On special occasions and in everyday affairs, the telephone stands ready to help you do so many things. Quickly. At low cost. Yet this is but part of its day-by-day value. It also serves you in other ways—in friendship, happiness, peace of mind.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

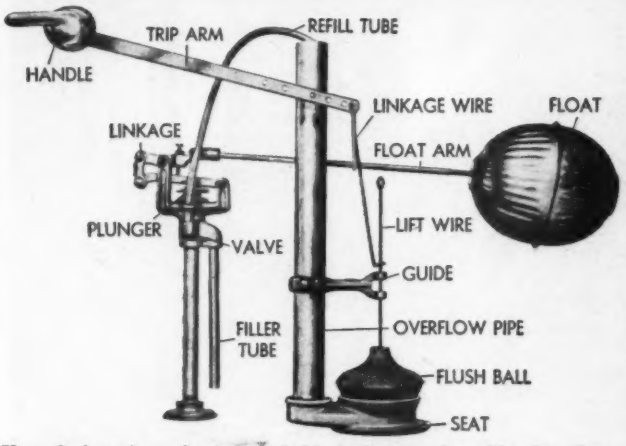
Flush-tank repairs you can make

By Walter Ian Fischman

One of the most common and exasperating household problems is a faulty flush (toilet) tank. Either it won't flush, or the water continues to run, or it takes hours of jiggling the handle to quiet the flushing action. These problems are easy for you to correct. It's a matter of tracing the symptom to one of these causes:

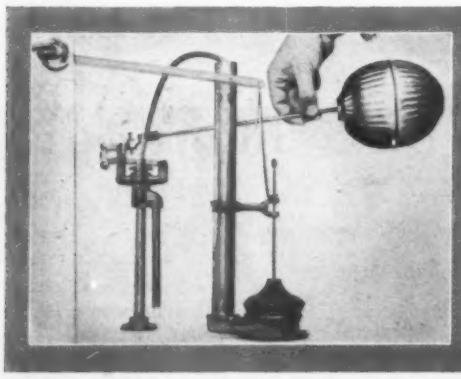
A Tank fills, but water still runs.
B Tank doesn't fill, but water runs.
C Handle must be held down constantly, or the tank doesn't flush.

Check off your problem and follow these step-by-step photographs to solve it.

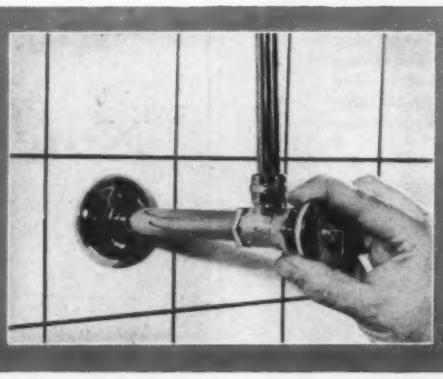


Your flush-tank mechanism probably looks something like this. Some parts may differ, but the function and repair methods are similar

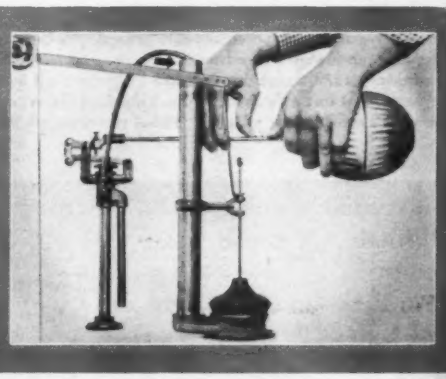
PROBLEM A: "*Faulty*" *float rod is easy to repair*



1 Lift cover off flush tank and pull upward on float rod. You don't have to yank—just pull it gently. If the water shuts off, the repair consists of adjusting float position. Try this first before you attempt to change the float or replace rod. It may save you time

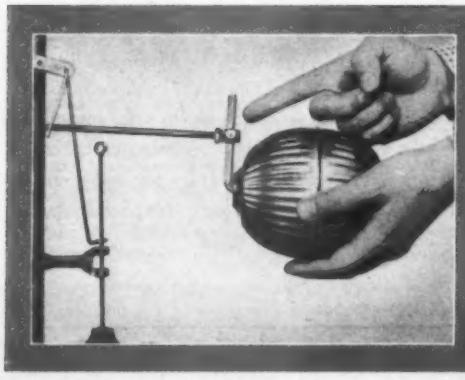


2 Shut off valve that feeds water into tank. You'll find it under the tank or close by. If not, you may have to use valve in basement and cut off water to entire house. Flush toilet to empty tank. Make rest of the repairs shown here with the water off

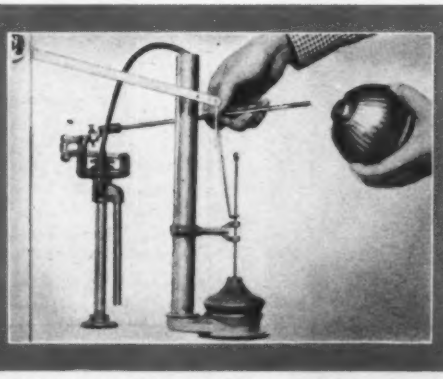


3 To adjust float position, grasp float rod with both hands and slowly bend it until float is about half-inch lower. Then turn on water and flush tank. This adjustment governs flow of water; it should fill tank half-inch below overflow pipe as indicated by arrow

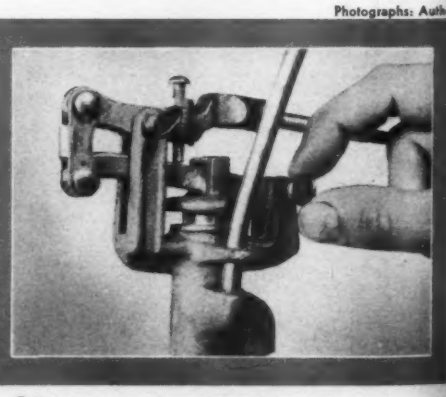
Photographs: Author



4 Metal collar you can buy at plumbing supply houses permits easier and more accurate adjustment of water level in tank. To position float, loosen set-screw and slide collar up or down until water shuts off at right level (½ inch at top) on overflow pipe



5 Only half of float should be covered by water. If it's submerged more than this, it may be leaking and should be replaced. To remove it, hold the float rod firmly in one hand and unscrew float. Replace float if it has water inside. Don't repair it



6 Washers may be worn in inlet valve if the water doesn't shut off when you pull upward on the float rod. To replace the washers, remove the two pivot screws that hold the float arm onto the small valve

More on page 172

The Ford Parklane Station Wagon is brand-new! Carpeted throughout, this 2-door, 6-passenger dandy has limousine comfort and doesn't mind rolling up its sleeves.

Why Ford tops the "tote-'em" Poll!

Thunderbird styling...Thunderbird "GO"...and Lifeguard safety are just a few of the reasons why more people buy Ford station wagons than the next two makes combined!

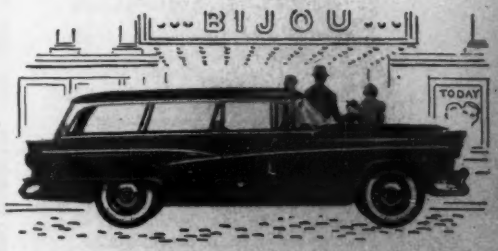
Yes! There are more reasons than ever why Fords are favorites among the station wagon set! These stunning do-it-alls with Thunderbird-inspired styling are head-turners wherever you go. And whether you choose a 2-door, 4-door, six- or eight-passenger wagon, Ford's Stowaway seat lets you convert it from luxury liner to cargo carrier in a split jiffy.

But Thunderbird looks and a "double life" aren't the only reasons for the popularity of Ford station wagons. You can have the Thunderbird's "GO," too, *at no extra cost* for the new Thunderbird Y-8 engine is the *standard* eight in all Ford station wagon models.

To top it all off, Fords are the only wagons with Lifeguard Design...a new family of safety features which help protect you and yours from the major causes of injuries in the event of accidents. Come in soon! Choose *the* Ford station wagon to fit *your* living scheme.

8-passenger Country Sedan—This 4-door beauty gives easy access to both front and rear seats.

Ranch Wagon—This all-around favorite for work or play has two big doors, easily holds 6 big people.



Custom Ranch Wagon—It's a 2-door, 6-passenger fashion plate. Easy-to-clean interior can take it.

Country Squire—Mahogany-finished steel panels give woodlike beauty. 4 doors, 8 passengers big.

6-passenger Country Sedan—It has 4-door convenience and, like all '56 Fords, has Lifeguard Design.

They sell more because they're worth more!

'56 FORD

STATION WAGONS

Your Fashion Outline ...accented by Formfit

For every hour . . . every occasion . . . there's a specific Formfit Bra and Girdle to make the alluring most of your natural lines. Accent your Spring outline with a complete comfort-catering Formfit wardrobe. Be fitted at your nicest store.

For Daytime...

You'll count on "Life Romance" Girdle No. 1688. Nylon elastic net with front and back panels. 16" and 15" lengths. $13.50. "Life Romance" Bra No. 566 in cotton. $2.00

For Gaytime... →

You'll love Life Girdleire No. 6594. "Life Thrill" Bra-top has tiny "set-ins" of foam rubber to lift you youthfully. In Dacron with front and back panels. $18.50

For Playtime... →

You'll enjoy this easy-on Skippies Pantie with zipper, No. 857. Light elastic with satin elastic panels. High waistband. $7.95. Girdle No. 957. $7.50

Formfit CREATIONS

THE FORMFIT COMPANY • CHICAGO • NEW YORK • CANADIAN PLANT, TORONTO

Reach with these

Long-handled tools can take over many stretching and bending jobs for you. Check the energysavers below

Dust mop with extension of flexible steel rods will bend to go under low furniture, reaches into corners.

Press the magic button in middle of the standard 48-inch wooden handle and the mop "grows" 21 inches —an extra arm's length!

Switch to lamb's wool mophead for dusting walls and ceilings.

Photographs: Hopkins

Moldings are no problem to clean with a vacuum-cleaner extension.

This wand telescopes or doubles its length in a wink. No attaching or removing parts when different lengths are needed.

Cleaner also sports a new double-stretch hose to let you work in a radius of 15½ feet.

This duet with 24-inch handles lets you stand comfortably erect without stooping to sweep crumbs into the dustpan.

For storage, wooden handles link together as one unit; then the set hangs flat against the wall. Choose red or chromed metal pan.

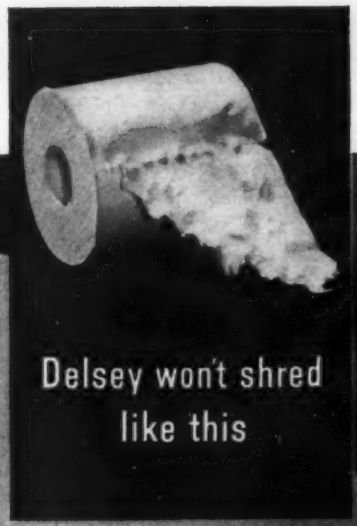
Push-pull squeezer on handle of mop folds and presses the sponge dry. This feature means relaxed posture and dry hands for you!

Thirsty, cellulose sponge dries floors quickly, can be sterilized in boiling water. Refills for mop screw on or off in a jiffy, are available in pink, blue, yellow, or green.

More on page 146

Only Delsey is clean-cut to tear evenly

Ends waste, saves money



Delsey won't shred like this

Get 2-ply Delsey tissue in white or bath towel colors—

Soft like Kleenex tissues

DELSEY AND KLEENEX ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION

Reach with these

Begins on page 144

A whisk of the brush sends snow a-flying. This 25-inch marvel has wooden handle, 9-inch brush to help reach any part of car.

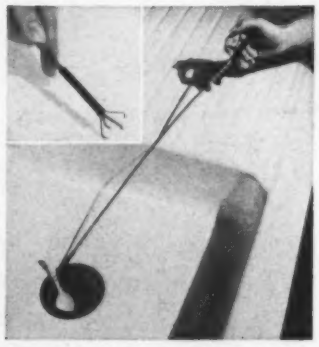
Pull back plastic protective cover to use brush. Removable plastic ice scraper on end of handle will cut any troublesome ice.

Slide this large oven shovel under pie to carry it safely to cooling rack. Sturdy aluminum paddle is 6x8 inches, has a cool 8-inch handle.

Use to retrieve baked potatoes, cakes, custards, casseroles from the oven; to turn broiled steaks. Shovel makes a fine barbecue aid, too.

Giant 30-inch duster can slip into tiny spaces between counter and refrigerator—or any place as narrow as ½ inch wide!

Flexible handle bends to pick up all the dust. Washable canvas is covered with soft cotton yarn, can be used either wet or dry.



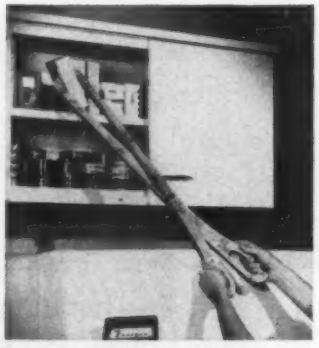
Ever drop a spoon in the waste disposer, or a coin down the register? Here's a handy gadget to recover those articles for you.

Press plunger top to spread grippers at end (see closeup)—they'll clamp object tightly. Flexible steel arm is 24 inches.

Stanley

Here's how to wash both sides of the windows, while standing safely inside! Sectional handle adjusts to any angle needed.

Wash glass with sponge; reverse head and dry with rubber squeegee. Also cleans mirrors, walls, tiles.



Gaily painted tongs bring that top shelf over the refrigerator or freezer within easy reach.

Packaged mixes and canned foods are gripped firmly between the felt-padded tips. Wooden "arms" are 30 inches; light to handle.

How to add fresh new beauty to every home

by ISABELLE SHAVER

Low budget or high, there's a perfect easy-to-clean floor to suit your every need...

Now everyone can afford a specially designed, easy-to-care-for floor in every room! Just choose from hundreds of colors created by famous Kentile, Inc., in 10 exciting styles and 6 different types of guaranteed resilient tile floors. Five types are illustrated on the opposite page... their features described below.

1 Lovely *Kencork Floors and Walls* offer practical luxury in rich, natural cork. Burnished, random nut-toned tiles lend an air of lasting elegance to period or modern rooms... wear for 50 years and more with only occasional waxings for care. Kencork actually costs less than wall-to-wall broadloom and its warm-in-winter, cool-in-summer texture helps to insulate your home.

2 *KenRubber Tile Floors* offer you qualities unequalled in other floors ... even those costing dollars more! Like "Cushioned Beauty" under your feet, it's as buoyantly resilient as though each tile contained a thousand tiny rubber springs. Glorious colors go tile-deep, seem to gleam anew each time you damp-mop the mirror-smooth, pre-waxed surface.

3 Not just one but three exciting styles in low-cost styrene-fortified *Kentile Asphalt Tile* give you enduring beauty plus economy for every room! Choose *Carnival Kentile* for its multi-color cheeriness in dozens of color combinations... *Corktone Kentile* for its luxury look, like fine cork flooring... and choose regular *Kentile* for its tile-deep marbleized tones that have made it America's most popular asphalt tile. All three can be installed from basement to attic. Easy-to-clean *Kentile Asphalt Tile's* long wear and beauty is guaranteed yet it compares in price to least expensive coated floors!

4 Also choose from three flooring styles in *KenFlex Vinyl Asbestos Tile* ... a special blend of shining vinyl with sturdy asbestos fibers. Grease-proof and moistureproof, it defies dirt and wear; cleans easily, seldom needs waxing. It can be installed upstairs, downstairs, even in below-grade basements. See marbleized *KenFlex;* multicolored *Carnival KenFlex* and *Corktone KenFlex* with its rich texture look of true cork flooring.

5 *KenRoyal Vinyl Floors* offer you utmost beauty in tile-deep vinyl luxury. Its low-cost sister, *KenFlor Vinyl,* is ideal over old and new wood floors, comes in flexible, easy-to-handle tiles bonded to a resilient comfort cushion... also by-the-yard for floors and counter tops. Both vinyl tiles are durable, non-porous and easy-to-clean. Even hot spattering grease won't harm them... damp mopping is usually all the care they need.

It's easy to create your own designs in any of the beautiful floors described above. Each comes in 9" x 9" tiles that you can install yourself or your KENTILE, INC., Dealer will do it for you. He's listed under FLOORS in your Classified Phone Book. Plan to visit him today.

America's largest manufacturer of resilient tile floorings

It's the finest flooring of its kind, if it's made by

KENTILE, INC.

KENTILE*
KENCORK*
KENRUBBER*
KENFLEX*
KENFLOR*
KENROYAL*

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

COPYRIGHT 1956 KENTILE, INC., 58 2ND AVENUE, BROOKLYN 15, N. Y.

1. KENCORK Floors and Walls are luxurious, practical and sound-hushing in handsome living rooms and dens like this. Natural random, pre-waxed floor tiles shown are 9"x9"; Wall tiles are unwaxed, 12"x24."

2. KENRUBBER Tile gives this bathroom quiet underfoot comfort with "Cushioned Beauty" in subtle Medoux and Waulsort colors.

3. CARNIVAL KENTILE Asphalt Tile colors shown on this gay floor: Mardi Gras, Harlequin, Gaiety, Waltz and Parade.

KENTILE, INC.

GUARANTEE

Kentile, Inc., will furnish new tile without charge for any Kentile, Inc. Flooring Product that wears out . . . and on which colors wear off . . . during your own occupancy of your own home wherein you have installed the product or have had it installed by an authorized Kentile, Inc. Dealer. This guarantee does not apply to damage caused by your improper handling or your failure to follow the instructions for installation and/or maintenance available at your Kentile, Inc. Dealer's. This guarantee must be presented if claim is made for new tile.

Every floor by Kentile, Inc. is backed by this guarantee.

***It costs so little** to install your own beautiful Kentile, Inc. floors! For example: Here is the approximate cost including the necessary adhesive, for each flooring installed by you in an average 8' x 10' room:*

KENCORK	$48.60
KENRUBBER	37.75
KENFLEX	21.50
KENROYAL	46.25
KENFLOR	22.75
KENTILE	16.50

Details of each type of flooring are given on the opposite page.

4. KENFLEX Vinyl Asbestos Tile adds smart style to this modern kitchen in White Opal and Chinese Red tile colors with decorative Petal ThemeTile and White Feature Strip.

5. KENROYAL Vinyl Tile and **KENFLOR** Vinyl both offer the beautiful tile colors shown here: Sandalwood Gray; Seafoam Green with Feature Strip.

This little baby gets rashes

This little baby gets none*

*because this little baby gets every-day care with oil-rich, lanolin-rich

When your baby starts to talk

Begins on page 122

baby talk to him in his fashion.

He thinks he is imitating the way you talk. If you reverse yourself now and adopt *his* way of saying things, you'll really mix him up.

Don't try to make him change the way he pronounces. Just be sure your pronunciation of the words he uses is clear and correct each time you say them.

Your baby may stop adding words to his vocabulary for a while after his first two or three are understood. Then there may be a definite lag while he is learning to walk. But he'll make up for lost ground after he has become an accomplished walker.

In the meantime, you can help him add to his unspoken vocabulary if you keep talking to him in short, simple words, singing nursery songs, reciting jingling rhymes. Don't talk too fast, and keep your sentences short.

Children who are not talked to during this learning period do not develop speech ability quickly. They have no one to imitate and no reason to talk.

Children in orphanages, where attendants haven't time to talk a lot with each youngster, are usually slower in learning to talk. And they cling to baby talk longer.

Of course, your baby will have other speech models besides you. He'll imitate anyone who is around him a lot. Keep this in mind when hiring a steady baby-sitter. Relatives and friends are more difficult to control, but you can ask them not to talk baby talk to your youngster and to avoid slang as much as possible.

If your family speaks two languages, it's better to wait until after your youngster is 3 or 4 years old before you introduce him to the second language. Children exposed to two languages from birth don't seem to learn either language as rapidly as they would one language at a time. This is understandable since they are learning two words for everything.

Some people argue that it's better to learn more than one tongue from infancy on. But psychologists disagree with this theory. They say that if a child tries to learn two languages at once he may not really grasp all that is meant by words of either language.

By the time your baby is 18 months old, he may have 10 to 20 or more words in his vocabulary, though it still may be hard for anyone but you to understand him. Usually pronouncing ability does not keep up with the ability to learn new words.

At 2, your youngster's vocabulary may range anywhere from 20 to 300 words or more. In a study of normal children at this age, one child used only five words while another used over 1,200!

Between 2 and 6, your boy or girl will make enormous strides as a conversationalist. It's during this period, however, that he may get pronouns mixed up ("me" for "I"), may be unable to say certain letters or combinations (he may say "free" for "three," "widdle" for "little," and so forth), may stutter some (generally at 2½ or 3 years), and may repeat words and sentences over and over.

None of these things should cause you any concern. It's better not to try to correct your youngster's speech except by speaking correctly yourself. These difficulties will disappear of their own accord as your boy or girl develops talking ability.

If you call your youngster's attention to any of these defects, you may fix the habit in his mind and it will persist and become a problem. Above all, don't nag or ridicule him for his mistakes.

If a defect such as stuttering continues after 6, there is probably some emotional tension causing it. A specialist in speech correction should be consulted.

Between 3 and 5, your youngster will probably become a chatterbox. He's discovered the pleasure of communication through words, has become sociable, wants to attract attention, and tell you things.

If you become tired of his chatter at times, direct his interest to something else—a game or some physical activity. *Don't* scold him or squelch him for talking too much.

At this age, you should see that he has other children and grown-ups outside the family to talk to. In this way, he'll learn to talk to others before he starts to school.

There are many causes for slowness in talking. Boys are usually slower to talk than girls.

Twins do not progress as rapidly in language development as do singleton children. This is because twins communicate with each other and do not have as much need to talk to anyone else. An only child will probably talk sooner than a baby with brothers and sisters *near his age*.

Not being talked to will retard a baby's speech development. So will hovering over the baby and waiting on him hand and foot, because, then, there's not much need for him to learn to talk.

Maybe, because you're afraid he'll hurt himself, you've hampered your youngster's efforts to crawl or walk. This, too, may hold back his talking. Speech is coordination between brain and muscle. Tardiness in talking often goes hand in hand with poor coordination in other activities.

Attempts to change your baby from left to right-handedness may discourage or confuse him so much he'll be slow to talk.

Sometimes too much urging or too much praise for talking may make a youngster afraid to try. Emotional tensions can be the cause of a slow-talking problem.

If any of these reasons are keeping your baby from talking, you can probably determine the cause yourself. But, since slowness in speaking may be due to a physical condition, the youngster who makes no speech progress between 2 and 3 should be carefully examined by a doctor.

Some of the physical causes are defects of the mouth, larynx, or tongue, or in the nerves controlling them; mental retardation; or a hearing difficulty. Obviously, the best person to decide and advise you on this is a physician.

But, chances are that any such serious defects would have been discovered before now, if your baby has been under observation and care by your doctor.

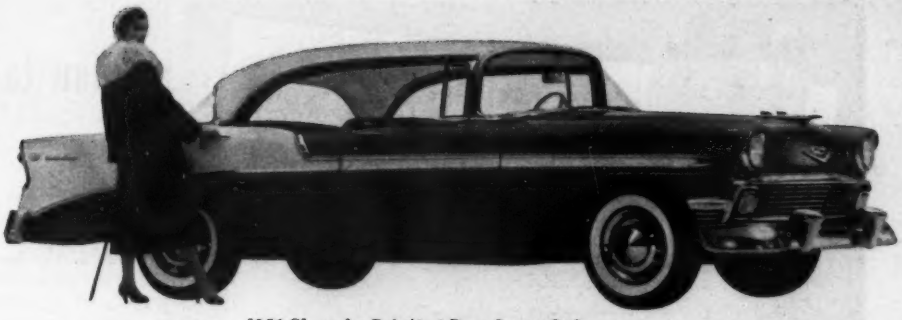
Where there's no physical defect, your child will do all right. Just keep talking to him, give him good speech to imitate, and give him a chance to speak for himself.

During Boy Scout Week, February 6 to 12, the nation's 4,100,000 scouts and adult leaders will launch a Four-year Program. The new program will give youth further opportunity to develop physical fitness, self-reliance, fulfillment of one's obligation to God, a sense of personal responsibility, a spirit of helping people, a willingness to share, and an understanding of the government's democratic processes.

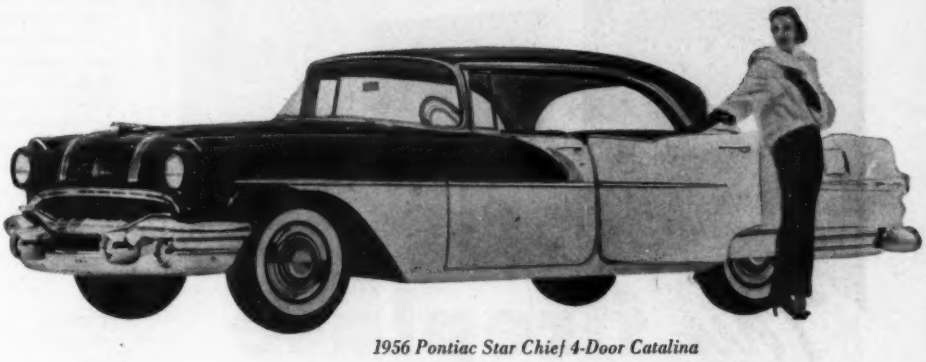
This program is launched in 1956 to help prepare America's boys to live in today's world and to prepare them to carry their full share in the years ahead.

Help support this important work in your neighborhood by doing your full share now.

with 4-door hardtops in all five



1956 Chevrolet Bel Air 4-Door Sports Sedan



1956 Pontiac Star Chief 4-Door Catalina

THIS NEWEST and most popular of motor fashions is now offered by General Motors in '56 cars of every price class. And their dashing beauty is matched by equally thrilling advances in high-compression power in all five—coupled with even smoother, still more responsive Powerglide, Hydra-Matic and Dynaflow automatic drives. Plus extra-safety improvements like Power Brakes, Power Steering, Unisteel Bodies with double-locking door latches, safety-aim headlights and seat belts (optional) on every GM car. So in 1956, more than ever, your key to greater value is the key to a General Motors car.

CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE
BUICK • CADILLAC
All with Body by Fisher • GMC TRUCK & COACH

1956 Oldsmobile Ninety-Eight DeLuxe Holiday Sedan

GENERAL MOTORS *leads the way*

1956 Buick Roadmaster 4-Door Riviera

1956 Cadillac Sedan de Ville

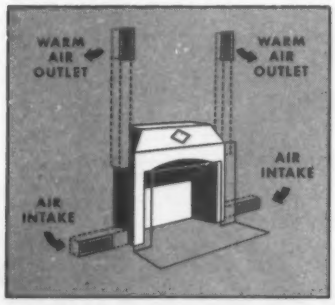
GM Motorama of 1956: New York, Jan. 19-24; Miami, Feb 4-12; Los Angeles, Mar. 3-11; San Francisco, Mar. 24-Apr. 1; Boston, Apr. 19-29

This fireplace

circulates heat, will not smoke, damper seals air-tight!

Here is the only fireplace especially designed for modern homes. It is the new Heatilator Fireplace that gives you *all* 3 of these features . . .

1. Circulates Warm Air. Cool air from the floor level is warmed in the double walled firebox—then circulates gently to every corner of the room, and even to adjoining rooms.



2. Will Not Smoke. A scientifically designed steel form, the Heatilator unit does away with guess-work and rule-of-thumb construction methods. It adds little to cost of finished fireplace.

3. Damper Seals Air-Tight. The new Pressure-Seal Damper seals the chimney throat air-tight when the fireplace is not in use. No house heat escapes up the chimney to add dollars to fuel bills. No chimney downdrafts can cause cold drafts in the room. And in the air-conditioned home, it is an absolute necessity to prevent the loss of expensive summer cooling as well as winter warmth.

The Fireplace for Every Purpose

Ideal for homes, basement rooms, camps or cabins. Be sure you get the genuine. Look for the name Heatilator on the damper handle and dome. Sold by building material dealers. Mail coupon for free booklet.

HEATILATOR® FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR INC.
422 E. BRIGHTON AVE., SYRACUSE 5, N. Y.

Send free booklet on new 3-Star Heatilator Fireplace.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

How-to for the homemaker

Begins on page 42

Crisp and shapely as when new. For bandbox look, use clothespins as glove forms.

Place clothespin in thumb and in each finger of gloves after they are washed and still wet. (Use clean pins, otherwise stains dry into fabric.)

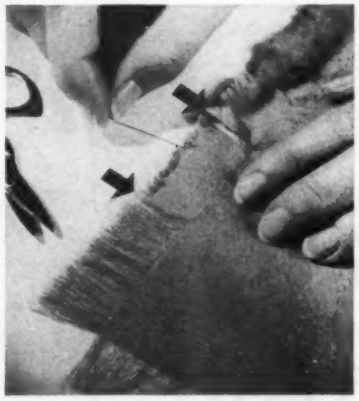
To dry quickly, lay gloves on towel in sunlight or near heat. For doeskin gloves, remove pins when dry and rub between fingers to soften.

Olivia P. Rosekrans
St. Clair Shores, Michigan

Pin-up for your sewing machine. Attach a narrow strip of elastic to a small pin cushion. It slips easily over head of machine and can be removed in a wink.

Wonderful to poke pins into as you remove them when you pin-baste. Be sure cushion is plump so pins won't go through to mar machine.

Mrs. Albert Carrino
Chicago, Illinois



De-frazzled fringe! Here's the way to fringe luncheon cloths, place mats, napkins.

First even the fabric. Then measure the width you want fringe to be, and pull a thread. Now cut into the fabric every three inches just to the pulled thread. (See arrows.)

Short threads pull quickly and easily. There's no puckering of long threads to make snarling of fringe.

Mrs. L. I. Gates
Rochester, New York

Need a quick name tape? Just type name on wide iron-on mending tape. Roll it into typewriter edgewise. It's easy to type on as paper.

Leave two spaces between names to cut the tapes apart. Simply press onto article to be marked. Ink lasts through many washings.

Mrs. Elyn Pennell
Independence, Missouri

For each household tip published, Better Homes & Gardens will pay $5. We regret we cannot return those not accepted. Send your ideas to How-to for the Homemaker, 5702 Meredith Publishing Co., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

The Color News is Harmony Hues!

Republic Kitchen Stylists give you the Practical Answer to Color

Largo Yellow

HARMONY HUES BLEND WITH NEW APPLIANCES IN COLOR...

Long, intensive survey and research by Republic created Harmony Hues to blend, harmonize or contrast happily anywhere in the color spectrum. From Largo Yellow, Tempo Turquoise or Prelude Pink, you'll discover a shade to go with any of the new refrigerators or ranges in the gayest finish.

Tempo Turquoise

...LIVE SERENELY WITH SMART DECORATING MATERIALS...

Professional decorators can tell you why. It's because these soft, delicate tones are composed of pure primary colors, coaxed to softness by the addition of white. Fashionable fabrics, wall coverings and paints can be flatteringly used with Harmony Hues, in contemporary or traditional mood.

Prelude Pink

...GIVE YOUR KITCHEN A FRESH, NEVER-GROW-TIRED BEAUTY!

Here is color with a promise—so important when you consider a *lifetime investment!* When you fancy a change of key in your decorating theme, Harmony Hues will blend to your future choice of decor. Still color-shy? Then you'll want Republic's Classic White, always a pleasing foil for any color scheme.

REPUBLIC STEEL KITCHENS

in Harmony Hues

P.S.— **NO EXTRA COST!**

NEW TOO! THIS COLORFUL IDEA BOOK

Send 25 cents and this coupon filled out, for your copy of 28-Page Praise-Winning Kitchens. Mail to Republic Steel Kitchens, 1038 Belden Avenue, Canton 5, Ohio. BHG 162

Name _____

Address _____ *Zone* _____

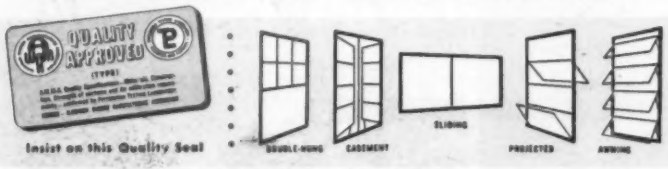
City _____ *State* _____

County _____

Quality Approved

ALUMINUM WINDOWS

Why put up with old fashioned windows that have to be painted every few years to protect them against rust and rot? "Quality-Approved" aluminum windows are easy on your pocket-book — a joy forever. They are available in all types to fit any architectural design. To get the best for your money, insist on the "Quality-Approved" Seal. For copy of new illustrated "Window Shopping Guide" send 10c to **Aluminum Window Manufacturers Assn.**, 75 West St., N. Y. 6, N. Y., *Dept. BH562.*



Slim–Trim–Thin!

made like a fine watch to watch your weight . . .

the scale with the **Lift!**

. . . But that's only part of the story. Not only does this superbly efficient bath scale count pounds accurately, there's no squinting or bending to read its wide-eyed dial. And when you want to move it, the convenient built-in handle lets you carry it easily with *one hand!*

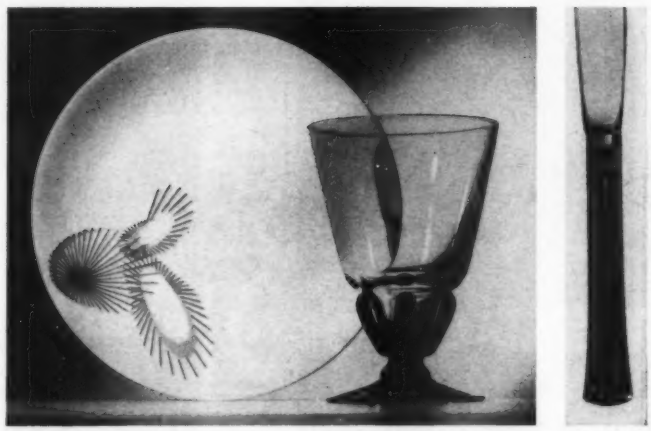
Health-o-Meter

America's weight watcher . . . since 1919

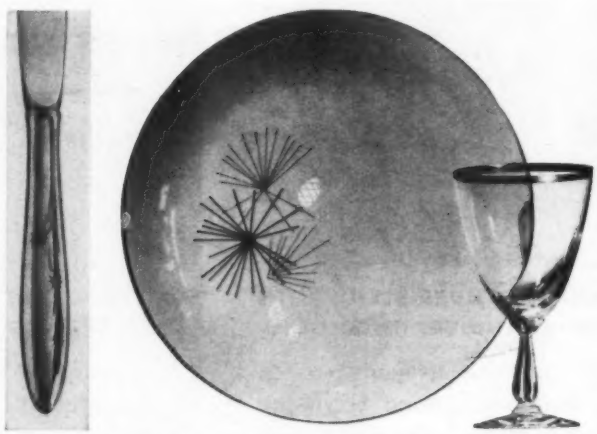
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

CONTINENTAL SCALE CORPORATION, CHICAGO 36, ILLINOIS

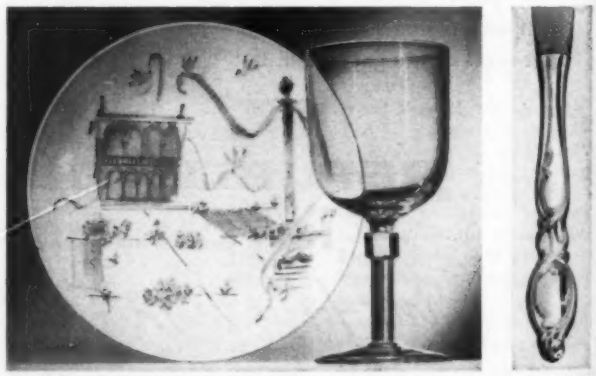
Blend your tableware



Made for the modern home with Oriental influence, this handsome Focus pattern china with pink and black motif sets a stunning table. The crystal goblet with distinctive black glass base is called Chalice. Vogue pattern stainless steel repeats use of straight line as a motif

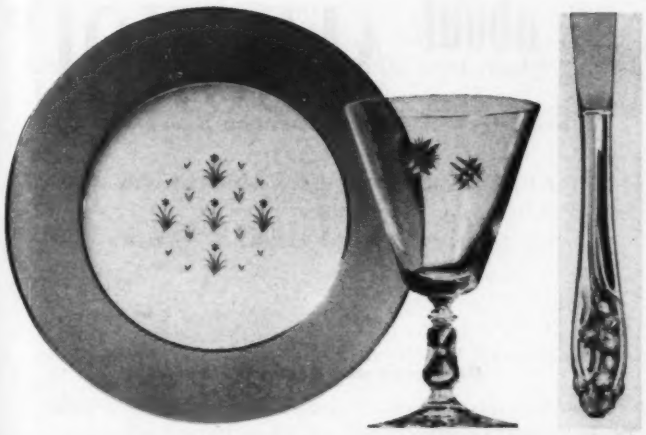


For you who like soft colors, the Silver Pine china pattern is an answer to your dream. The pale blue plate is banded in platinum with platinum pine needles and white cone. The starry Celeste pattern sterling reflects this china motif as does the platinum-banded goblet



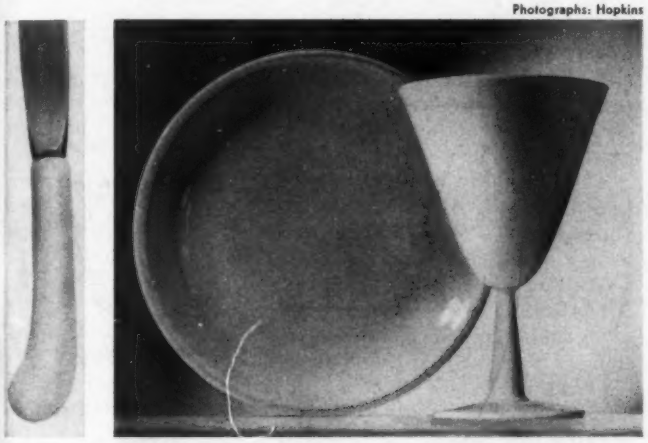
Exquisitely brushed in blue, black, and pink, the Plaza pattern china is classic French in its effect. The stem of the Colonnade pattern goblet repeats a portion of the plate's design. Silver Swirl pattern sterling flatware carries out the plate's graceful ribbon-twist motif

for elegance

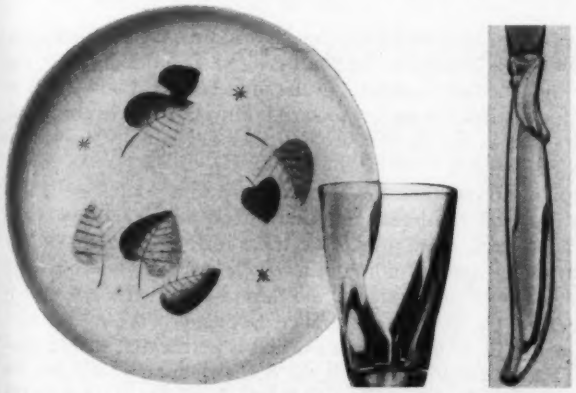


Glendale is a rich new design in one of America's finest china. The broad gold-rimmed flange is a rich sage green, centered with an ensemble of golden flowers on an ivory ground. Cut crystal goblet is Starburst pattern; the sterling is magnificent Silver Iris pattern

Photographs: Hopkins



Blue Carrara Modern pattern plate is so exquisite it is difficult to believe that it is ovenproof. The stunning new milk-glass goblet is appropriately named Simplicity. White porcelain-handled flatware is a perfect companion for these smart practical table furnishings



The sturdy earthenware plate called Sherwood has a rich beige background with leaves in glowing browns and yellow. The Dusk pattern tumbler blends like an autumn sunset. Flair pattern silver flatware with its graceful, leaf-inspired curves is a distinctive companion

More on page 202

TENSE NERVOUS HEADACHES

call for

STRONGER Yet SAFER

ANACIN®

Won't upset your stomach

Also goes to work instantly to relieve pains of

- **NEURITIS**
- **NEURALGIA**
- **NORMAL PERIODIC PAIN and**
- **DISTRESS OF COLDS**

ANACIN not only gives *stronger, faster* but also *safer* relief from pain. Anacin Tablets won't upset the stomach. They contain no narcotics or habit-forming ingredients. Despite their great strength, you can take Anacin Tablets as directed as often as needed without the slightest harm.

You see, Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients.

The highest medical authorities in the nation declare that the Anacin way—a formula combining smaller quantities of a *number* of highly effective pain relievers—gives faster, more effective and safer relief than a large dose of one *single* drug.

Highest medical authorities have established beyond a shadow of a doubt that Anacin's combination of potent pain relievers acts smoother and more efficiently than any single drug.

This is one of the first fundamentals of medicine taught in all schools of medicine and dentistry. Just ask your own physician or dentist if this isn't true.

So whenever stronger yet safer medication is needed—you can depend upon Anacin. Remember—no single drug can give you the same strong safe relief of Anacin's combination of powerful pain relievers. Buy Anacin Tablets today.

If pain persists—see your doctor.

You can depend on

"What I'd teach my children about ALCOHOL"

By Reverend Alson J. Smith

My two little boys know all about the birds and the bees. They know that the stork didn't bring them, and that it takes nine months, give or take a few days, to produce a baby.

The oldest gets this in school, the youngest in his very progressive kindergarten, and both of them get it, of all places, in Sunday school.

If they have any questions left over, their mother answers them without any fuss and feathers. In the matter of sex, my children are about as well briefed for puberty as any children can be.

The other day, however, the older of them came up with something new. All decked out in the cowboy suit he got for Christmas, he walked up to the desk where I was leafing through a stack of bills and slapped down a dollar in play money.

"Gimme a shot, Joe," he piped.

I looked up in amazement. "What's that?" I said.

"A shot," he said tolerantly. "You know—whiskey or something. This is the Red Dog Saloon and I'm Cactus Pete."

Of course, I knew where he got it. He named a horse opera current at the neighborhood movie. "All the cowboys drink in the Red Dog Saloon," he protested.

He dropped the Cactus Pete role, unfastened the holster of his six-shooter, and climbed up on my knee for a serious chat. "Dad," he said, "what's whiskey and why do people drink it if it tastes so bad? In the movies, they always make faces."

I stumbled around in an attempt to interpret the alcohol problem in terms a youngster could understand. It suddenly occurred to me that the fact of alcohol in the modern world and the contradictory attitude of society toward it must be quite as confusing to the child as the fact of sex and society's equally two-faced attitude toward it.

Alcohol, no less than sex, can booby-trap a young life if it is not interpreted, evaluated, and understood before activity along that line is legal. And, unlike sex, there is no organized attempt to provide an understanding of it for children, no kindergarten or grade school or Sunday-school lessons, no literature that is much above the level of temperance propaganda of 50 years ago.

They live in an environment which is permeated with drinking. It is in the movies they see, the cocktail lounges they pass on their way to school and church, in the jokes they hear, in the stories they read, and in the social intercourse of their parents and older friends.

It is alternately glorified, denounced, praised, blamed, exalted, and damned. It is good and bad, wonderful and awful, all at

With drinking presented as glamorous and sociable by movies, TV, ads, and many adults—yet denounced by others—here's how a prominent minister, social worker and lecturer tells his boys about liquor

the same time. Until comparatively recently, sex was like that, and still is in many parts of the country.

And we live in an increasingly alcoholic environment. Liquor consumption, according to the United States Treasury Department, has, since the repeal of prohibition, increased faster than the population.

Alcoholism ranks high as a public health problem. And with an annual per capita expenditure of $60 for alcohol as against slightly more than $20 a person spent for all religious purposes, the American public is voting alcohol three times as important as religion!

It is particularly important for children to understand this increasing alcoholization of their environment, for it is in childhood that alcoholics are incubated.

A short time ago, a survey was conducted by *The Grapevine*, official organ of Alcoholics Anonymous. The findings show that most alcoholics first got drunk between the ages of 10 and 19. Six percent of them were first intoxicated between the ages of 10 and 14, and 1 percent confessed to first overindulgence below the age of 10!

If these percentages hold, as the experts agree they do, for all of America's estimated 3,500,000 intemperate drinkers, it means that something like 2,850,000 first got drunk before they were out of their teens. How many began drinking without getting drunk, no one knows.

But even when the children do not themselves drink, the foundation for later addiction to alcohol is being laid in their family relationships, or lack of same.

Dr. Robert Seliger of the Phipps Psychiatric Clinic, Johns Hopkins Hospital, says that "the root of alcoholism—the need or craving for narcotization—is found in childhood reactions to family environment."

And Dr. Harriett R. Mowrer, writing in *The Journal of Criminal Psychopathology*, states that the behavior of the alcoholic cannot be understood except with reference to the basic patterns of personality developed in early family relationships.

So much for the booby trap. How shall we avoid it? What shall we tell our children about alcohol?

The answer here is the same as it is in regard to sex—tell them the truth. Don't clam up when they ask questions about it. Don't surround alcohol with mystery.

When Uncle Charlie shows up for dinner a little the worse for wear, don't tell the kids that he's "sick" or "not feeling well," or "has a little in." Tell them forthrightly that Uncle Charlie has drunk too much whiskey.

Nothing titillates a child like a mystery. I remember in my own childhood having an uncle who was always [*Turn to page 161*

"How I use Murine for tired eyes"

Creating lovely clothes takes endless attention to detail. That's why Ceil Chapman uses Murine. It refreshes her tired eyes, seems to relieve the feeling of strain that comes from close work. Get a bottle of Murine. See how just two drops of this gentle formula can refresh *your* eyes quick as a wink—*any time* they feel tired!

MURINE *for your eyes**

The Murine Co. Inc., Chicago, U.S.A.
*Trademarks Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Modern Entry Glows Greeting . . . Gains Glamor With Glass

The shimmering beauty of this translucent glass partition glows a warm welcome at this attractive doorway . . . floods interior with softened illumination that flatters furnishings, creates an atmosphere of open living, yet completely protects privacy. The lovely accent of glass lifts this doorway out of the ordinary . . . makes it different, unusual, exciting. Yet glass is so practical . . . never wears out . . . never needs painting . . . always looks new and blends with any decor. A little glass adds so much imagination.

Make daylight part of your decorating scheme. Brighten your home in the modern manner. When you build or redecorate, specify glass by Mississippi. Available everywhere in a wide variety of patterns and surface finishes.

Write today for free booklet, "Modernize Your Home With Decorative Glass". Address Dept. 1.

MISSISSIPPI Glass COMPANY

88 ANGELICA ST. SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.
NEW YORK • CHICAGO FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

For Lifetime Protection build your house with Concrete

A concrete tile or asbestos-cement shingle roof provides excellent protection from external fires.

Concrete floors strengthen and brace your house. They *stay* rigid, too—don't squeak, sag or warp.

Concrete masonry walls and partitions add unusual charm and distinction — plus maximum firesafety.

The first requirement of the house you build or buy is that it provide safe shelter for you, your family and your cherished possessions. A house like the one shown above, with its concrete foundations, concrete first and second floors, concrete masonry walls and partitions and firesafe roof of asbestos-cement shingles, assures you lifetime protection.

You get maximum security from fires, storms, quakes and atomic blasts in a properly-designed concrete masonry house. It can't burn or decay. It defies termites and vermin. And under a concrete first floor your basement is a safer refuge from hurricanes, tornadoes and blasts.

A concrete masonry house also is the last word in beauty and enduring charm—inside and out. You can select from many distinctive patterns and finish the walls in your choice of color with portland cement paint.

You enjoy real comfort in a concrete masonry house, too—in any climate, in any season. And it's economical! It is moderate in first cost, requires little repair or maintenance and gives lifetime service. The result is ***low annual cost.*** *Yes, it costs less per year to live in a concrete house!*

HOW TO GET A FIRESAFE CONCRETE HOUSE
. . . and what will it cost?

Call a concrete masonry manufacturer for names of architects, builders and lending agencies experienced in concrete house design and construction. The architect you choose knows local conditions, can estimate the cost of a low-annual-cost concrete masonry house for your needs. For more information send for a free booklet, distributed only in the U. S. and Canada.

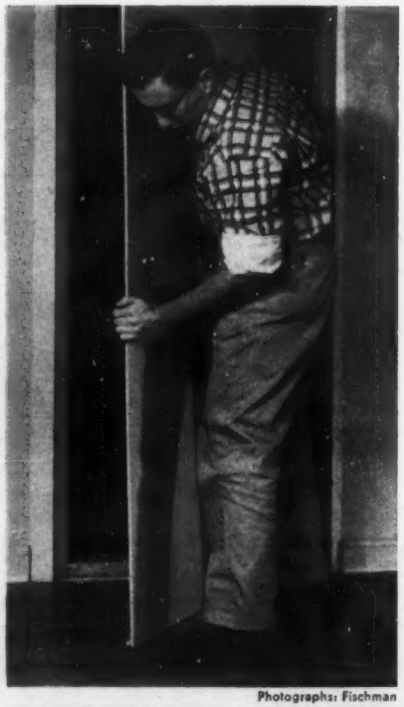
PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

Dept. 2-9, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete . . . through scientific research and engineering field work

Fill in opening with new material you match with old. Most homes are finished with gypsum wallboard or a similar covering.

After it's in place, fasten it to all three upright studs as well as horizontal ones. Use gypsum wallboard nails if you use this material. You can buy them at lumberyards.



Nail on new baseboard and quarter-round. It should match the old. Wood plastic fills the cracks and nail holes.

When you're done, fill the crack around new wallboard — or other material — and sand surface smooth. Matching wall and trim colors go on last. You may want to repaint room.

Photographs: Fischman

Window units lift out easily when framing is off

Remove wood trim around inside of window. A flat chisel protects the wall.

If you have casement windows, drive out hinge pins and remove the sash. For sliding windows, pry out wood stops holding sash in place, cut the cords or chains, and remove the sash from the opening, as shown.

Remove the inside sill. It's fastened to the horizontal 2x4 framing at the base of the window opening. To pull nails loose, drive the sill upward with your hammer.

Now pry off the inside apron which is located directly under the sill. With chisel, work it off. Don't damage the wall.

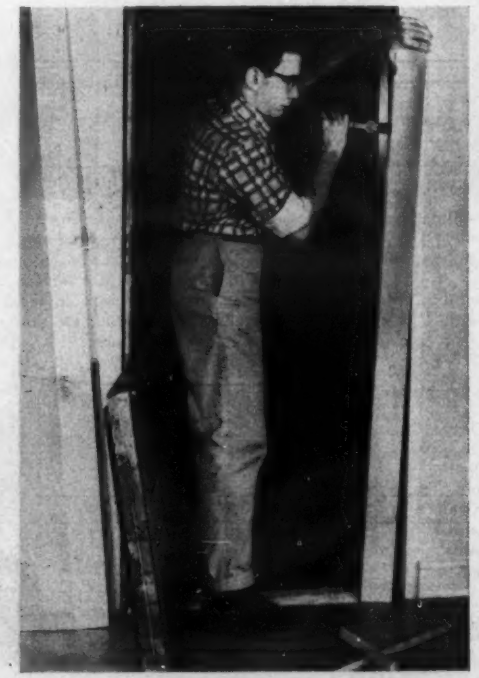
Cut along dotted lines

No. 1 of a series

How to close up a door or window

Remodeling or adding new rooms to your home usually involves closing in a doorway or a window opening.

There's nothing difficult about doing this yourself—it simply takes careful planning and the right procedures. Before you pick up your hammer and start to work, estimate and buy the materials you'll need. Then follow these step-by-step photographs which will help you get the job done cheaper, quicker, and easier.



Door comes off first —then the molding

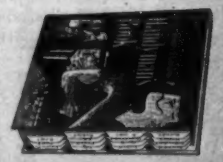
Pry off molding—using wide, flat chisel to avoid damaging the walls—after you drive out the hinge pins and remove the door from the opening.

Nailheads usually pull through the wood as you pry it off. Remove them when you're finished.

HANDYMAN'S CORNER

Add these pages to your HANDYMAN'S BOOK

File under Windows and doors



Pull nails holding jamb (side pieces) and header (top piece) to the wood studs on sides and top. Nail puller does fast job.

If nails won't budge, substitute hacksaw blade (without holder) between jamb and side studs. Tape around blade protects hands.

Lift out jamb and header in one unit. If the assembly is stuck, tap it lightly with hammer.

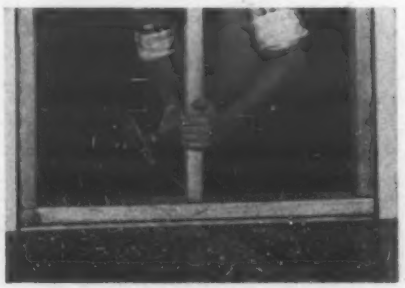
If hammer doesn't produce results, check to see if all the nails holding the unit have been pulled out. Nails are sometimes set below surface of stock and are hard to see.

Remove door saddle. If you'll be cutting in a new doorway, save it for use there. But since you'll probably not use it in this way again, rip it loose to speed the job.

Save all lumber—jamb, header, and moldings—which you can salvage for woodworking projects, framing stock, and so on.

Cut and position 2x4s—flat side down—at bottom and top openings of the doorway, and nail them into place, as shown.

This provides a flat nailing surface for the upright studs when they go into place. "Stagger" nailing reduces splitting. Or you can drill tiny pilot holes for the nails.



Nail one 2x4 stud to each side of the opening. Be sure to measure and cut accurately.

Both studs must be flush with the other wall studs exposed when you removed the jamb. Fasten third stud in center of the opening. Toenail all studs to the 2x4s you fastened to the top and bottom of the opening.

PUSH OUT

Cut along dotted lines

Outside apron comes off like the inside one did. Pry it loose with hammer or wrecking bar, but be careful not to damage the siding or window sill—if you'll use it again.

Tiny "cushion" blocks under hammer head give you more leverage and protect the wood at the same time. Fashion blocks from 1x2 material—pine, fir, or hemlock is adequate.

Lift out frame from the outside. A properly installed frame is not nailed to the studs that frames the opening. It is held in position only by the trim which surrounds it.

If nails are encountered, pull them out with your nail puller. It may be necessary for you to rip off several shingles or clapboards around the frame so you can free it.

Nail in 2x4 studs, flat side down, to top and bottom of opening. Now, toenail upright studs to them as you would do in a door opening.

If you'll install insulation, be sure to space studs on 16-inch centers. Exterior siding goes on next. Tongue-and-groove siding was used here as a base for the shingles which will be put on when rest of job is completed.

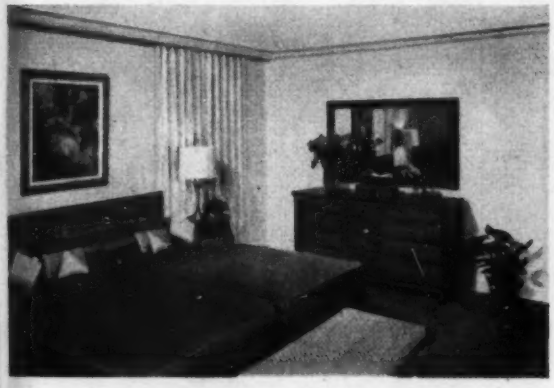
Insulate area between the studs on the inside. A "combination" insulation—blanket wrapped in aluminum foil or a special paper—is stapled in place. Fasten it at the sides, and, if possible, at the ends to form "seal."

Finish wall inside in same manner as you would a door opening—using gypsum wallboard or a material to match rest of wall.

YOUR ROOMS CAN LOOK NEW FOR YEARS LONGER

Romany Blue WALLHIDE Rubberized Satin Finish provides a rich background for the furnishings of this room.

Cascade Blue and Cavalier Red WALLHIDE Rubberized Satin Finish accent colonial atmosphere of this dining room.



Walls of Buttercup Yellow WALLHIDE Rubberized Satin Finish surround this charming bedroom with sunny warmth.

This handy Color Selector at your nearby Pittsburgh Paint dealer's shows you the hundreds of MAESTRO COLORS available in Pittsburgh WALLHIDE Rubberized Satin Finish and WALLHIDE Alkyd-Type Flat for walls; WALLHIDE Gloss and SATINHIDE Enamels; SUN-PROOF House Paint and Trim; Rubberized CEMENTHIDE Masonry Paint and Shake and Shingle Paint.

Now rugged, heavy-duty Pittsburgh Wallhide Rubberized Satin Finish—made to stand extra wear in hotels and schools—available to you in hundreds of colors

1. Fast to Apply—Pittsburgh Rubberized WALLHIDE goes on in a hurry with brush or roller!

2. Fast to Dry—You can move back into decorated rooms within an hour after painting!

3. So Easy to Wash—You wipe off dirt, crayon marks, inkspots and stubborn stains in a twinkling!

Choose the sturdy wall paint that stands up even in a houseful of lively children! It's "Kid-Tested" in thousands of homes!

Lovely rooms that keep their "just-painted" beauty and freshness far longer now can be yours in a few easy hours with glamorous Pittsburgh WALLHIDE Rubberized Satin Finish. The hundreds of exciting Pittsburgh MAESTRO COLORS now available include all the hues and blends you've ever wanted . . . plus perfect matching Pittsburgh enamel finishes for your woodwork and other trim.

Pittsburgh's Rubberized WALLHIDE flows on easily from brush or roller. No laps or brushmarks. Even beginners get a color-perfect finish. There's no "painty" odor and drying is super-fast. Here's a tough, non-porous finish that can take rough punishment from a houseful of lively youngsters—*and like it!* You can wash and scrub it repeatedly . . . its soft-toned beauty wears and wears!

Get a free copy of the new Pittsburgh book, "Living In Color" at your Pittsburgh dealer's. Contains valuable suggestions and painting hints that help you paint more easily and economically, inside and out.

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS

GENERAL OFFICES: PITTSBURGH 22, PA. IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES, LTD.

The '56 Chevrolet

It looks high priced—but it's the new Chevrolet "Two-Ten" 4-Door Sedan.

For sooner and safer arrivals!

It's so nimble and quick on the road . . .

Of course, you don't have to have an urgent errand and a motorcycle escort to make use of Chevrolet's quick and nimble ways. Wherever you go, the going's sweeter and safer in a Chevy.

Power's part of the reason. Chevrolet's horsepower ranges up to 205. And these numbers add up to *action*—second-saving acceleration for safer passing . . . rapid-fire reflexes that help you avoid trouble before it happens!

True, lots of cars are high powered today, but the difference is in the way Chevrolet *handles* its power. It's rock-steady on the road . . . clings to curves like part of the pavement. That's *stability*—a matter of build and balance that helps make Chevrolet one of the few great road cars!

Highway-test one, soon. Your Chevrolet dealer will be happy to arrange it. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

THE HOT ONE'S EVEN HOTTER

What I'd teach my children about alcohol

Begins on page 154

referred to as "having a little in." He *always* had a little in, and often a lot.

He was whispered about, and eyebrows were lifted when his name was mentioned. When he died it was the consensus of adult opinion that "it" finally killed him. But nobody ever said what "it" was he "had in" or why it killed him.

On the other hand, my grandmother, who on the doctor's orders enjoyed a nightly tot of sherry for the last 10 years of her life, was never censured or whispered about.

The whole question of drink was an enigma wrapped in a mystery, the total effect of which was the creation of an avid desire on the part of the children to find out what was drunk, and why it did whatever it did that made it bad for Uncle Louis but good for Grandma.

And the truth, as I see it, would go something like this: "Alcohol is a drug, like opium or cocaine, only easier to produce and to take and therefore cheaper. A little bit of it, as in a highball or a cocktail, makes you feel mildly different—gives you a pleasant sensation, a feeling of well-being.

"If you drink a little too much of it (it is really a powerful drug), it not only makes you feel different but *act* different. It affects your brain. You can't talk as well or walk as steadily or do anything quite as quickly as you did before. That's why it's no good for athletes.

"And too much of it may irritate the sensitive lining of your stomach, and you'll have to vomit.

"Nobody should drink so much that they *act* different, and if they keep on drinking to the point where they *act* different long enough, they will *be* different.

"Now, because alcohol does make you feel and act different, it has become a folkway. That is, people write songs about it, and boast of their ability to drink a lot *without* acting different (that's what they think!), and christen ships with it, and use it in all sorts of ceremonies.

"All this is kind of silly, but folkways are folkways and this particular one is very old and is probably going to go on for a long time.

"We don't know much about alcohol, so we don't know just how it affects us physically. It looks, though, like it probably doesn't do us much physical damage unless we drink too much of it for a long, long time. But it can make us do physical damage to *ourselves* by slowing us up and involving us in accidents, and other trouble.

"Drinking too much, however, certainly does damage us spiritually. It does something to our personalities. It makes us content with lower standards, and tends to limit our interests to just one thing—alcohol itself.

"Why do people drink it? Well, most drink it just to feel a little different temporarily, a little more relaxed, or just to stimulate their appetites.

"But some people drink it because they don't like themselves the way they are. They not only want to *feel* different temporarily, they want to *be* different.

"Alcohol will make them different all right, but they won't like themselves then any better than they do now.

"These people are really sick. They are 'alcoholics.' Alcohol for them is a means of living another life than the one they lead when they are sober.

"So, if a person can't drink just enough to feel different temporarily, to relax a little and let it go at that, but has to relax all the way down to the floor, has to drink until he acts different and finally is different—he should never drink at all."

As to whether they themselves (your children) should drink when they get old enough, I think the wise answer is, "Decide when you get there, but remember two things—nobody ever lost anything by leaving alcohol alone, and nobody ever became an alcoholic without drinking."

So, with certain modifications for age levels, that is what I'd say about alcohol to my children. I'd say it, realizing that eventually they would experiment with alcohol. I'd say it in an attempt to give them a background of understanding against which the inevitable experimentation could take place.

Then, there are certain things I would *not* do.

First, I wouldn't make a fetish of alcohol. I would neither urge it on my children nor forbid them to touch it. I would avoid, as I would the plague, giving the impression that it possessed some magic power to bring joy and strength.

I would not condemn it as a poison, nor give the impression that it was the source of most of the evil in the world—which was the impression I got from my parents, bless their hearts. Extreme attitudes, one way or the other, make for extreme curiosity.

Second, I would not let my children sample it through occasional sips of beer, wine, highballs, as some parents do.

There's a reason why the cowboys in the Red Dog Saloon make faces when they down their Taos Lightning. It tastes terrible, and the drinker has to become conditioned to the taste. This conditioning takes time, and it is only after the inhibitions of this conditioning period have been overcome that a person is likely to drink to excess.

There is no sense in beginning to condition a child to the taste of alcohol at an early age.

Third, I'd avoid taking the children to performances which glamorize drinking or take alcohol for granted. [*Turn to next page*

Here's an extra entry form for the Better Homes & Gardens 1956 Home Improvement Project

▶ Do you have a neighbor who's working on a project? Give him this so he can enter too

PRELIMINARY ENTRY FORM—HOME IMPROVEMENT CONTEST

To the Contest Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*,
Des Moines 3, Iowa

Please enter my name in your 1956 Home Improvement Contest and send me my book and Final Entry Form. I have checked below the division or divisions I intend to enter.

Name .....
(please print)

Street and No. .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ Exteriors ☐ Additions

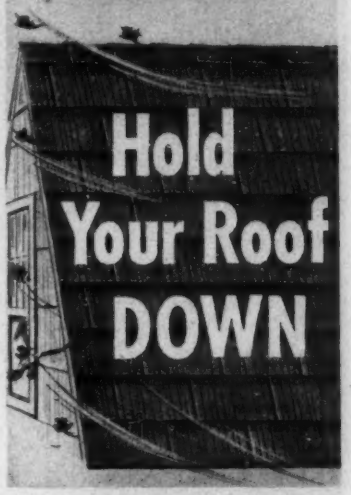
☐ Interiors ☐ Kitchen-Utility areas

It is not necessary to buy a copy of Better Homes & Gardens to enter this contest

2

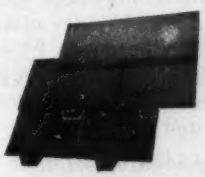
See page 6 for complete contest details

Over 2000 "LOCKS"



RUBEROID LOK-TAB ASPHALT SHINGLES

They're wind-safe! Hidden tabs "lock" all shingles down. On the average roof, over 2,000 tough locks hold shingles down on bottom edges . . . winds—even hurricanes—won't lift them. New roofing beauty, too. Modern straight-line styling with special built-in shadow-line. Handsome striated texture. Choose from complete range of colors for life-of-the-roof beauty.



THEY LOCK YOUR ROOF ON

Bottom edge of each shingle is locked down flat by two hidden tabs. Thousands storm-tested in recent hurricanes. Get new "one-piece" roof strength. Get LOK-TABS today. See your Ruberoid dealer or roofer.

The RUBEROID Co.

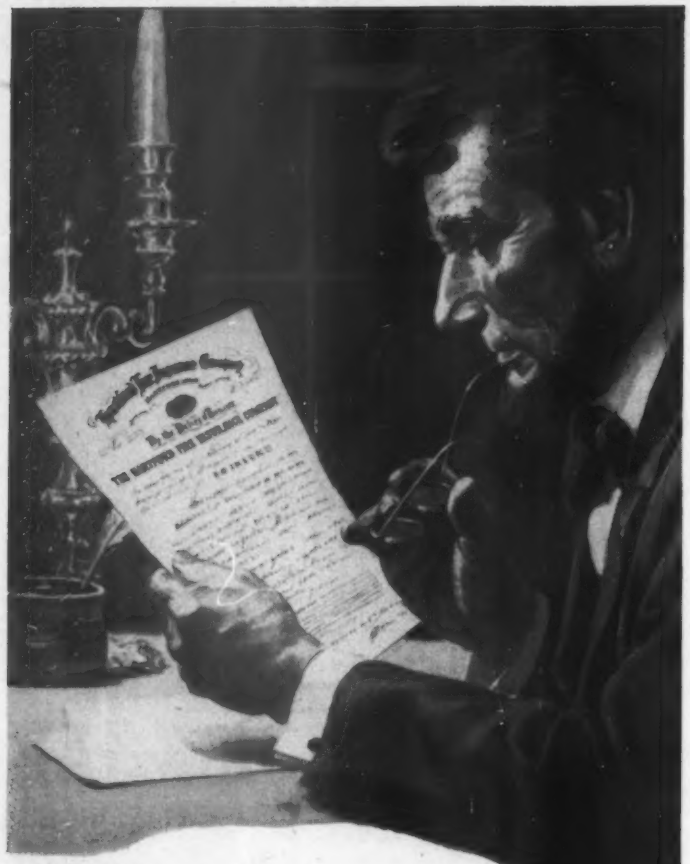
The RUBEROID Co., P.O. Box 129, New York 36, N. Y.

Please send descriptive folder on Ruberoid Lok-Tab Shingles.

Name _____

Address _____ County _____

Town _____ State _____



For the only home he ever owned

... *Lincoln chose this Hartford policy*

It is the first week of February, 1861. Abraham Lincoln is winding up his affairs in Springfield, Illinois. Next Monday morning he begins the trip to Washington, where he is to be inaugurated as sixteenth President of the United States.

Mr. Lincoln has just said goodbye to a visitor. The man was James L. Hill, local agent of the Hartford Fire Insurance Company, who has left with Mr. Lincoln the insurance policy which protects the only home he has ever owned.

At Mr. Lincoln's request, Jim Hill had made a thorough inspection of the property only a few days before. He noted the construction of the buildings... measured their dimensions and the distances between them. Then he drew up a policy for the President-elect — and delivered it.

We are proud that Abraham Lincoln chose to insure his home with the Hartford. And we treasure the original policy to this day. Mr. Lincoln's son, Robert Todd Lincoln, presented it to Hartford Agent Jim Hill as a memento several years after the President's death.

Copies of this historic document are available upon request. Write the Hartford Fire Insurance Company, Hartford 15, Conn., and ask for "The Lincoln Policy."

Year in and year out you'll do well with the

Hartford

Hartford Fire Insurance Company
Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company
Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company
Citizens Insurance Company of New Jersey . . . *Hartford 15, Connecticut*
New York Underwriters Insurance Company . . . *New York 38, New York*
Northwestern Fire & Marine Insurance Company
Twin City Fire Insurance Company . . . *Minneapolis 2, Minnesota*

Need another entry form? Here's one to pass along to someone you know who's improving their place

▶ **Tell neighbors, friends, relatives how to qualify for part of the $25,000 prize money**

PRELIMINARY ENTRY FORM—HOME IMPROVEMENT CONTEST

To the Contest Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*,
Des Moines 3, Iowa

Please enter my name in your 1956 Home Improvement Contest and send me my book and Final Entry Form. I have checked below the division or divisions I intend to enter.

Name .....
(please print)

Street and No. .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ Exteriors ☐ Additions

☐ Interiors ☐ Kitchen-Utility areas

It is not necessary to buy a copy of Better Homes & Gardens to enter this contest

2

See page 6 for complete contest details

What I'll teach my children

Continued from preceding page

The movies, thanks to the activities of the National Federation of Women's Clubs and the Legion of Decency, are, it seems to me, doing much better in this respect now than they were a few years ago. Alcohol definitely should *not* be taken for granted, in the movies or anywhere else. It is in a category of its own, and it is a mistake to give the impression that a cocktail has no more significance than a cup of tea or a bottle of cola.

Then, on the positive side, there are some things I'd do.

First, if I drank, I'd do it in front of the children. But I'd give them a full explanation of what it was I was drinking and why I was drinking it and why they couldn't have any. There would be no mystery about it—and certainly no excess—and no chance for them to discover that their parents drank behind their backs.

Second, I would provide them with some sane, scientific literature explaining alcohol, written in terms they could understand. They don't get this anywhere today—not in school, in spite of laws in many states making alcohol education obligatory, and not in Sunday school, where most of the alcohol "education" they get is still the old temperance tract kind of thing, showing the technicolor hues of the drunkard's stomach, or the father-dear-father-come-home-with-me-now type of moral drama.

There is a crying need for scientific literature on this subject. The only piece of material that I consider at all usable is a little number put out by the School and College Service of Columbus, Ohio. It is entitled *Alcohol Talks to Youth* and is written by Dr. Howard E. Hamlin of the Ohio State Department of Education.

Third, I will take time to interpret the ads to my children. Children pay attention to advertising, both visual and oral. (Ever been shopping with a 7-year-old?)

There is nothing more embarrassing to a ministerial father than to be entertaining the Ladies Aid of the parish at tea while his youngest son roams the house caroling the merits of "X's Light Beer of Broadway Fame."

I would explain very carefully that, the lovely billboards notwithstanding, Blankgold beer did not automatically make a girl beautiful and it took something more than whisky to create a man of fame and culture.

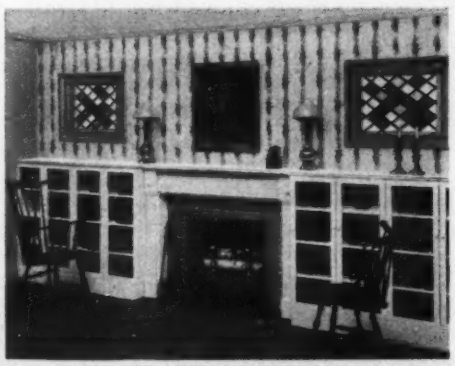
It is this subtle identification of alcohol with the good life that makes the liquor ads misleading and irritating.

I would not have liquor advertising outlawed altogether—as certain bills now pending in Congress would do—but I would support legislation which would limit such

[*Turn to page 188*

After Weldwood, see what a difference! V-Plank paneling makes fireplace a focal point, gives the whole room a new air of charm and spaciousness. Matching built-ins help make this living room a beautiful family room. All V-Plank paneling shown costs just $105.

See how you and wood panels can make a room lie about its age



Before Weldwood, here's what this fireplace wall of a 35-year-old house looked like. Wood panels and built-ins made the difference.

Choose from 6 fine woods in Weldwood V-Plank: (from left) walnut, $85; Karina®, $79; Honduras mahogany, $79; Samara®, $52; cherry, $79; oak, $79. All V-Plank comes completely pre-finished and waxed —ready to put up. *Prices are for a typical 12' x 8' wall.*

Here's a 1920 living room with 1956 ideas. Look how Weldwood real wood panels helped make it more beautiful, more livable.

Look at the cherry V-Plank* paneling on this fireplace wall—its warmth and cheerfulness invite you to relax and enjoy yourself.

Matching Weldwood built-ins tell you this is a room for *today's* living. At right: a handy desk-bookcase unit perfect for homework and thank-you notes. At left: a neat nook for kindling and logs, plus a home entertainment center with radio, hi-fi equipment, and space for record storage.

You and Weldwood paneling can do the same in your home. Your lumber dealer will show you the actual woods—textures like Surfwood® and Weldtex®, pre-finished panels like V-Plank, and extra-easy-to-put-up Plankweld†. He can help you plan and he'll be glad to suggest reliable carpentry help if you're not doing it yourself.

Why not get started now—so it can be finished during winter's leisure indoor hours? For details on this room and other Weldwood paneling, send coupon for booklets; to see the complete Weldwood line, visit any of our 87 offices in principal cities. In Canada: Weldwood Plywood, Ltd.*TRADE MARK †REG. AND PATENTED

Weldwood®

Real Wood Paneling

A product of

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

WELDWOOD—The Best Known Name In Plywood

United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, New York

( ) Enclosed is 10¢ for full-color 20-page book of home decorating ideas, "Beautify Your Home with Weldwood Paneling."

( ) Enclosed is 25¢ for 40-page book "Do It Yourself with Weldwood Plywood," plus directions for making desk and turntable compartment shown above.

BHG 2-56

NAME.....

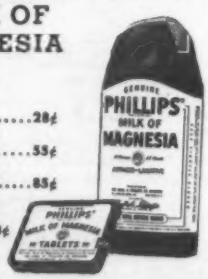
ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Milk of Magnesia gives more complete relief than single-purpose laxatives which have no effect on the acid indigestion that usually accompanies constipation. For Milk of Magnesia relieves *both* conditions. Two to four tablespoonfuls taken at bedtime work leisurely—without embarrassing urgency. So, when morning comes, you start the day feeling wonderful. Get Phillips' Milk of Magnesia—the best laxative money can buy.

PHILLIPS'
MILK OF MAGNESIA

Liquid or Tablets
The convenient 4-OUNCE SIZE.....28¢
The economical 12-OUNCE SIZE.....55¢
The money-saving 26-OUNCE SIZE.....85¢
Also available in tablet form 30 TABLETS....28¢



How "average" are you?

Continued from page 20

person (even counting newborn babes) manages in one year to consume 151 pounds of meat, 33 dozen eggs (plus one extra egg), 717 pounds of cheese, 43.9 pounds of fats, 109.3 pounds of fresh fruits, 114 pounds of fresh vegetables, and 16.5 pounds of coffee.

Add it all up and the consumption per day is (hold your hats, girls) 3,200 calories.

How much does it cost to own a car?

One survey shows that the average owner spends a whopping $1,055 a year on his car, which is three years old. This figure, of course, includes the cost of the car spread out over its lifetime. On a mileage basis, you are shelling out 9.6 cents a mile over a six-year period if you keep the family buggy that long. In this expense, only about 20 cents of every dollar goes for gas. About 47 cents goes for depreciation and 12 cents for insurance among other things.

Of course your cents-per-mile zoom if you don't use your car much. Paradoxically, anyone who owns a car should drive the wheels off of it to keep costs down. Owners who drive under 5,000 miles a year have the amazing cost of 26.4 cents per mile, while those over 20,000 miles a year spend only 6.9 cents per mile.

What can we look forward to in retirement?

For one thing, you can look forward to a lot more older people. According to the Bureau of Census, if the current population trend continues there will be 20,689,000 people 65 years and over in 1975. This will be an amazing rise from the 13,400,000 in 1953.

You may have an old-age nest egg, but census reports have hatched out one indisputable fact: Much as you dislike the idea, you very likely will be living with someone else during your "old age." In 1950, for example, more than 96 percent of the aged lived in households (contrasted to institutions) and about four-fifths of them were living with relatives.

Who'll die first, myself or my spouse?

Men die sooner. In 1953, we had 7,404,000 widows. This was by far the largest number in our history . . . about three times as many widows as widowers. Currently, at least 1 woman in every 10 at ages 45 to 54 is a widow. In the next age bracket, 55 to 64, the proportion jumps to more than 1 in every 4. And consider this: half the women who now become widowed still have more than 20 years of life ahead of them.

What's the biggest threat to our lives?

Heart disease. The U. S. Public Health Service predicts that 750,000 persons will die of heart disease this year, an increase of 100 percent since 1933. This threat is particularly true if your immediate relatives have had cardiovascular renal disease.

Heart disease takes a greater annual toll than all other causes combined—by about 100,000 lives. In the list of killers it takes three times the toll of cancer, which is second. Accidents are third, and these three categories take a big share of all lives.

In general, you can figure that the 65 to 74 age bracket is the most dangerous for men, 75 to 84 for women.

Anything encouraging for the future?

Plenty. In 1954 the death rate reached an all-time low, and the trend definitely is downward. At the turn of the century, the average length of life in the United States was 49.2 years. Today we are living almost 20 years longer.

You can pack a lifetime of enjoyment into those 20 years—if you're an "average" person!

Do you know how to stay alive?

Continued from page 139

start working, and perspiration soaks your clothing. When you are so worn out that you cannot keep awake any longer, exhausted and wet, you drop in your tracks and then you may never wake again."

It's a wise do-it-yourselfer who always keeps his wooden ladder shipshape by giving it a coat of paint.

False. According to the National Safety Council, a wooden ladder should never be painted. Paint hides defects and is slippery when wet.

If bitten by a rattlesnake, never suck the poison out of the wound because the venom might enter the system via a scratch or blister on your lip.

False. According to Dr. Dudley Jackson, authority on first-aid treatment for snakebite, this is a popular misconception. "The victim already has the poison in his blood stream, thus there is no further danger from the venom even if he has bad teeth or swallows the poison. If bitten by a rattler, remember that you are in no immediate danger of dying. The victim will not be in serious peril for six hours or more unless the bite is on face or chest. The main thing is to keep calm and not walk or run."

Persons suffering from the chills as a result of exposure to severe cold should be given alcoholic stimulants to warm them up.

False. Physiologists warn that alcohol is not good for warming a badly chilled man. All it does is to flood the skin with blood drawn from vital internal organs, which need it more than the extremities do. Actually, using alcohol to speed up the blood flow simply speeds up the body's over-all loss of heat.

The best way to treat a frostbitten part of the body is to rub it with snow.

False. Gangrene can result from treating frostbite by rubbing with snow. The parts most commonly affected by frostbite are the ears, nose, hands, and feet. As the result of exposure to intense cold, the blood supply to the part becomes so limited, because of constriction of the blood vessels, that not enough warmth is present in the tissues to prevent freezing. Rubbing, in an effort to restore the circulation, is useless and may extend the damage. Frozen parts should be thawed gradually by covering with the hand. If the hand is frostbitten, it should be warmed gently under the armpit.

February buffet

Continued from page 93

Pass a bowl of Cherry Sauce to spoon over.

Cherry Sauce

Tasty-tart topping to ladle over tiny angel cakes or a cottage pudding—

1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) pitted tart red cherries, frozen or canned
¼ to ½* cup sugar
1½ tablespoons cornstarch
Few drops red food coloring

Drain cherries, reserving juice. Combine ¾ cup of the cherry juice and the sugar; heat to boiling. Add cherries; cook 10 minutes. Mix cornstarch with remaining cold cherry juice; add to hot mixture. Cook, stirring constantly, till thick and clear. If desired, add red food coloring. Serve warm with angel cake. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

*Use a smaller amount of sugar with syrup-packed cherries.

For sun, fun, rugged beauty

over 59,000 miles of scenic coasts

in cool, uncrowded

Canada

...Vacations Unlimited!

HERE THE SEA meets the sun-swept shore in Prince Edward Island National Park — just one example of the magnificent settings for refreshing, relaxing vacations offered by Canada's seacoasts. Or, if you prefer a lakeside stay, there are more than *a million* sparkling lakes in this vivid vacationland . . . *and* there are 29,000 square miles of green, grand National Parks. You'll enjoy yourself in *uncrowded* Canada. Let your travel or transportation agent help you with the details . . . no passport needed.

...and this great FREE information service helps you choose from Canada's vacation variety!

1. Send the coupon for big CANADIAN VACATION PACKAGE (contents described in coupon).
2. Write on a separate sheet the titles of the free booklets you want from this list:

National Parks Pictorial Folder
Alaska Highway (Canadian Section)
Accommodation in Canada's National Parks
Camp Grounds and Trailer Parks in Canada's National Parks
National Historic Parks and Sites (Quebec)
National Parks — Maritime Provinces
National Parks in Ontario
National Parks — Prairie Provinces
National Parks in British Columbia
Banff and Jasper National Parks
Waterton Lakes National Park
Hot Mineral Springs in Canada's National Parks
Game Fish in Canada
Canoe Trips in Canada
Havens from Hay Fever
Travel & Wildlife Film Catalogue
All-Year Vacation Weather in Canada

INTRIGUING CITIES, TOO! You'll like the "foreign" yet friendly flavour of Canada's cities . . . make satisfying shopping tours, see historic sites.

01-1-08-56-01
CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU, OTTAWA, CANADA

I want the CANADIAN VACATION PACKAGE containing:

- A new, 48-page, full-colour booklet, "CANADA... VACATIONS UNLIMITED" describing holiday attractions in all parts of Canada.
- Detailed, 37" x 20", full-colour "CANADA-U.S. ROAD MAP" of all Canada and northern U.S.A.
- "HOW TO ENTER CANADA"...helpful information on customs regulations, etc.

Name _____
PLEASE PRINT

Address _____

Town _____ *State* _____

Don't forget to write for the other booklets you want.

How to

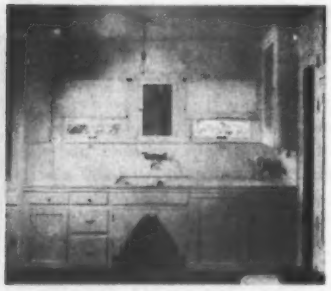
Get a bigger 'n better kitchen

By Ann Worden

AFTER. Confining walls, old cabinets came out; streamlined appliances step in to form this efficient production line. Counter top is built over automatic washer (at right) for handy work ledge—just lift up at laundry time. New wide, wide window lets sunshine light work counters

DO YOU need more leeway in your kitchen for eating, storage, working efficiency? Mr. and Mrs. Walter Stoessel, Beverly Hills, California, gladly swapped a drab utility room and cramped breakfast nook to gain this charming new kitchen workshop with plenty of space for family activities.

Their kitchen boasts compact work centers, provincial decor. Take a look at areas skirting your present kitchen for bonus space that is being wasted. Then check these ideas for help with your own remodeling project.



← **BEFORE.** This typical kitchen of the Thirties had skimpy windows, insufficient cabinets, and out-of-date lighting.

A few structural changes permitted reorganization of the eating area, storage space, and appliances.

BEFORE. A breakfast room behind archway (see plan) cut large chunk out of kitchen.

Family felt cooped up in dark, poorly ventilated niche, so didn't eat there very often. Ironing board blocked traffic when open for use.

AFTER. Walls surrounding breakfast nook came down—now there's elbow room galore. Family gathers at center table for companionable dining, games, studying. Window to enclosed porch was converted to shuttered pass-through; cabinets were built into former bench recess

Photographs: de Gennero

BEFORE. Gold mine of unused space in utility room waited to be discovered behind this door. Range stood alone—no counter as helper.

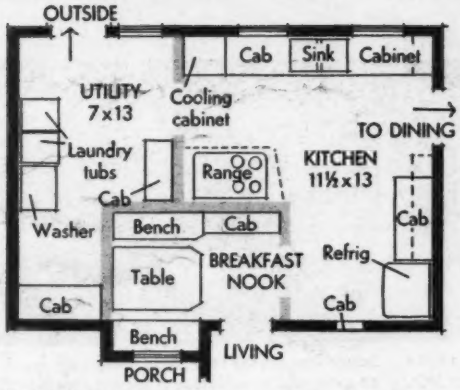
Kitchen was both stark and inefficient. Room for plenty of improvement here!

AFTER. Utility room joins kitchen to provide attractive storage wall and inviting corner for relaxation. Franklin stove and rocker team up to offer extra comfort. Dad can read or entertain the children here while mother cooks. Washer was moved to appliance line-up near sink. Cleaning equipment is concealed in the tall, shuttered cabinet at end of room

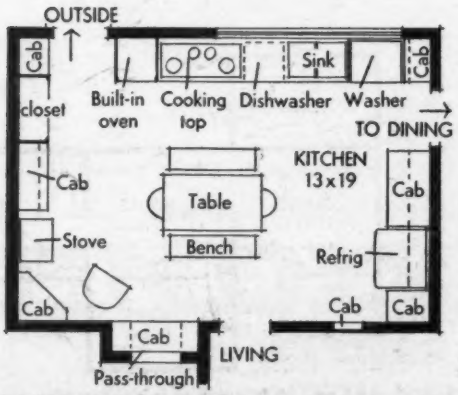
Ray Wright

BEFORE. Closing up a tiny window (left in the picture), knocking out old cabinets and walls in foreground were the major changes in remodeling.

Dining-room door (at far end) is unchanged, still close to kitchen work area.



BEFORE. Nonsupporting partitions (marked red) could be removed to bring kitchen up to date



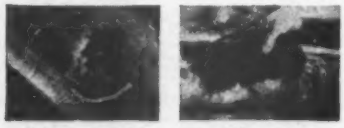
AFTER. Spacious family kitchen now replaces the three smaller rooms. Doors are unchanged

AFTER. A far cry from the old crowded quarters. Complete with worksaving appliances, this kitchen enhances its efficiency with the charm of beamed ceiling, provincial paper, patterned window, and antiques. Refrigerator was moved closer to sink to save steps, and placed next to a well-organized mixing center. Drop-leaf table doubles as available work space when a company meal is the order of the day

"Roots in the sewer line?

BUT OUR HOUSE IS LESS THAN 4 YEARS OLD!"

"I've seen it happen in months. Roots need only a pinhole — and your sewer is not cast iron . . . it's nonmetallic."



"Roots cause most failures in sewer lines. If they get in, they quickly cause stoppage — and very often a nonmetallic line isn't strong enough to be cleaned by electric machines. Then you need a new sewer."

"Only cast iron is really root proof. Joints are packed with oakum and sealed with molten lead. That seals out roots for the life of the building. Remember: CAST IRON IS FOR KEEPS."

Are you planning to buy or build? Or do you now own your own home? In either case, you want to know how to prevent sewer failure . . . add years to the life of your sewer line. You'll find the answers in "What you should know about Plumbing Drainage." Mail the coupon for this free booklet today.

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE

The Mark of Quality and Permanence

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE
Heurich Building, Dept. BHG-2
1627 K Street, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me, FREE your booklet, "What You Should Know About Plumbing Drainage."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

A hundred years old— and look!

100 YEARS AGO

50 YEARS AGO

By Jessie Walker

Back in the 1850s, some settler pushing northward out of young Chicago stopped here and built a house. Several tenants (and generations) later, Kirk and Elizabeth Dilling bought the house.

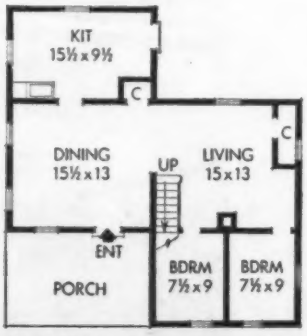
That it was still standing after a hundred years is quite a testimonial to its inner strength. That the Dillings could look beyond the cracked plaster and sagging ceilings and envision a home is quite a testimonial to *their* inner strength.

The remodeling was guided by Designer Arthur Schooley of Wilmette, Illinois, and decorated by Associated Decorators of Winnetka.

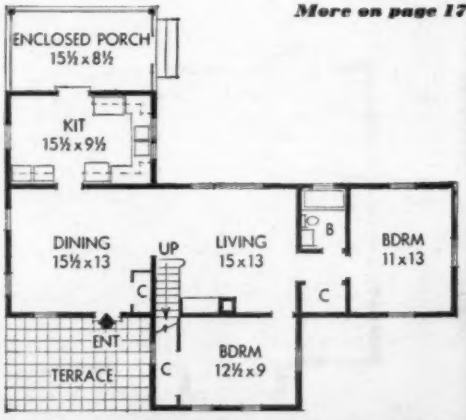
Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

TODAY. 100-year-old wing is still intact. Siding is even the same—with three fresh coats of paint. Wing at left, no youngster either, was added at middle age. And house has grown still more. Screened porch joins house at rear, and new bedroom for parents is hidden at right. Old front porch became open paved terrace off entrance

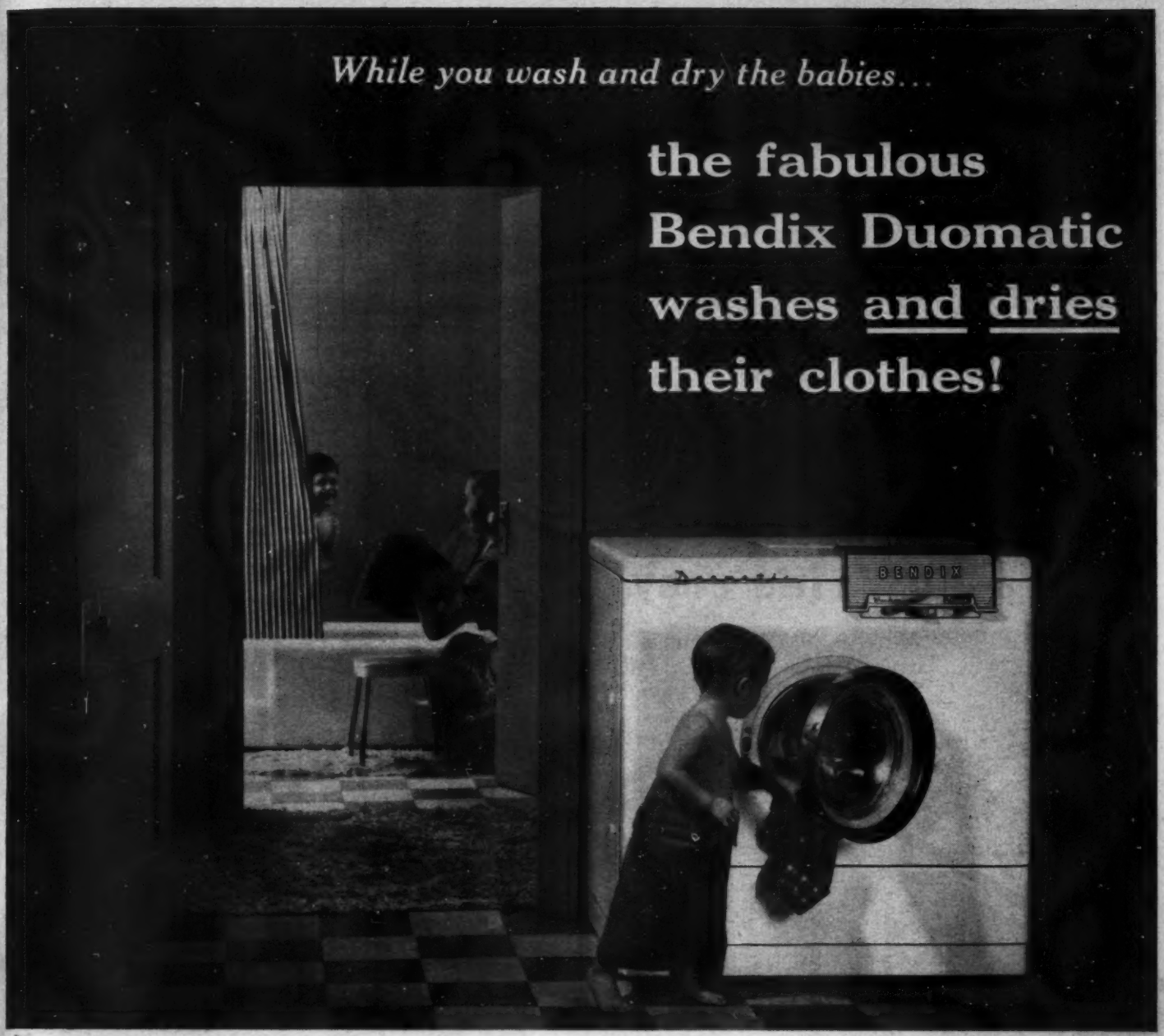
More on page 170



BEFORE. The rectangular wing at right was complete original house. Adjoining wing came 50 years later



AFTER. Here's plan as it is today. Two small front bedrooms are broken up into one room of some size. Second bedroom and first-floor bathroom are added



In just 58 minutes their grimy play clothes can be clean and dry.

And half the time you'll *dress* your toddlers out of the Bendix Duomatic, too.

Simply turn the dial and the Duomatic takes over both the washing *and* drying . . . does everything but fold the clothes.

All in one continuous, automatic operation! All without so much as a glance from you!

Here's the way it works

First . . . the Duomatic washes and triple-rinses the famous Bendix Tumble-Action way. Then it automatically turns into a dryer that fluffs and tumbles the clothes completely, beautifully dry. And dressing the children out of the Duomatic is no dream. It's practical as can be. You can pop their things in the Duomatic any old time . . . take them out ready for wearing.

Two models—gas or electric

Only Bendix gives you this choice . . . and what a boon it is. And either one fits neatly into just 36 inches of wall space. Price? You'll be happily surprised. As little as $3.20 a week and it's yours!*

The advantages of Bendix Tumble-Action in a separate washer, too

If you already have a dryer, you can't have a better companion for it than the new 1956 Bendix Tumble-Action Washer . . . with all the special washing features developed for the Duomatic.

**After Minimum Down Payment*

For the name of your nearest Bendix dealer, call Western Union, Operator 25.

The new way of washing and drying you will surely come to . . .

BENDIX DUOMATIC

WASHER-DRYER ALL-IN-ONE

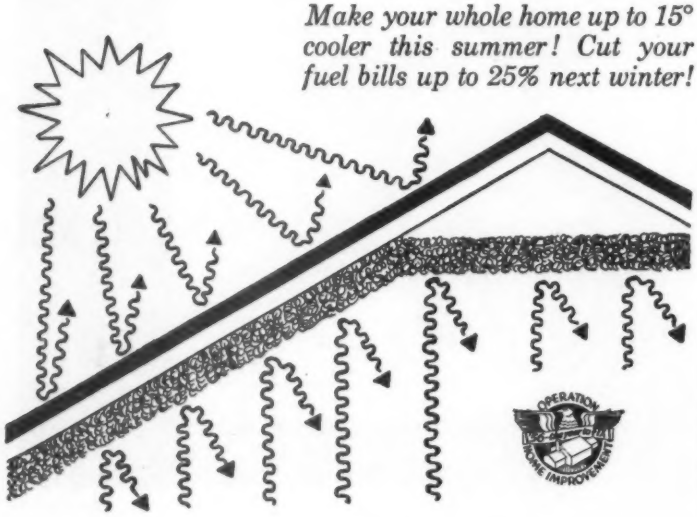
Crosley and Bendix Home Appliances Divisions of AVCO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION advanced development in Aviation, Electronics, Products for Farm and Home

In Canada, Crosley and Bendix Home Appliances are manufactured and distributed by Moffats Limited, Weston, Ontario

"TWINSULATE"

your attic . . . it's easy

Make your whole home up to 15° cooler this summer! Cut your fuel bills up to 25% next winter!



You've dreamed about insulating your attic . . . talked about doing it . . . known so well how much warmer it would make your home in winter . . . how much cheaper to heat . . . how much cooler and more "sleepable" in summer.

But perhaps you *didn't* know that you now can TWINSULATE your whole attic in just a few hours this very week end . . . with Gold Bond TWINSULATION®.

TWIN ACTION... Gold Bond TWINSULATION gives you heat-blocking, fireproof rock wool *plus* a heat-reflecting covering of silvery aluminum *all* around it. You get a unique *twin insulating action* that cuts your fuel bills up to 25% and makes your house ever so much more livable all year!

See your Gold Bond dealer now. He'll show you samples, give you all the simple directions you need and supply a handy stapler for *easy* application.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Send for booklet that tells all about Gold Bond TWINSULATION . . . what it does for your home, how it cuts fuel bills.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY, Dept. BH26, Buffalo 2, N. Y.
I enclose 10¢ for "Home Insulation" booklet.

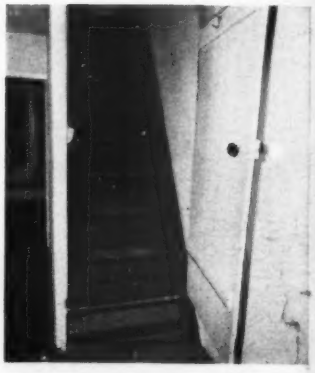
*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *County*____ *State*____

A hundred years old— and look!

Begins on page 168



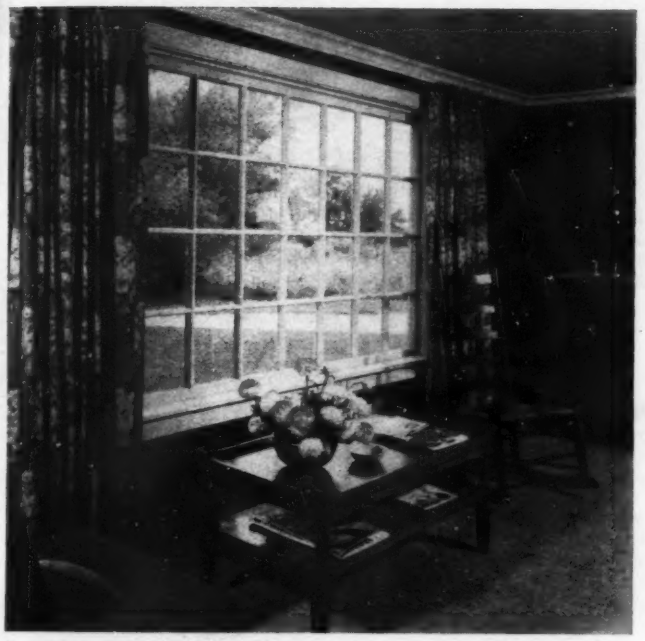
BEFORE. Steep stairway, part of original house, was the next thing to climbing a ladder. Solid wall shut staircase off from the rest of the living room.

Plaster cracked and thinned out so much that laths showed through.

AFTER. Though in same location, staircase is entirely rebuilt and opened to living room with black iron railing. Stairs are less steep and climb is less breathless with landing added midway between floors. Sheets of gypsum lathing refinished wall by stairs. Bookshelves filled in for unnecessary door opening to what is now one large room

Here at rear, space gained in latest remodeling really shows to advantage. Parents' new bedroom and bathroom is projected wing at left. Along with added porch, bedroom wing shelters outdoor living area from street.

Clapboard siding on new wings matches original exterior walls. All new windows are standard sash to hold down costs.



In old house, there was only one small window on this wall opposite staircase. With bedroom addition, area above became only outside wall for windows. And Dillings made the most of it with new 8-foot-wide window. Important, too—view is not of street, but of rear yard

First-floor bedroom added off living room gets dual use as sleeping and sewing room. Corner built-in is both dressing table and sewing center. Supplies are stored in window cabinet where 3-year-old Eloise sits. Walls and ceiling were finished with gypsum wallboard by handy husband-and-wife team. Curtains and bedspread are ready-made

More on page 174

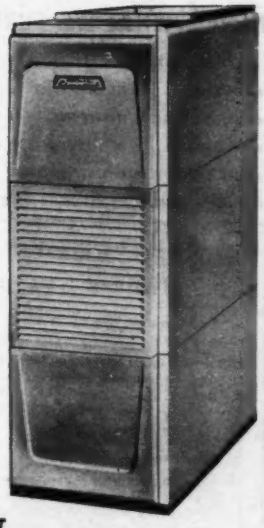
"Iced in" by heating problems?

see the man from Mueller Climatrol

Bothered by frightful fuel bills? Furnace failure? Ragged heat? Then remember — there's someone near you who's an expert on home heating . . . your Mueller Climatrol dealer! He heads an organization of trained specialists . . . commands the world's most complete line of quality heating and cooling equipment.

Plan now to replace your present balky heating unit with famous Mueller Climatrol winter air conditioning. You'll be amazed by the change — wonderful, healthful warmth in every room . . . automatic dependability with gas or oil. And summer comfort, too — just by adding companion cooling.

MAKE YOURSELF COMFORTABLE! Whatever your needs — replacement unit or complete system — be sure you get the best. Call your Mueller Climatrol dealer . . . ask him about his convenient time payment plan. Do it today!



Mueller Climatrol winter air conditioners are for either gas or oil. Companion cooling units can be added now or later.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Mueller Climatrol

MUELLER CLIMATROL
Dept. 126, 2010 W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 15, Wis.
Please send me your free, illustrated booklet, "Making the Weather Behave."

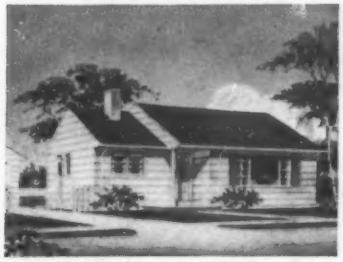
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

3 bedrooms—$5378

3 bedrooms—$5898

2 bedrooms—$4610

3 bedrooms—$4589



2 bedrooms—$3292

2 bedrooms—$4814

BUILD A READY-CUT "LIBERTY" HOME AND SAVE 30% TO 40%

You can save several thousand dollars by building a Liberty Home! Buy direct from our mill at our low, freight-paid price.

Big savings in labor. All materials priced at rock-bottom. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Easy terms—monthly payments. Architecturally approved construction. (Not prefabricated).

HERE'S WHAT WE FURNISH

- LUMBER CUT-TO-FIT
- DOORS
- FLOORING
- TRIM
- WINDOWS
- ROOFING
- PAINT
- SIDING
- MOULDING
- GLASS
- MILLWORK
- HARDWARE
- NAILS
- PLANS & BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS

What "Liberty" Owners Say

Ahead $2,000 to $3,000

"We have moved into our 'Liberty' Home and are more pleased with it every day. I think I would be safe in saying we are ahead $2,000 to $3,000 by buying your Liberty Home and doing the work ourselves."

Saved $4,000 to $6,000

"Compared to a local contractor's price to build a home equal to my 'Liberty', I will be saving $4,000 to $6,000; so you can see why I have such enthusiasm for Liberty Homes."

Superior Quality Materials

"We have our 'Liberty' Home almost completed, and my wife and I want you to know that we are really proud of it. Every piece of lumber is of the finest quality and fits perfectly."

Very Easy to Build

Every step in the building of a Liberty Home is figured out for you, so that all you have to do is follow the drawings and instructions that we furnish you. Whether you do the work yourself or hire a carpenter, the work of erecting a Liberty Home is easy, simple and systematic. Your home will be up and ready to move into almost before you know it.

Visit a Liberty Home!

Many thousands of Liberty Homes have been built in all parts of the country. If you would like to visit and inspect the model that suits you best, write us and we will give you its location.

Liberty Homes Are Noted for Their "Dream" Kitchens

Send for CATALOGUE

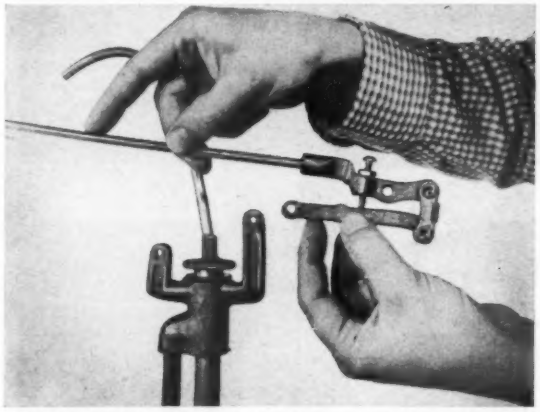
Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25c for catalogue today.

Recommended by Banks and Savings and Loan Associations

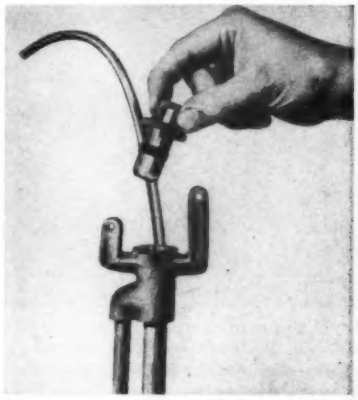
LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO. 262 Lafayette Ave. Bay City, Mich.

Flush-tank repairs

Faulty float rod (continued)



7 Slide float, rod, and attached linkage out of valve. This valve is most common type in general use. Other varieties differ slightly in mechanical construction, but the over-all method of disassembly (and assembly) usually involves same techniques



8 Remove plunger from the valve. It simply slips upward out of the body or the shell covering the valve.

If it's stuck, pry gently to remove it. Be careful not to break or damage the casting while you work.

9 Washer at base of the valve shuts off flow of water. Remove old one and replace it with new washer of same type. There are usually two washers in this type valve.

It's best to replace both while you have valve apart.

Replacement washers are forced into the cup at end of the plunger on this model; the others are held in place with setscrew like faucet washer.

10 A second washer fits in groove cut into side of plunger. This valve takes a split leather washer.

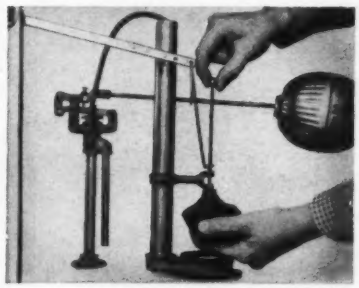
Others come apart so that you can replace washers.

When buying new washers, specify manufacturer's name, and, if possible, the model number of the flush tank. This ensures parts that fit.

you can make

Begins on page 142

PROBLEM B: *Worn flush ball leakage*

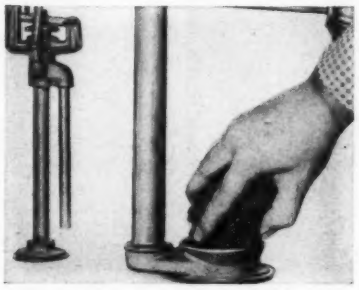


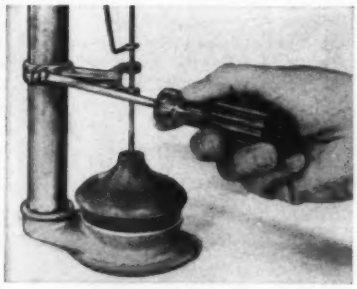
1 Check old flush ball to see if it has disintegrated from wear or has become hard with age. Raise lift rod to test, after tank is empty.

To replace flush ball, hold it in one hand and unscrew lift wire. If wire is stuck, turn it out with your pliers—hold the wire at the top.

2 Clean flush-ball seat with steel wool before you attach the new ball to rod.

It should be smooth. Seat is round metal opening closed off by flush ball. New ball goes on like old one did.





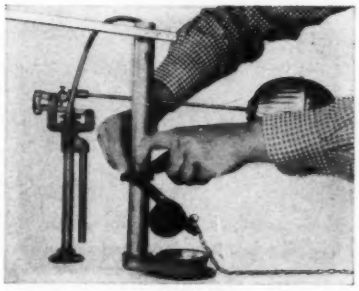
3 If flush ball doesn't drop directly over seat, loosen the setscrew on the guide until the guide is slightly loose.

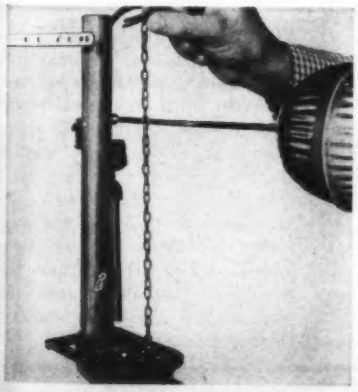
Joggle guide back and forth so ball drops directly into the seat. Retighten screw.

4 New, all-rubber mechanism replaces old-type flush ball, guides, and lift wires.

To install it, loosen the setscrew holding guide in place, and remove it by sliding it up and off overflow pipe.

Disconnect and remove the lift wires and flush ball. Force rubber collar over the overflow pipe and press down to the base of the pipe.





5 Adjust the lift chain to the proper length and fasten it to trip arm with a cotter pin.

If lift wire attached to flush ball is bent, do not try to straighten it out. For a permanent repair, replace it with a brand new one.

More on page 198

FOR QUALITY PROPERTY INSURANCE, SEE YOUR HOMETOWN AGENT!

there's one right way to buy auto insurance

There's a right *and* a wrong way to buy automobile insurance—or any other kind of property insurance.

It's better, safer, and cheaper to know in advance . . . before you have had an accident . . . that you have *good* insurance, solid protection.

One sure way to get the most for your money, is to see your *Home Insurance* agent or broker. He is your expert.

The Home Insurance Company provides quality automobile insurance—sold only through qualified independent agents and brokers. There's one near you. See him today.

THE HOME

ORGANIZED 1853

Insurance Company

Home Office: 59 Maiden Lane, New York 8, N. Y.

FIRE • AUTOMOBILE • MARINE

The Home Indemnity Company, an affiliate, writes Casualty Insurance, Fidelity and Surety Bonds

A stock company represented by over 40,000 independent local agents and brokers

The all-brass, one-piece Myers impeller is dynamically balanced to eliminate vibration . . . reduce wear.

"And a Myers lasts longer... the only moving part is solid brass"

A Myers Ejecto Pump *will* last longer because it has just one moving part...a solid brass impeller. Stubbornly rust-resistant, the Myers impeller is dynamically balanced to run perfectly true. This means less wear, longer pump life and whisper-quiet water service.

These and other advanced design and engineering features are standard throughout the Myers pump line. Your nearby Myers pump dealer will welcome the opportunity to show you how every one of these features can benefit you and your family. Won't you call him today?

Myers
WATER SYSTEMS
POWER SPRAYERS AND WATER SOFTENERS

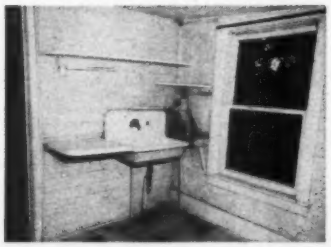
Myers® THE F. E. MYERS & BRO. CO., 1202 Orange St., Ashland, Ohio
THE F. E. MYERS & BRO. CO. (Canada) LTD., Department 1202, Kitchener, Ontario

Free! Send today for Myers water-requirement computor. Tells at turn of a wheel, how much water your home and family require each day. Send coupon to: The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., 1202 Orange St., Ashland, Ohio.

Name_____
Street_____
City_____
State_____

A hundred years old

Continued from page 171



BEFORE. Walls and equipment in kitchen were in equally bad fix.

Kirk and Elizabeth Dilling did much of the work of resurfacing walls themselves—knocking off old plaster and covering walls with gypsum wallboard.

AFTER. Walls are renewed, covered with wallpaper on wall-size surface so paper can be easily removed when Dillings redecorate. Kitchen space is better used with laundry corner established where sink used to be, using old plumbing outlets. And kitchen gained eating space. Before, all meals had to be taken to the dining room, off left

Kitchen was replanned as it was remodeled. Rear door in old kitchen broke through the center of working area. Now kitchen is zoned—eating is at one end, and counters and equipment form a working "U"

OPERATION '56—the year to FIX HOME IMPROVEMENT

YOU'LL SEE this seal often during 1956. Whoever displays it is ready to help you bring your present home up to new home standards—economically, efficiently. They'll show you many ways it can be done.

However you plan to do it, *Better Homes & Gardens* and local stores, dealers, builders have joined in Operation Home Improvement to make it easier for you. Ask for assistance wherever you see this seal.

Wouldn't you love window beauty like this?

Andersen *Windowalls*

TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

WINDOWALL *of Andersen Flexivents in home near Detroit. Stanley Reese, architect, Raymond Smith, Jr., designer.*

Easy to clean! Forget window washing drudgery. It's easy to clean outside glass surfaces quickly and safely from inside your home. You can say good-by to stretching and struggling forever.

Highly weathertight! Banish window drafts. Leakproof design, full weatherstripping, pressure locking system, mean exceptional weathertightness to assure you perfect comfort all year 'round.

The view is high, wide and handsome framed through Andersen WINDOWALLS. And to your home, too, WINDOWALLS can bring sunshine, fresh air, the view. Yet they always close tight to give you the year 'round comfort of weatherproof protection against moisture, dust and cold.

Get further information on window beauty with WINDOWALLS from your architect, builder or lumber dealer. Or send the coupon to Andersen.

Mail for free window ideas BHG-26

Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota

Get 36-page booklet of window beauty photos and ideas . . . 16-page booklet of window facts and information. There is no obligation.

Please check: ☐ I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel

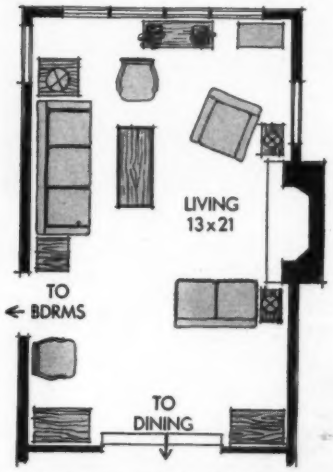
Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*...*State*.....

Merging plain colors into a quiet background (note the sofa, carpet, and burlap-covered walls) is one of the best ways to make a room look larger. Bright colors from the printed fabrics are picked up in sofa pillows, picture mats, and accessories, so the room seems to sparkle with color and contrast. Open arms of the host chair do not put up a visual block to the corner as an armchair would in its place. Window treatment reflects room's mood

Planter box, in position in photograph at left, is finished to match the radio-phonograph cabinet. The greenery is in cake tins, easily lifts out for replanting



Traffic lanes are clear between entrance, dining room, bedrooms

Traditional charm for small rooms

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc. Decorator: Joe R. Krepps

By Eugenia White

If you love the flair of French Provincial, or if you're on the lookout for decorating ideas for a small home, you'll find inspiration here. Period furnishings and fine, space-making ideas are teamed in an attractive way in the George James home in Oklahoma City.

Using few but important accessories, and connecting rooms with harmonizing pattern and colors are two of the tricks that make this charming home appear larger than it is.

The living room is just 13x21 feet, but it incorporates plenty of storage and seating. They've used chests in corners and save space by arranging furniture at right angles to walls.

Matching fabrics and harmonious patterns tie living and dining rooms together, giving them the unity that helps so much in making a small home look spacious.

Wallpaper motif is much like the living-room drapery pattern. Host chair's checked fabric matches chair in living room, so it fits easily into living room's conversation grouping.

More on page 178

Life's so bright—when the air's just right

WITH LENNOX ALL-SEASON AIR CONDITIONING

JUST RIGHT FOR WINTER—precisely heated and circulated, so even floors are cozy-warm. Humidity carefully controlled, so delicate membranes of nose and throat stay moist, more resistant to infections. A boon to beauty, too: skin stays smooth, soft; hair naturally lustrous.

JUST RIGHT FOR SUMMER! Air is so delightfully cooled, so reduced in humidity—you feel, eat, sleep better. *Look* better, too—brighter, healthier!

JUST RIGHT FOR ALL SEASONS! Air is always gently, quietly circulated; always filtered *clean* for less housework, less upkeep expense.

SEE YOUR LENNOX DEALER-EXPERT; ask about the Lennox Easy Pay Plan. (Look in the yellow pages of your phone book.)

LENNOX—WORLD LEADER IN HOME COMFORT

Leader in Research: since 1895, outstanding engineering advances. *Leader in Equipment:* heating units for any fuel, any size house, any installation; air- and water-cooled summer air conditioning. *Leader in Dealer-Service:* biggest, best-trained dealer organization in the industry.

Lennox Industries Inc., founded 1895; Marshalltown and Des Moines, Ia.; Syracuse, N. Y.; Columbus, O.; Ft. Worth, Texas; Los Angeles, Calif.; Salt Lake City, Utah; Decatur, Ga. In Canada: Toronto, Montreal, Calgary.

Better Homes and Gardens — Improve your home with Lennox—win an extra prize!

Copyright 1956 Lennox Industries Inc.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

More families buy **LENNOX** *through 5,606 home comfort specialists*

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows, marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

ORDER NOW
SAVE UP TO 1/3
PRICED FROM $2150 UP
Five Easy Payment Plans
Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. BH-26 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

Shaky table?

Build up short leg with *New* Plastic Wood. Makes a permanent fix that won't chip, crack or peel. And *New Improved* Plastic Wood has a finer grain – minimum shrinkage. Takes stain.

PLASTIC WOOD NEW "PLASTIC WOOD"®
Handles like putty—hardens into wood

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS
Flavor-fresh . . . always in season . . .
KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS
"It's the Quality Pack"
FREE! Big Recipe Booklet. Write to Keystone Mushroom Co., Coatesville, Pa. Insist on Keystone Fancy Mushrooms at your food store. Fancy Quality . . . Regular Price.
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Insist on Evans TAPES
"The Mathematical Genius"
At Your Hardware Store

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

Complete child care and training schedule

The Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book gives you expert guidance on feeding, bathing, and dressing Baby, postnatal exercises for Mother, plus complete formula-preparation methods. Filled with authoritative advice and how-to illustrations, Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book is recommended by leading doctors and pediatricians. Covers prenatal to sixth year!

Get your copy today—$2.95 at infants' shops, book and department stores, or order direct from 6302 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. $3.50 in Canada.

EVERY KERNEL POPS—
OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

You get heaping bowls of crisp, "fluffy," extra delicious pop corn every time! *Never any unpopped kernels in the pan.* Always poppin' fresh—sealed in tin. Get JOLLY TIME. You'll love it.

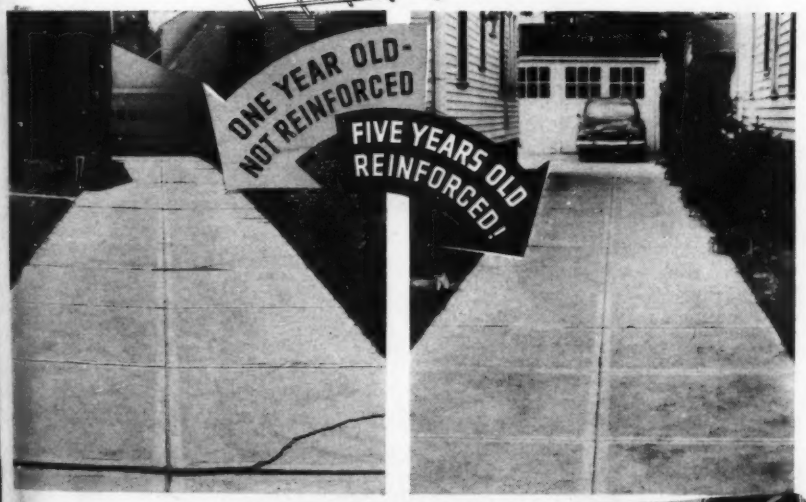
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Traditional charm for small rooms

Begins on page 176

Add the beauty of family heirlooms to your decorating scheme so you can enjoy them every day. A piece of old family silver, or souvenir spoon, is lovely framed on soft velvet. Plant holder is monogrammed silver bowl cut in half. Antique chest makes a simple but elegant corner arrangement and provides needed extra storage

Collections of mugs and demitasse spoons are fine examples of using hobbies to decorate. Grouped in a hanging shelf over twin chests, they form the dining room's center of interest. Note that accessories on top of the chests are big enough not to look cluttered, especially important as they're used with the many items on the hanging shelf



"THAT QUESTION led us to a very important discovery we want to share with you.

"We found that a building material known as Welded Wire Fabric provides a backbone of strength for concrete . . . that it prevents costly repairs and replacement of driveways and other concrete construction. Also, we were surprised that such an additional 'hidden value' in concrete costs so little."

It will pay *you* dividends to know more about this building material. This subject is important to you whether you are remodeling or investing in a new home. For this reason, the Wire Reinforcement Institute has prepared a special illustrated manual on Welded Wire Fabric in and around the home. It is free, and we recommend you send for your copy now and learn why you, too, should ask the question . . . "is it Reinforced."

THIS IS THE MANUAL

Mail coupon today for your FREE copy

Fully descriptive, covering Driveways, Floors, Patios, Sidewalks, Play Areas, Swimming Pools

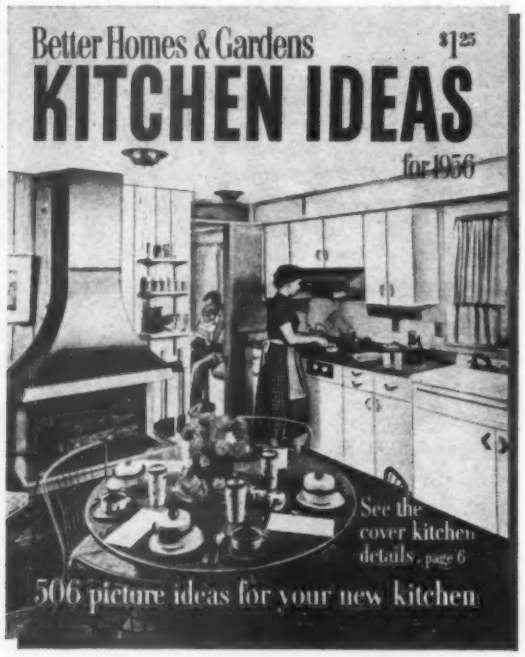
Wire Reinforcement Institute, Inc.
Dept. 6, National Press Building
Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me promptly a copy of your manual "Reinforced with Welded Wire Fabric"

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....



NEW IDEAS BOOK

to give the busiest room in your home **NEW BEAUTY NEW CONVENIENCE**

Picture your own kitchen with all the beauty that decorators have planned for you . . . the convenience that architects can design for you . . . the services new appliances can give you. You'll see them all in the big new Better Homes & Gardens **KITCHEN IDEAS** for 1956.

Here are glamorous ways to use accessories and color, curtains and lighting—even appliances and utensils—to make your kitchen the last word in attractive styling. You'll give your kitchen true family-appeal with the decorating tricks in **KITCHEN IDEAS.**

This brand new Better Homes & Gardens Idea Book shows how to plan an efficient kitchen to save steps for you, how to build in a utility room, a sewing center, or space for laundering. And **KITCHEN IDEAS** shows how you can best take advantage of all the fabulous new appliances.

Whether you're building, remodeling, or decorating your kitchen, you'll find inspiration and real practical help in **KITCHEN IDEAS.** Hundreds of photographs show you the best of new kitchens—many of them in all their glamorous color.

NOW AT YOUR NEWSSTAND $1.25

or at Home Planning Centers listed on page 135—or write to Better Homes & Gardens, Dept. 5302, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

YOUR PET AND MINE

How to teach four

Heeling without the leash

Once dog masters essentials of leading and commands to "sit" and "heel" (*Better Homes & Gardens*, January, 1956), to heel without leash is next in order. Keep dog between you and a fence or wall. When he gets out of position, command him to heel. If he bolts, put him back on the leash for several lessons

Obedience to "come" must be absolute

Training your dog to "come" should be done in a large, quiet area. Tie a long rope to his collar and allow him to roam about 20 feet away. Give a sharp pull on rope as you command "come." As the dog approaches, praise him and reward him with a tidbit. Repeat until dog comes without rope or reward

difficult commands

By Dr. Wayne F. Riser

"Stay" is taught with hand signal

To teach "sit-stay" order dog to "sit" from a heel position, extend palm of left hand downward in front of dog's face, at the same time firmly saying "stay." Drop leash and walk away. If dog follows, pick up leash and command "heel" and repeat exercise. Dog will soon associate hand motion with "stay"

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

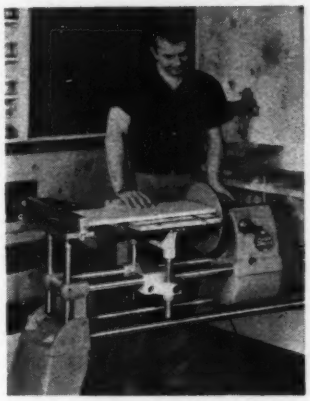
Don't confuse "down" with "no"

"Down" is accomplished from sitting position. Place left hand on dog's shoulders, and give command as you extend front feet. If dog attempts to rise, push him down and repeat command. Then say "stay" and leave the dog. Use "no" to keep dog from jumping on people. Teach only one command at a time

More on page 201

SHOPSMITH...

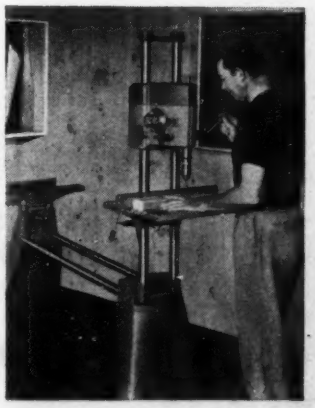
so easy to use...



You can be a stranger to tools, cramped for space and short on cash, and still be the best-equipped home-project expert in the neighborhood. You can do it with SHOPSMITH®, the all-in-one power tool that outperforms all others. It saws, sands, drills—horizontally and vertically—and is a 34-inch lathe. Power-Mount permits use of jointer, jigsaw and sprayer. Yet SHOPSMITH takes no more space than a bicycle, and it lets you have a Shop-on-the-Wall.

NOW so easy to own

For as little as $29 down, $3 a week, SHOPSMITH can be yours. Magna's new Tool-Time Plan breaks SHOPSMITH'S $289.50 price into 24 monthly payments. And look what you get: a complete power workshop with ¾-hp. built-in motor, chrome rust-proofing and exclusive Speed-Dial (lets you choose the right speed for any job—from 700 to 5200 rpm.). Why wait? See SHOPSMITH now—at leading hardware and department stores or any Montgomery Ward store.



Mail Coupon for 3 Free Books

MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION
Dept. 316-E. Box 2800, Fort Wayne, Indiana, OR Menlo Park, California

Please send me these 3 free books:

1. "Project Digest." 36 pages of modern wood-working projects.
2. The valuable home-shop guide, "What to Look for When You Buy Power Tools."
3. Illustrated 20-page SHOPSMITH catalog.

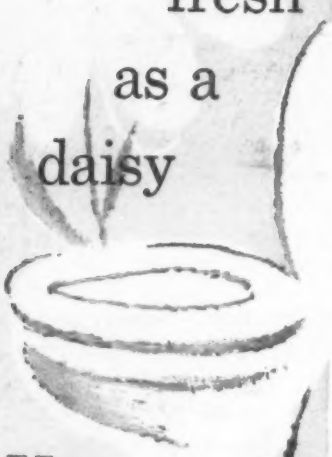
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

If you already own SHOPSMITH, check whether you have SHOPSMITH Mark V ☐, or SHOPSMITH Model 10 ER ☐.

Get rid of toilet bowl odor and stains. Keep your bathroom fresh as a daisy



Use perfumed VANISH Toilet Bowl Cleaner

New delete REMOVES RUST & STAINS from ENAMEL SINKS & TUBS — METALS — TILE — CAR BUMPERS and . . . it's perfumed! Get new DELETE in the large can, at leading grocery stores.

Judson Dunaway Corp. Dover N. H.

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener®

By Harry R. O'Brien

At one of the garden stores, bunches of narcissus blooms were being sold for valentines. Took one home to Maggie

Feb. 1 I don't believe it, said I to myself as I shuffled down to rouse up the jolly old furnace. It just can't be February yet. The almanac and the morning paper must be wrong.

"I can't believe it," said Maggie, as she bustled about rustling up breakfast. "According to the thermometer it's 40 degrees warmer than it was yesterday morning. It can't happen that way."

But it did, a jump from zero of yesterday to 40 this morning. The snow is melting. The birds are tuning up. The big month is at hand for reading the catalogs and making up lists of seeds, plants, roses, and bushes to order. Maggie and I've spent the last few evenings pouring over propaganda—those beautiful colored pictures egg us on each year.

Feb. 2 Snow last night—mebbe three inches. Our men's rose club held its monthly dinner meeting.

Hugh, the chairman for our rose show coming up in June, reported.

We all received a copy of the current Buyers' Guide of the American Rose Society, giving the national ratings from last year's rose trials. This and our local report will give us a clue as to what roses we'll be planting come spring.

Feb. 5 Dear me—a day of snow and sleet and slush. By mid-afternoon ice began to freeze on trees and shrubs.

I rushed out more feed for the birds, for this is the very day when they need it most. Toward evening, after the noisy sparrows had cleared out, the cardinals came for their suppers. At one time I counted 19 in view at once, a lifetime record for our backyard.

Feb. 6 Slushy day. Donald and family came along in the afternoon. Janet and the grandkiddies didn't even get out of the car. So Maggie put on her boots and waded out to visit with them.

Feb. 7 It now looks as though I'll have to lock up my garden books, to keep out of trouble. Tonight, bless my soul if Maggie didn't get to reading a book on climbing roses. It was a good book, too. But Maggie began reading about building rose arbors and trellises.

"Why can't you build an arbor too, like one of these in the pictures?" said Maggie. Guess I could all right—another year.

Feb. 8 Well sir, in spite of only 33 degrees of temperature, did work up the first sweat of the month this late p.m. Donned my winter garden regalia. Carried some scratch and sunflower bird feeds from garage to basement. Carried out debris of civilization from basement.

Feb. 9 Wonderful day. Snow about all melted. Balmy breezes from down south. As I went across the south side of our lot to feed the birds, did see that all the crocuses are coming up.

Indoors, the last bloom stalk on Maggie's big crimson hybrid amaryllis is out in full glory.

Maggie and I've spent the last few evenings pouring over propaganda. All those beautiful colored pictures egg us on to new glories each year

Feb. 11 What a world! When I looked out this a.m. there was three inches of snow over everything. Temperature dropping. All day long it kept getting colder and the winds howled. Almost zero when I went to bed tonight.

Feb. 13 Donald, Janet, and the grandkiddies stayed for dinner after church. Hurray—little Danny, now toward 14 months of age, is beginning to walk! He takes off across the floor on his own. It isn't a walk but a kind of shuffle. It gets him where he wants to go.

Feb. 14 Maggie has a valentine. I had plumb forgotten the significance of this day but on my way home, stopped at one of the garden stores. Here bunches of narcissus blooms were being sold for valentines. The head man gave me two bunches to take home to Maggie.

She was more tickled over those yellow posies than if I had brought her a mink coat or diamond necklace. After they were in two vases, she kept saying how they made the house seem like spring.

Feb. 16 Tonight had been invited to a garden-club meeting in a nearby community to talk on "Spring Garden Work." Well, sir, I was just getting under way when somebody spoke up.

"How can we get rid of crabgrass?" I was off to the races. I spent the whole time just answering questions like that.

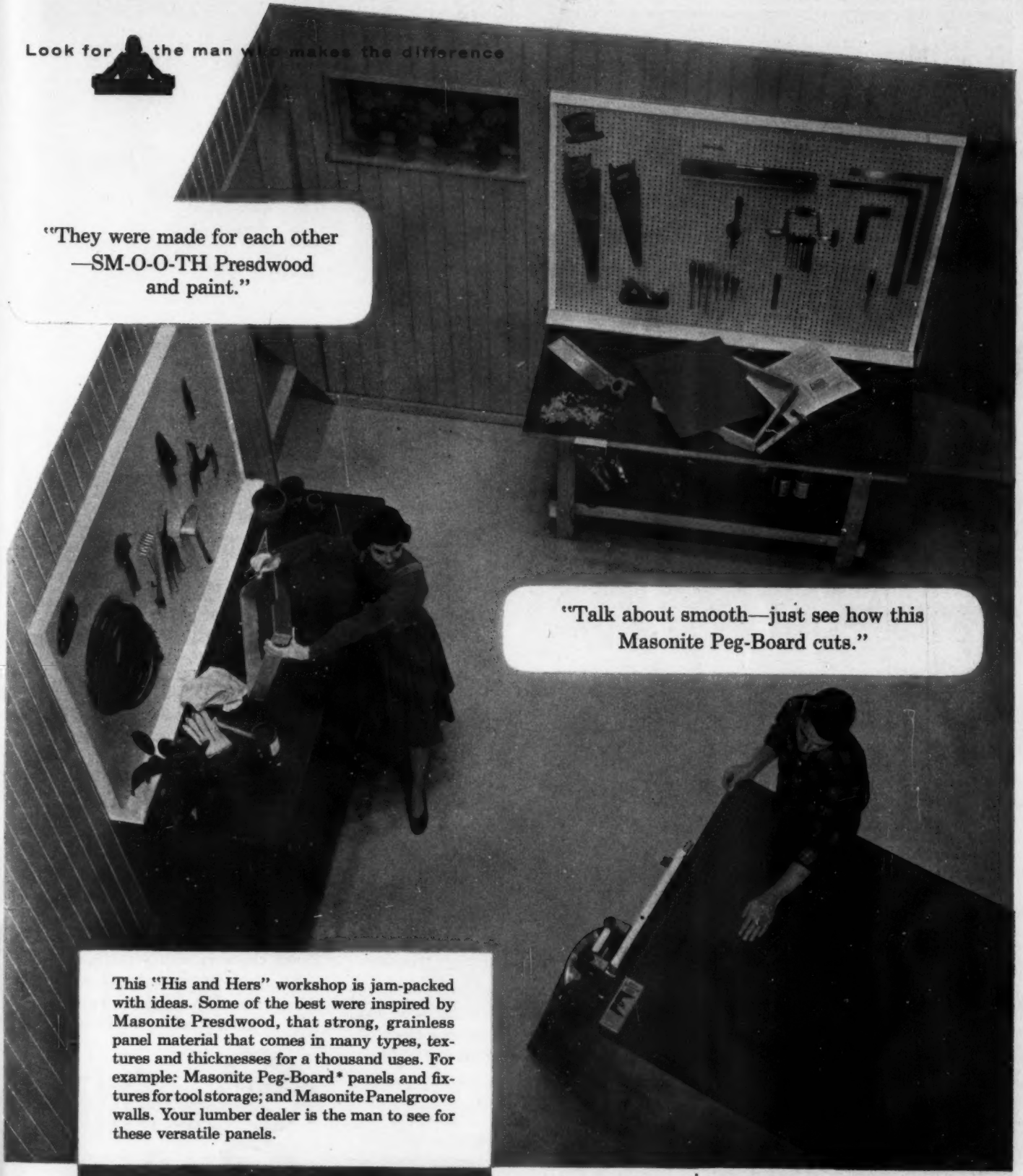
I told 'em that the worst enemy of crabgrass is bluegrass. So the first big step is to give the lawn a good application of plant food the latter part of this month or early next. This gives the bluegrass an early boost. If there is a thick turf of grass, the crabgrass has a harder time getting started, come May and growing time.

Feb. 19 Now by late afternoon I had a bad case of garden itch. The spirit moved me greatly. Thermometer was up to 60. The day was at hand to get outside and begin pruning chores.

But alas, when I sallied forth, the soil was soggy and squishy. Do more harm to tromp on it than do good to the bushes. So all I did was contemplate.

[*Turn to page 189*

Look for the man who makes the difference



"They were made for each other —SM-O-O-TH Presdwood and paint."

"Talk about smooth—just see how this Masonite Peg-Board cuts."

This "His and Hers" workshop is jam-packed with ideas. Some of the best were inspired by Masonite Presdwood, that strong, grainless panel material that comes in many types, textures and thicknesses for a thousand uses. For example: Masonite Peg-Board* panels and fixtures for tool storage; and Masonite Panelgroove walls. Your lumber dealer is the man to see for these versatile panels.

MASONITE
PRESDWOOD PRODUCTS

®Masonite Corporation
*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
B. B. Butler Mfg. Co., Inc.

OPERATION '56 the year to FIX HOME IMPROVEMENT

Fix it up with Presdwood®, inside and out!

FREE PLANS

MASONITE® CORPORATION
Dept. BHG-2, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

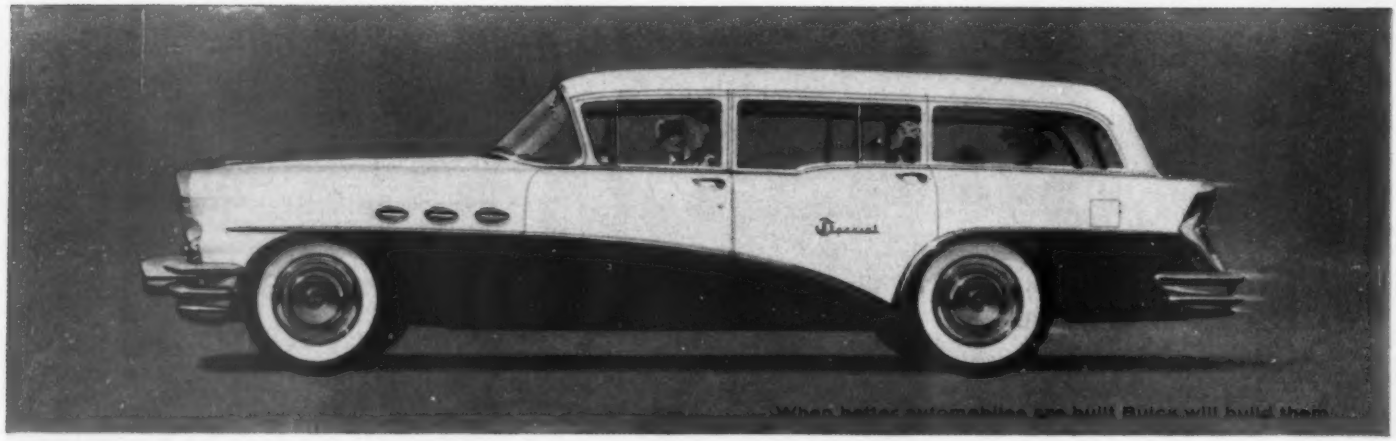
In Canada: Masonite Corp., Gatineau, Quebec

Please send me the plan for the "His and Hers" workshop and more information about Presdwood.

Name.....

Address..... *City*.....

Zone.... *County*..... *State*.....



Heard what happened to the price of this one?

THIS IS, as you can see, a spanking-new Buick Estate Wagon—a trim and tidy traveler with an all-steel body, which moderns definitely prefer.

It is powered with Buick's mighty 322-cubic-inch V8 engine—hitting a record-high compression of 8.9 to 1 in the small-car-priced SPECIAL, and 9.5 to 1 in the high-performance CENTURY.

It offers the newest version of Buick's exclusive Variable Pitch Dynaflow Drive* and all the other basic features that make these '56 beauties the best Buicks yet.

It rides six with all the comfort of a limousine—and still provides ample and accessible luggage space in back.

But, at your option, you can get a double-duty rear seat here, and do some extra-handy tricks, as the occasion requires.

You can fold down the seat-back, and have a covered platform 43.1 inches wide and 83 inches long with the tail gate closed—or you can fold either of the two sections, and have room for both rear-seat passengers *and* "freight."

Now a vehicle so versatile obviously deserves to occupy an important place in the fast-growing market for work-and-play-wagons of this sort.

That's why you find that the 1956 Buick Estate Wagon carries a new low price—*a price so substantially lowered, it puts this Buick smack on the heels of similar models of the well-known smaller cars.*

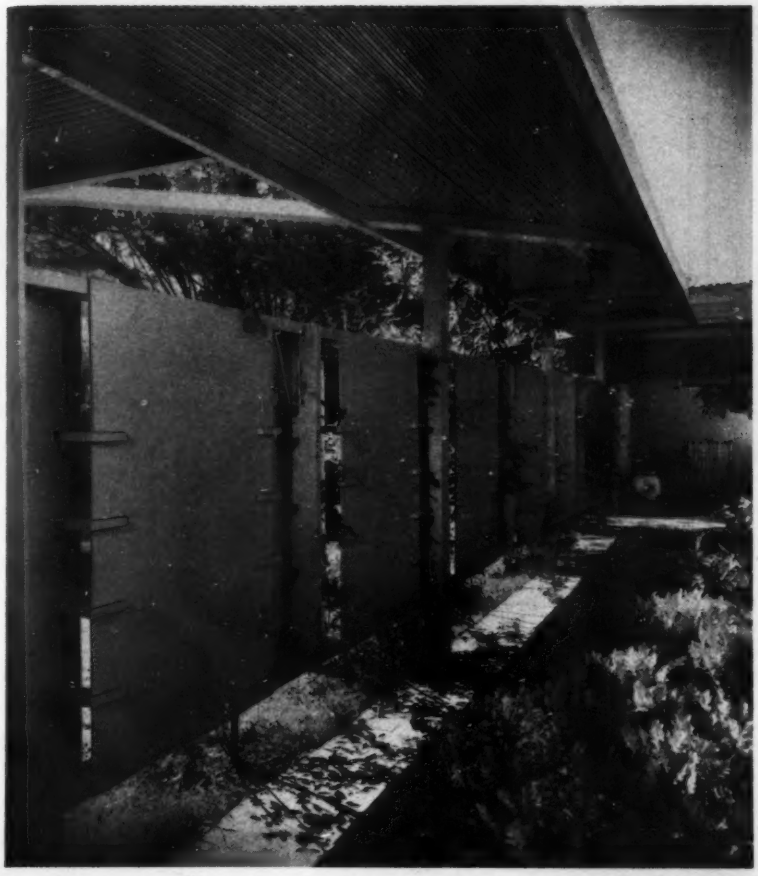
Better check in with your Buick dealer right quick—this week, for sure—because the news is much too good to miss.

BUICK *Division of* GENERAL MOTORS

Best Buick yet

SEE JACKIE GLEASON ON TV
Every Saturday Evening

**New Advanced Variable Pitch Dynaflow is the only Dynaflow Buick builds today. It is standard on Roadmaster, Super and Century—optional at modest extra cost on the Special.*



For privacy and beauty, here's a fence that's hard to beat. Sheets of weatherproof plywood are supported top and bottom by 2x4s. Blankness of sheets is pleasantly broken by strips of 1x1 attached at even intervals to 1x4 separators

For simplicity of construction but dramatic shadow pattern, expose framework to the street. This fence screens a service yard, is made of plain vertical boards of redwood finished natural to match walls of the house

Photographs: John Robinson

Pickets on both sides of a post-and-cap framework give this fence same appearance from both sides. So the fence cap could follow a curve, it is made of ten 1x2s, set on edge, and laminated

Good ideas for fence builders

By John Robinson

For privacy, for keeping out wind, for keeping out children and dogs, or for separating areas, a fence is a fine solution. The right fence can go a long way toward improving the looks of your home, but it must be the right fence.

You don't need to build a fence that will make your neighbors think you're trying to hide from them—unless you *are* trying to hide from them. With the right fence, you can keep out pests while welcoming friends, or you can let air filter through while keeping out gales.

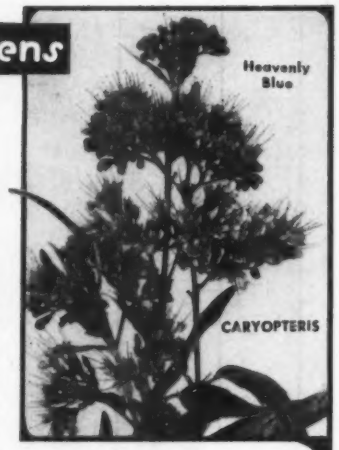
Here are a number of fences that do their job well. They are attractive from both sides. They have texture, pattern, color. Yet they are properly subordinate to both house and garden.

When you design and build your fence, avoid these pitfalls:

A zigzag or scalloped top. The top of a fence is its strongest line, and should be kept clean and straight. A jumpy fence top detracts from its [*Turn to page 199*

Wayside Gardens

Your garden can have endless variety



Gardeners who want endless variety and peak performance just naturally turn to Wayside Gardens' catalog. It has everything . . . from ABELIA to ZEPHYRANTHES. One look at the index and you'll see why gardeners everywhere wait with eager anticipation for their new catalog. It's just full of the latest and best in all garden categories—over 1800 rare and unusual items, grown and thoroughly tested in America's most carefully supervised nursery.

Some worthwhile new things

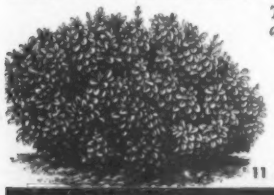
New Rose. **Frau Dagmar Hartopp.** Low growing Rugosa rose will grow anywhere. From June till frost, rich green foliage is studded with lovely, silvery pink flowers. Perfect for foregrounds or ground covers.

New Dwarf Barberry. **Crimson Pygmy.** Finest dwarf shrub to date. Captivates everyone with its charm. Bushy, slow growing plants have bronzy, blood-red leaves that glow with brilliant highlights in sun.

New Caryopteris. **Heavenly Blue.** Dark blue form of Wayside's *"Blue Mist"*. This unusual shrub satisfies the desire for blue in the Autumn garden. 30 exquisite deep blue flower spikes bloom on a single upright plant.

New Veronicas. 3 stunning new English varieties bloom lavishly in July and Aug. Produce 20 or more graceful flower spikes on a single plant. *Baccarole* (deep rose), *Minuet* (dusty pink), *Pavane* (clear pink).

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG



To get your copy of this heavy book, please enclose 50¢, coin or stamps, to cover postage and handling costs. Wayside's Spring Planting catalog has no equal. Almost 200 pages, hundreds of true-color illustrations and helpful cultural directions. America's largest and most complete selection of over 1800 rigidly tested new roses, flowering shrubs and trees, rare and unusual bulbs and hardy "Pedigreed" plants especially suitable for American gardens.

11 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO

Crimson Pygmy
Choice new dwarf requires no pruning

Wayside Gardens

A safe home playground in your own backyard . . . with CYCLONE FENCE

CYCLONE FENCE DEPT., AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE DIVISION, UNITED STATES STEEL
SALES OFFICES COAST-TO-COAST

SEND FOR FREE FENCE BOOKLET

Cyclone Fence
Waukegan, Ill., Dept. 226

Please mail me, without charge or obligation, a copy of your free booklet.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

Now's the

South and Southeast In the Lower South, feed roses, shrubs, and trees including citrus and pecans with a complete plant food. . . . Keep a spray containing nabam or zineb on your shelf to control azalea petal blight. Spray every three or four days during bloom period. . . .

Start planting sprigs of St. Augustine and centipede grasses in Lower South around the middle of the month. . . . Feed lawns in Lower and Middle South with a complete plant food to encourage early growth. . . .

Plant muscadine or Scuppernong grapes from Tennessee to the Gulf Coast. . . . Set out new hardy lilies in Middle and Upper South. . . . Plant gladiolus, callas, tuberoses, caladiums, and gloriosas in Lower South. . . . Continue to plant evergreens, shrubs, and trees in all areas. . . . Prune summer-flowering shrubs now.

Texas and Southwest Plant pecans for both shade and nuts if your soil is well drained. . . . Continue to plant shrubs, trees, and vines in all of the Southwest when weather permits. . . . Inspect bark of trees and shrubs for scale insects. Use dormant-oil spray to control pests before plants leaf out. . . .

Set out red raspberries, dewberries, and blackberries. . . . Finish sowing larkspur, calendula, poppies, cleome, and other cool-weather annuals. . . . Divide and transplant overgrown clumps of daylilies, shasta daisies, and phlox. . . .

Soak down the compost heap and water the lawn in dry areas. . . . Water evergreens of all kinds in dry areas to prevent windburn. . . . Cut out few of the older branches of nandinas, to encourage new growth from base.

California Hurry to complete planting of bare-root shrubs and trees. . . . Plant the smoke-tolerant Ginkgo tree in smog areas. . . . Trim fuchsias, geraniums, plumbagos,

For all areas—jobs to remember . . .

Clean out old nesting materials from birdhouses. Hinge bottoms on new ones for easy cleaning

Cut off storm-damaged limbs, deadwood. Brush a tree paint on cuts over inch in diameter

time to...

®

and lantanas as soon as the first new shoots appear. . . .

Complete dormant spraying of deciduous shrubs to destroy scale insects before new growth starts. . . . Spray flowering peach trees with calcium polysulphide before the leaf buds open to control peach leaf curl. . . .

Prune cotoneaster, eugenia, hibiscus, pittosporum, and the very early flowering shrubs that have finished bloom. . . . Sprinkle a cup of sulfur around base of established heather plants to encourage better foliage and bloom next season.

Central and East Scatter sand or ashes on icy walks and driveways; salt will damage your lawn if used. . . . Keep snow "broomed" from evergreens to prevent damage caused by weight and wind. . . .

Build shallow boxes or flats out of scrap lumber to sow seeds in this spring. Or begin saving milk cartons to start plants on narrow window sills. . . . Start to prune grapevines, fruit, and ornamental trees the first mild days. . . . Continue to put food out for the winter birds on a daily basis. . . . Take pictures of your home grounds as a record of appearance before improvements. Sketch improvements you want to make on pictures to give an idea how it will look.

Pacific Northwest Cut off winter-damaged tree limbs, and deep-feed trees not fed last fall. . . . Thin out climbing roses. Large-flowered climbers having few canes need light pruning, one or two of largest old canes cut out. Small-flowered climbers with many willowy canes need all of the oldest canes removed. . . .

Sow sweetpeas outdoors along the coast before the end of the month. . . . Plant daylilies, bleeding heart, Japanese anemone, plantain-lilies, and other shade-tolerant flowers under trees or on shady side of house. . . . Finish pruning fruit trees as soon as possible. . . . Sow grass seed on thin lawn spots, and get plant food for spreading next month.

and basic improvements to make

Check house plants for insects, disease. Spray units specially designed for job simplify control

Keep big house plants fresh by sponging with clear water. Use soft brush to dust fuzzy leaves

NOW... INTER-STATE'S HAMBURG, IOWA
AMAZING "LITTLE GIANTS"

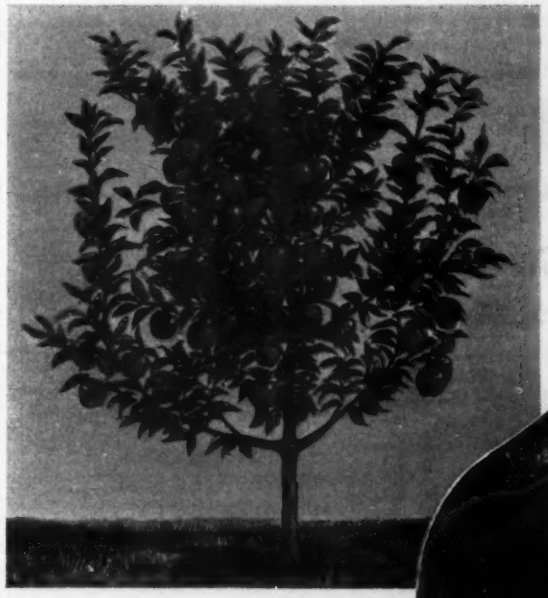
DWARF FRUIT TREES
for every home!

Jonathan

• Low growing • Easy to pick

BIG fruits on Dwarf Trees!

These new Dwarf trees bear very young—**OFTEN the next year after planting.** And the fruit is truly outstanding. The apples from these small trees are generally larger, sweeter, and finer, than from regular orchard trees. NOW, everybody can enjoy home-grown fruit. It tastes better and saves money. After years of effort we are now able to offer Dwarf trees for the **small yard**—hardy trees that are both useful and ornamental. Many people plant them in their front yards. Beautiful flowers in the Spring, colored fruits, excellent foliage and shapely trees. We send planting instructions with every order. Do it now—order yours today. Inter-State has the finest selection of Dwarf Fruits in America, listed in our FREE 1956 Spring Catalog—Dwarf Cherry, Apple, Peach, Plum and Pear.



Yellow Delicious

Fruit from these trees this large or larger

Red Delicious

1 Jonathan $2.50
1 Yellow Delicious .. $2.50
1 Red Delicious $2.50
All 3 for only $6.00
All postpaid and guaranteed
Trees we ship are 2 years old—3 to 5 feet tall

FREE!
Spring 1956 CATALOG
84 colorful pages
Over 1,000 guaranteed new and improved nursery items—perennials, roses, trees, shrubs, bulbs, vines, fruits, Dwarf fruits, seeds—everything is included. We send free planting handbook with all orders. Send card, this coupon, or letter, for Free Catalog.

Use coupon to order trees.
INTER-STATE NURSERIES
326 E ST. HAMBURG, IOWA

☐ FREE CATALOG ☐ 1 Jonathan $2.50
☐ 1 Yellow Delicious $2.50 ☐ 1 Red Delicious $2.50
☐ Collection, all 3 for $6.00 Amount enclosed _____

NAME _____
ST. ADDRESS or RFD _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Trees shipped at proper planting time.

just published . . .

Choose your new home from this collection of outstanding modern houses

Here are idea-packed photographs and floor plans of the house you've been looking for. The new Home Building Ideas colorfully represents 115 of America's finest houses. It shows how you can economically arrange the latest indoor-outdoor living in your home . . . gives the benefits of building on one level, two level and split levels . . . displays a wide variety of 2-, 3-, and 4-bedroom houses. This is the complete story of modern homebuilding, including building materials, construction moneysavers and many low-cost conveniences. And a special section of 36 Five Star Homes tells how you can obtain working drawings inexpensively. Get Home Building Ideas, and select the house that is just right for your family, your budget and your lot.

only $1.25 at your NEWSSTAND

or from a Better Homes & Gardens Home Planning Center (see page 135) or order direct from 5502 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

What I'd teach my children

Continued from page 162

advertising to a facsimile of the bottle and would prohibit the advertisers from suggesting any connection between their product and health, wealth, brains, and beauty. And I would strenuously oppose that type of advertising which directs its appeal specifically to young people.

Finally, and most important, I would try to protect my children from the alcoholic booby trap by surrounding them with the kind of environment in which they would feel loved, wanted, understood.

I would treat them as persons possessed of real human dignity. I would see that they went to church and Sunday school; that they acquired the rudiments of a faith which would be strong enough to carry them through the crises and tensions of life, without recourse to a glass crutch.

But, someone will say, what about prohibition? Wouldn't that solve the whole problem?

I don't think so. It didn't before. The social acceptance of alcohol and its status as a folkway, derived from hundreds of centuries of human use, cannot be quickly or easily repealed.

In our kind of a world, it's just as important to tell our children the truth about the grape and the grain as it is to brief them on the birds and the bees. The "Cautious Carries," who make a mystery of alcohol and clam up when questions are asked about drinking, are as much the enemies of the health of our children as were the "Nice Nellies," who made "sex" a dirty word.

Thrifty pork dinners

Continued from page 101

Cream shortening and sugar; add egg and beat well. Stir in milk, then bran and raisins. Sift together dry ingredients; stir into bran mixture just till moistened. Fill greased muffin pans ⅔ full. If desired, sprinkle tops with additional bran. Bake in hot oven (400°) 20 to 25 minutes. Makes 10 to 12.

Washington Cottage Pudding

A speedy cake that's moist and tender. Perfect with a dessert sauce spooned atop—

1 cup sifted cake flour
⅔ cup sugar
1¼ teaspoons baking powder
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ cup milk
¼ cup soft shortening
½ teaspoon vanilla
1 egg

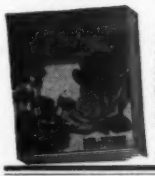
Sift dry ingredients into mixing bowl; add milk, shortening, and vanilla. Beat vigorously 2 minutes. Add egg. Beat 2 minutes longer. Pour into paper-lined 8x8x2-inch pan. Bake in hot oven (400°) about 20 minutes. Serve warm with Cherry Sauce (see page 164).

FERRIS CUSHION MUMS 4 $1.50 POST-PAID

Our New Perfected Hybrid Mums
1 BRONZE CUSHION Coppery bronze
1 GOLDEN MOUND Golden yellow
1 MAJOR CUSHION Bright pink
1 ROUGE CUSHION Crimson red

The new, superior "Cushions", developing nicely rounded plants, 2 ft. high. Famous for their great wealth of colorful, harvest-time flowers. **All 4 for only $1.50** post paid. One to a customer, please.

FREE FERRIS NEW 1956 NURSERY BOOK
57th Anniversary Edition



WRITE TODAY for your copy of this gorgeously colorful 60-page Catalog and Planting Guide. Lowest direct prices on Ferris Evergreens, Shade Trees, Roses, Bulbs, Shrubs, Fruit Trees, Berry Plants, etc. It's FREE (in U.S.)

EARL FERRIS NURSERY
735 Bridge St., Hampton, Iowa

For best results . . .
STAR ROSES

Start spring garden planning now. You'll want our newest introduction, "*Love Song*", a thrilling pink and gold beauty!

FREE! FULL COLOR CATALOG

Helps you select the roses that belong in your garden. See "*Circus*" (latest All-America Winner); "*Peace*", all-time Queen of Roses; "*President Eisenhower*" and dozens of today's most wanted roses, as well as many old favorites. Send for your copy today!

STAR ROSES . . . PICK OF THE WORLD'S BEST VARIETIES . . . ARE ALL GUARANTEED TO BLOOM FOR YOU

THE CONARD-PYLE CO.
Our 59th year West Grove 261, Pa.

Clematis

Climbing vine of rare beauty. Easy-to-grow. Profuse with delicate flowers for fence or trellis. Purple Jackmani or white Henryi at $1.50 each. Order now—shipped at planting time. Send for free catalog—many color choices.

James I. George & Son, Inc., Dept. BH, Fairport, N. Y

EMLONG'S New Hybrid Maple

New Silver Queen Maple. No seed pods; fast growing; quick shade. Write for FREE color planting guide catalog.

EMLONG NURSERIES
Box 105, Stevensville, Mich.

I WANT EVERY READER of this Paper to have my big red EARLIANA TOMATO

"KING OF THE EARLIES"
Big solid, scarlet fruit, disease resistant, heavy yielder. Ideal for table or canning. Send postal today for 125 seed and copy of Seed and Nursery Catalog. **125 SEED FREE**

R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN, Dept. 314, Rockford, Ill.

Grow Indoors on Small Plants
WORLD'S Largest LEMONS

Also Oranges, Tangerines, Figs and Gardenias
Lemons weigh 1 to 3 lbs. and have beautiful waxy-white fragrant blossoms. Imagine the thrill of picking your own Lemons, Oranges, Tangarines & Figs. **Free illustrated catalog.** Write today.
Ackerman's, 158 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

WATER LILIES

Founded 1876

FREE CATALOG in full color. Tells how to make and plant a pool. Low California **Postpaid** prices for big, vigorous, flowering winter-hardy **Water Lily** roots. All colors. Large selection. Special **Tub Garden** pool plants $4 postpaid! Order today.
JOHNSON WATER GARDENS, Box 4, Paramount, Calif.

10 TIMES FASTER THAN RAKE AND HOE!

RO-HO GARDENER

Grow better crops, have more fun, save gardening work! 40 rotating hoe points, scuffle knife, and 5 cultivator teeth kill weeds, mulch soil, make extra-fine seed beds. "Every tooth in every blade digs the soil like a spade." Easy as mowing a lawn, RO-HO GARDENER works as you walk.

Write for FREE Folder

ROWE MFG. CO.

451 Adams St., Galesburg, Ill.

New All-America Gladiolus Selections

AND HUNDREDS OF OTHER COLORFUL VARIETIES

For exciting new beauty in your garden plant the NEW All-America glads, offered for the first time in 1956. Hundreds of other varieties, too, in Kunderd's 1956 catalog.

Kunderd glads are easy to grow, showy in the garden and unsurpassed for cutting. Backed by 75 years of experience. Guaranteed to please.

Send Postcard today for your FREE 1956 Catalog

KUNDERD
GLADIOLUS FARMS
216 Lincoln Way West, Goshen, Indiana

UNUSUAL SELECTION OF BULBS

Anemones ..... tuberoses ..... glads .... cannas .... lilies .... begonias .. calladiums .. ranunculus .... amaryllis .... oriental orchids .... dahlias .... iris. Low prices. Guaranteed, quality stock. Dozens of varieties in our colorful, 52-page, 107th anniversary catalog. Write for your copy.

Free Catalog

SPRING HILL NURSERIES,
Dept. B-38, Tipp City, Ohio

10 FOR $1.00 BLUE SPRUCE

10 Colorado Blue Spruce 4 yr. transplanted, 4 to 6 in. tall — only $1 postpaid; 22 only $2 postpaid! Another Bargain: 20 Evergreens, all 4 yr. old transplanted 5 to 10 in. tall. Five each: Douglas Fir, Norway Spruce, White Spruce, Red Pine, all 20 for only $3 postpaid. (West of Miss. River add 25c). FREE illustrated price list of small evergreen trees. ALL TREES GUARANTEED TO LIVE.

WESTERN MAINE FOREST NURSERY CO.
Dept. B-28 Fryeburg, Maine

WATERLILIES

The loveliest of all flowers that can be grown at home. Exquisite jewel-like colors. Nearly every bloom reaches perfection. Easy to grow in tub, pool or farm pond. Write today to nearest office for your free copy of new, colorful 1956 catalog.

THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES
826 Main Road, Lilypons, Maryland
Box 971, Dept. 826, Worcester, Mass.
Box 506, Dept. 826, Salisbury, N. C.

UNUSUAL FLOWERS PLANTS SEEDS

Rex Begonias, Fancy-leaf Geraniums, Hardy Perennials, Alpines, Azaleas. Ask for Illustrated Catalog.

PEARCE SEED CO., Dept. K, Moorestown, New Jersey

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Begins on page 182

At work time, I hurried out with pruning shears, and pruning saw, to tackle that big hedge at the back

Feb. 21 Donald and Janet, with the kiddies, are out in Iowa now, visiting with Janet's folks. Donald called back last night to know how things are going here. So today Maggie and I drove over to his new place to check up.

By the way, the new shovel and spade that I ordered for Donald last month, have arrived. These are heavy-duty kind, like landscape and nursery firms use. He will need them to do all the outdoor work ahead of him at his new place.

Feb. 22 Now David is beginning to get a bad case of gardener's itch too. At breakfast today he started talking about spring work. He thinks only in terms of doing it with mechanical power.

First he wants to sell or trade our big tiller. Then he'll buy a new kind of power equipment—just what, he doesn't know. He wants it big enough to get the ground ready—gentle enough to do any kind of light cultivation and versatile enough to work up small beds as well as the big vegetable patch.

If I'll just provide the dough to buy this paragon of a machine—why, he'll see to getting the work done.

Feb. 24 At work time, hurried out with pruning shears, big lopping shears, and pruning saw, to tackle that big hedge at the back. Well sir, the truth is, I didn't get too much done. Found out that I'm not yet in working trim, after long weeks with no heavy exercise.

Feb. 25 First chore tonight was put the sash on the little electric hotbed. This will give the soil a chance to get dried out before time to sow vegetable seeds sometime next month. Then on to pruning and worked a bit longer.

Feb. 28 This morning the news is that Donald and the family came back home from their trip late last night. He called to give the word. Maggie answered it from the extension phone in the upstairs hall.

Useful invention, these extension phones. If I just had one out in the toolshed, I wouldn't have to run in, huffing and puffing, when somebody calls and I'm out choring.

$10,000.00 for a WHITE MARIGOLD

For years David Burpee collected Marigold Seeds from all around the world. With them hundreds of new kinds have been created, from deep red to palest yellow; but not yet white. You may find a White one this year!

Grow Burpee's Newest, Costliest Mixture, "Nearest-to-White"

From all our marigolds we gathered every soft shade near to white; these seeds may produce a white marigold in your garden. Lovely large flowers, *doubly fascinating* because of the chance for a white one.

Page 1 in the 1956 Burpee Seed Catalog tells what to look for, just how to earn the $10,000 we'll gladly pay. *The seed supply is limited—don't wait, order today!*

Packet (100 Seeds) **25c • 1/16 ounce $1.00**

Burpee FREE SEED CATALOG

Don't miss this big 80th Anniversary issue of America's most popular Garden Book, used by millions to have a better garden. Full of unsurpassed flowers and vegetables to make your home the pride of the neighborhood, cut food costs, and have more delicious meals.

SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY GIFT—everyone who answers this ad will receive FREE a 25c-Pkt. of Burpee's new Ruffled Red Marigold seeds. They'll make a striking contrast with your 'Nearest-to-Whites'.

Send Coupon or Letter right away to W. Atlee Burpee Co., 497 Burpee Bldg. Phila., Pa. — Clinton, Iowa — Riverside, Calif.

EXTRA SPECIAL! **A Whole Gardenful of New and Better Flowers AT ALMOST HALF PRICE**

SUPPLY LIMITED *Write today!*

Nearest-to-White Marigolds, for $10,000 treasure hunt. **25c-Pkt.**
Kismet Giant Zinnias, Persian red, a new color in the Hybrids. **25c-Pkt.**
Burpeeana Extra Early Asters, all colors, very long stems. **25c-Pkt.**
Tetra Giant Ruffled Snapdragons, bigger flowers, all colors. **25c-Pkt.**
Tetra Sweet Alyssum, Snowdrift, largest flowers, white. **25c-Pkt.**
Crown Jewels Petunias, brilliant colors, hybrid vigor. **25c-Pkt.**
Tall Steeplechase Larkspur, all colors mixed. **25c-Pkt.**

$1.75 Value for only $1

7 Packets—Greatest Seed Offer Ever Made by Burpee

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 497 Burpee Building
Philadelphia 32, Pa. *or* **Clinton, Iowa** *or* **Riverside, Calif.**

Send postpaid the Burpee Seeds ordered below:

Burpee Special Nearest-to-White Marigolds 4364
☐ **Packet** (100 Seeds) **25c** ☐ **1/16 Ounce $1.00**
☐ **Greatest Seed Offer Ever Made by Burpee** 4808
7 Finest New Flowers, **7 Pkts.**, $1.75 value **$1.00**
(you may send cash at our risk)

Name..... Enclosed is $.....
St. or R. D.....
P. O..... Zone.... State.....
☐ **Send Burpee's Big Colorful 1956 Seed Catalog** with 80th Anniversary Gift, **both FREE and postpaid.**

20 Bulbs-Deluxe Mixture GLADIOLUS 25¢
REGULAR VALUE $1.00

50th anniversary offer

Size ¾ to one inch across "Not Bulblets." Guaranteed to bloom this summer. 10 or more varieties in this mixture. **Send 25c in coin for this $1.00 Value,** and we will include Big Bulb, Plant & Seed Catalog. **FREE**

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 221 Rockford, ILL.

TOM THUMB SPRUCE $1.29 Each Postpaid

Amazingly different! Grow indoors or outdoors. Narrow, pyramid shaped tiny dwarf trees grow slowly; at least ten years to reach height of one to two feet. Sturdy 6 to 8 in. trees only $1.29 ea. postpaid. Catalog FREE!

WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 484, Bridgman, Michigan

KRIDER'S "GLORIES of the GARDEN"
More Helpful Garden Book

Get The Plants of Tomorrow, Today!

All of today's best as well as tomorrow's newest are shown and described on 64 beautiful pages.

FREE America's Helpful Book.

Write for your FREE copy today!

KRIDER Nurseries
BOX 486 MIDDLEBURY INDIANA

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

"Our Beautiful **BALL DAHLIAS**

Scarlet Chief, Blue Boy"

"Our two beauties—Scarlet Chief and Blue Boy—are a deep red with ball-shaped flowers, the other blue . . . genuine show type BALL DAHLIAS, both for a quarter!"

If you send more than one quarter, we'll have to say, "Sorry, just one offer per customer!"

BOTH FOR JUST 25¢

To win new friends and customers, we offer you these two bulbs, SCARLET CHIEF and BLUE BOY . . . at less than half regular price.

These are husky bulbs, *guaranteed to bloom this year* . . . and are so easy to grow anywhere, in almost any soil, in sun or shade.

Ball Dahlias are the most popular of all dahlias with their perfect ball-form flowers and delicious colors. No wonder they delight thousands every year! Send coupon *today*—just one offer per customer.

HENRY FIELD Seed and Nursery Co.
406 Oak Street, Shenandoah, Iowa

I enclose my quarter for Scarlet Chief and Blue Boy BALL DAHLIAS, to be sent to me postpaid. And send along your new catalog, free!

Name_____
St. or Rt._____
P.O._____ State_____

"For Over 60 Years!"

SOMETHING BEAUTIFUL
happens to your lawn
when you use Energized Vertagreen®

AMAZING NEW BEAUTY—
ALMOST OVERNIGHT

Get ready for a thrill when you use Vertagreen. Grass grows so quickly it almost seems to jump from the soil, every new blade is a richer, deeper green. Vertagreen promises complete beauty treatment because it is a complete plant food. Certain elements speed growth, others act for months to develop stronger roots and brighter color.

FAMOUS GOLF COURSES USE IT

Haven't you often envied the lush, rich grass on a golf course? Hundreds of America's beautiful courses use Vertagreen regularly. Vertagreen is used extensively by landscape gardeners and nurserymen. These professional growers select Vertagreen after extensive tests on growing plants. Let their experience help you build a lovelier lawn and garden. Buy Vertagreen, too.

VERTAGREEN
DOES SO MUCH!

Starts new growth fast.
Continues feeding for months.
Develops heavy turf that crowds out weeds.
Builds heavier roots.
Reduces drought damage.
Easy to apply—by hand or with spreader.
Economical—apply only 2 to 4 pounds for 100 square feet.

ARMOUR
Vertagreen®
Plant Food

A Product of ARMOUR—

Begins on page 26

producing rapidly. It seems to be part of the mechanism in plants which keeps tissues growing normally.

There is some reason to hope that this plant hormone, or a closely related chemical, will also control tumors and cancerous growths in animals. It is certainly a forward step in our search for the cause and cure of cancer.

For more raspberries, prune light

Not satisfied with your raspberry yield? Then prune less and feed more. This recommendation is based on five years' research by Dr. D. F. Allmendinger, of the Western Washington Experiment Station, Puyallup.

Dr. Allmendinger reports that raspberries pruned to 12 fruiting canes per plant produced half a ton more fruit per acre than plants with 9 canes. With extra nitrogen, an extra one-third ton of berries was produced. Raspberries pruned to 6 canes to a hill responded only slightly to extra nitrogen.

Peat lowers soil temperatures

Tests at Kansas State College show the superiority of peat as a mulch for reducing soil temperatures.

When carnations were mulched with ground corncobs, temperatures below the mulch were only one degree cooler than on bare soil. Manure mulches reduced temperatures about 4 to 8 degrees, but peat reduced them as much as 10 degrees.

The natural sugars in ground corncobs offer food for fermenting bacteria, which raise temperatures. Since peatmoss does not ferment, its insulating value is unimpaired.

More progress on pest control

Two important advances in controlling fungus diseases of plants have been reported recently.

One is a new antibiotic, called Filipin, developed by workers at the University of Illinois. It controls gray leaf spot of tomatoes, and also protects pea and tomato seeds from various soil fungi.

The other advance is a new technique for using streptomycin. Scientists have found that it works much better when mixed with glycerine. Like other antibiotics, streptomycin is water-soluble and doesn't adhere well to foliage. The glycerine holds it in contact with the plant until it can do its work.

Weed society brings work

Tired of fighting weeds? Take heart. A special organization, called the Weed Society of America, has been formed to coordinate and promote research on weeds.

The founding of the society is probably overdue. Since the discovery of 2,4-D in 1943, more progress has been made in chemical weed control than was made in all the previous history of horticulture. Unfortunately, the research has been unorganized, with no over-all program for discovering the basic facts about why weeds live—and die.

The new society hopes to coordinate the work of its members and stimulate basic research that will help us understand more about the plants we are trying to destroy. Interested in helping this work along? Then write Dr. W. C. Jacob, Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana Illinois, for further information.

Pruning and shearing keep hedges neat and trim

The attractiveness of a hedge depends on uniformity and neatness—the two major aims of all pruning and shearing.

Below are suggestions on techniques—how to prune and shear. At right are tips on how to select a pattern for shearing the hedge. A good pattern will make it easier to keep the hedge thick and compact at the base.

Informal hedges need pruning only once a year. Prune all spring-flowering types after flowering, summer-flowering in early spring.

First, cut out thin, twiggy growth and deadwood. Remove a few of older branches entirely, then head back wayward top growth.

Photographs: Stanley

Formal hedges need shearing frequently enough to keep them trim. Attractiveness depends on how accurately you shear, how close you get to the symmetrical pattern you chose.

If hedge is long, use guidelines of some sort. Don't depend on your eye alone.

What shapes are best

Flat top, sides sloping to base. Top will shade sides too much—as top gets thicker, the base will grow thinner

Round top, sides sloping to base. Same problem as above, but not as exaggerated. Base growth will still be too thin

Box-shaped. Only most vigorous hedges will stay thick to base if trimmed this way. Most will be thin near base

Round top, vertical sides. Slightly superior to standard box but more difficult to trim evenly due to curved lines

Narrow top, broader base. This lets sun reach sides so plants stay thick. Straight lines make trimming easier

Tall hedge. Maximum effective height for screening with deciduous plants is just about twice width of base

Shapes for evergreens

Columnar. Shape matches natural contour of upright evergreen. Shearing is done only to keep growth compact

Modified box. Top sloped to shed heavy snow, sides sloped to catch sun. Most can be pruned to this shape

Globe-shaped. Similar to natural shape of many smaller evergreens. Shear only to keep growth compact, neat

Cut along dotted lines

Hedges make a lot more livable

Here's what they can do for you

Protection: Keep children on well-defined lawn areas. Even when hedge is not impenetrable, children are less likely to run into street. Hedges also stop cross traffic.

Privacy: Conceal too-close highways or simply blot out unsightly views. Separate the service-yard clutter from living area. They may even create an outdoor room.

Beauty: Evergreen types give year-round service. Flowering shrubs can give color in spring or summer. All types can give better use of space, easier maintenance.

Property markers: Well-kept hedges make good neighbors, and there's a size and type for every lot. If there's room for a house, there's room for a clipped hedge.

Screens and windbreaks: Shrub hedges absorb traffic noise and dust, help control breezes. Tree hedges, north of house, reduce velocity of prevailing winds.

Flowers and fruit: Unsheared hedges take more room, but plants produce normal quota of flowers, fruit. Use any favorite shrub—only limit is adaptability to area.

You can improve your place in countless ways with a hedge. Like a fence, a hedge works year around helping you get better use of your lawn space.

When you consider how to make a hedge work for you, ideas will come faster if you think of hedges as "outside walls." Since hedges take time to grow, consider them early in your planting. Try to anticipate your needs as your neighborhood grows and changes.

Most frequently, hedges are used as boundary markers, to separate lot line from lot line. They do this superbly. But don't overlook the other places where divisions can help. Use them to screen your vegetable garden, service area, or outdoor living space.

If you like flowers, you will find that a hedge makes a good background to show off perennials and bulbs—but use deep-rooted plants, not surface feeders. You can also get hedges with flowers of their own.

PUSH OUT

Add these pages to your GARDEN BOOK

File with Shrubs

How to select a hedge that will meet your needs

Get the right size. Before you select your plants, decide how high you want the hedge to be, then buy plants which will be close to that height at maturity. Don't guess—check the catalogs, ask your nurseryman. If you plant shrubs that grow too big, you will spend unnecessary time in clipping and shearing.

Deciduous or evergreen? Evergreens have a consistent value the year around. Flowering shrubs can give a more dramatic show, when in bloom. Evergreens grow more slowly and take less maintenance, but are more expensive.

To keep hedge vigorous, give it help each year

Keep base of hedge free of weeds and grass until it thickens up and prevents cultivation. Feed hedges once each year, either spring or fall, with balanced plant food such as you use on your lawn. If plants are set very close or clipped severely and often, feed at least twice a year.

Hedges past their second year need little extra water, except in driest summers. If water is needed, add a lot—moisten soil to depth of at least a foot. A permanent, light mulch will benefit all hedges in dry locations.

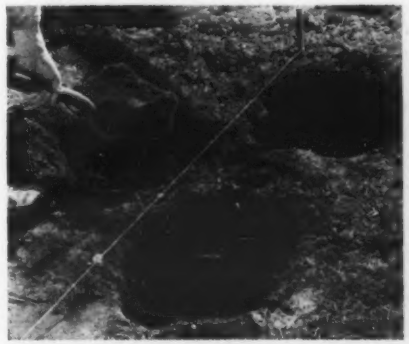
Good hedges for small lots, listed by approximate heights

Common name	Ultimate height unclipped	Minimum height clipped	Evergreen or deciduous	Spacing
Arborvitae "Little Gem"	2′	1′	evergreen	1½′
Dwarf Highbush cranberry	2′	1½′	deciduous	12″
Dwarf Sweet mockorange	3′	1½′	deciduous	12″
Lodense privet	3′	1½′	deciduous	12″
Warty barberry	3′	2′	evergreen	1½′
Dwarf ninebark	4′	2′	deciduous	1½′
Froebel spirea	4′	2½′	deciduous	1½′
Dwarf holly (I. crenata convexa)	4′	1½′	evergreen	1½′
Dwarf Korean boxwood	4′	1½′	evergreen	1½′
Alpine currant	4′	3′	deciduous	15″
Glossy abelia	4½′	4′	semievergreen	2′
Mentor barberry	5′	2½′	semievergreen	1½′
Sargent Weeping hemlock	5′	2½′	evergreen	3′
Dwarf Winged euonymus	6′	3′	deciduous	2′
Dwarf Japanese quince	6′	3′	deciduous	2′
Hedge cotoneaster	9′	4′	deciduous	2′
Dwarf Japanese yew	10′	4′	evergreen	3′
Amur privet	15′	3½′	deciduous	2′
Redcedar	20′	6′	evergreen	3′
Amur maple	20′	4½′	deciduous	3′

Cut along dotted lines

How you plant hedge depends on what effect you want, how fast you want it

Use trench method if hedge will be lined up straight and plants set close together. Trench two-spades wide carries most young plants. This row method allows easy watering and maintenance while hedge is getting established



Staggered row is good if you have space for a wider hedge, or if you want a quicker screen effect. In both methods, remove sod first then pulverize fill soil. Mark all planting spots before you start digging to get even spacing

Set plants in place, keeping them at same depth they grew in nursery. Cover with pulverized soil and pack gently. If fast growth is desired, mix peat or compost in soil. Plant food need not be added until growth starts

Water plants immediately after planting. Use enough to thoroughly settle the soil about the roots and remove air pockets. Repeat in three or four days. Check plants soon after watering to see that they have not settled out of line

Prune plants severely after planting. Cut back deciduous hedges three-fourths if they are to be sheared, one-half if they are to be informal. Prune evergreen hedges less severely, only enough to ensure growth after transplanting

JACKSON & PERKINS

(The World's Largest Rose Growers)

announces the most amazing new rose of the 20th century!

(Pl. Pat. 1357)

SPARTAN

The Wonder Floribunda Rose that produces hundreds of fragrant blooms like these on a single bush— blooms again and again all season long!

NEVER before a Rose like this! For sheer beauty, breathtaking color, exquisite form, profusion of bloom, exceptional hardiness — for a combination of all the qualities looked for in *any* type of Rose — *Spartan simply can't be beat!*

The unusually lovely flowers start displaying their stunning beauty early in the season . . . as scores of gorgeous burnt-orange buds begin to appear on the attractive plant. Slowly, the buds open . . . revealing large high-centered Hybrid-Tea-shape blooms, with 35 to 40 petals each — and a truly different color — a deep rich Orange-Red! Blooms as big as Hybrid Teas — yet produced by the hundreds on a single bush! And they retain their beauty right to the end . . . softening to a reddish-coral color.

Guaranteed to Live and Bloom in Your Garden This June

This amazing J&P Wonder Floribunda has a sweet, old Rose fragrance, too . . . and more unusual still are the long, long stems — over 100 of them on a plant, ideal for cutting. In fact, there's no end to the flowers available for house use . . . for the vigorous plant is *always in bloom from early Spring to frost!*

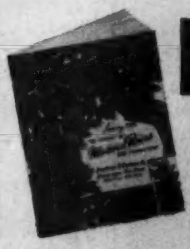
Without question, *Spartan* is destined to become the most popular Floribunda Rose of all time! So be among the first to enjoy its thrilling beauty in your garden *this* June — by ordering NOW. **$2.75 each; 3 for $7.20; 12 for $28.80.**

Spartan is available at all leading nurseries

Be among the first to enjoy the thrilling beauty of this new Climber

GLADIATOR

(Pl. P.R.R.) Here's a brand-new J&P Prized Climber that produces hundreds of 5" high-centered roses . . . unusually large for a climber! The color is a subtle blend of the brightest scarlet and the softest red. And the blooms are fragrant, too. Incredibly hardy plant grows 8 to 10 feet high. **($2.75 each; 3 for $7.20; 12 for $28.80)**



FREE

JACKSON & PERKINS SPRING 1956

CATALOG OF ROSES

50 thrilling pages in glorious color — illustrate and describe hundreds of Prized Roses and Perennials — gardening hints — money-saving offers. Send for **FREE** copy NOW.

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
656 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK
Send me, at the proper planting time for my locality:
_____SPARTAN ($2.75 ea; 3 for $7.20; 12 for $28.80)
_____GLADIATOR ($2.75 ea; 3 for $7.20; 12 for $28.80)
I enclose $_____ in full payment

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

☐ Check here if you want the J&P Catalog. It's yours, FREE, whether or not you purchase Roses now.

JACKSON & PERKINS CO. *World's Largest Rose Growers* NEWARK, NEW YORK

George Gurney

"Yes, these are our Aristocrats of Lilies — young, vigorous, hardy bulblets that should produce loads of gorgeous blossoms next season."

our splendid

REGAL

Lilies

10 Easy-to-Grow, Anywhere! 25¢ stamps or coin

These lilies are lovely indeed! They have long, trumpet-shaped (and fragrant, too!) blooms of pure white, tinged ever so lightly with lilac on the outside and yellow on the inside. They add so much grace and beauty to your garden setting year after year.

When you stop and think that you'll get up to 20 blooms on a single plant at the rate of 6 or more blossoms per stem, this means that you can expect up to 200 lovely blooms for just 25c. Remember, they're hardy, will grow almost anywhere. *Send coupon today!*

GURNEY Seed & Nursery Co.
418 Page St., Yankton, So. Dakota

SINCE 1866 Known for Integrity

Yes, send me the 10 Regal Lily Bulblets, postpaid, for the 25c I've enclosed. I'd like your new catalog, too—free, of course.

Name_____

St. or Rt._____

P.O._____ State_____

LIGHTS OUT?

STEP TO THE CUTLER-HAMMER UNIT BREAKER AND . . .

LIGHTS ON!

When you plan your new home or modernize the wiring of an old home, be sure you end *forever* the nuisance of blown fuses. Be modern; install a Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker. Then when lights blink out because of an overload, you will only have to reset a little lever that has snapped out of position . . . and service will be restored. Nothing to replace, nothing to hunt for, nothing to buy. So easy and so safe; even a child can do it.

The Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker is so good looking you need not hide it; have it installed in the kitchen or wherever it will be most convenient. Be wise; have your wiring plans figured *two* ways, with fuses *and* with a Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker. You will be amazed at the slight extra cost of this modern convenience. Write today for free booklet "Goodbye to Fuses." CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., 1396 St. Paul Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

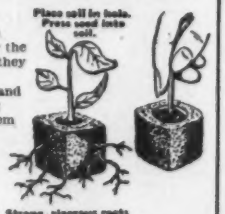
FREE BOOKLET: Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.

Plant Seed With

CONFIDENCE

NO DAMPING OFF

Gardeners in England use Fertl-Cubes by the millions. Now, they are available in the U.S.A., and there's nothing can surpass them —nothing!



Plant your seeds in Fertl-Cubes. They root in ORGANIC plant food and always have plenty of nourishment. Big, healthy root systems develop. You transplant cube, root and all without disturbance. There's no wilt, no setback. You get wonderful results.

SO SIMPLE TO USE

No lost plants due to soil diseases. Nothing left to chance. Clean, odorless. No manure to handle. Ideal for planting seed in the house or in the garden.

Start Seeds Indoors Right Now—
Transplant Later Without Setback

DON'T WAIT. Send $2.00 today for kit of 40 Fertl-Cubes, packet of *Sphagnum moss*, instruction folder. Produce 40 big beautiful flower or vegetable plants. Realize the joy and satisfaction of growing the finest flowers and biggest vegetables in your neighborhood. Amaze and delight your friends with your 1956 garden. With *Fertl-Cubes* it can be equal to the finest in England. Immediate delivery.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Mail Orders Filled Immediately

40 FERTL-CUBES ppd. . . . . $2 (Reg. Size Kit)

100 CUBES $4.50 ppd.

FERTL-CUBES—ORDER FROM

BONNY THINGS

DEPT. 41, NEW CANAAN, CONN.

ESHELMAN RIDING MOWER

Better, Faster, Easier! Just ride along on this deluxe Rotary Lawn Mower.

Also Garden Tractors from $99

SHIPPING POINTS: Baltimore, Chicago, Reno

For Free Literature Write: Eshelman Co., Dept. M-12, 100 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

peppermint stick ZINNIAS

Speckled and striped; a differenttype. Numerous combined colors. Thick, medium flower heads. Send for big packet 10¢

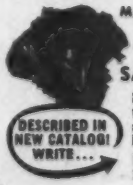
CATALOG FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 316, Rockford, Ill.

STRAWBERRIES

are ideal family income projects. One-tenth acre yields 600 — 800 quarts. Allen's Berry Book tells best varieties and How to Grow Them. *Free copy. Write today.*

W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
13 Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland



DESCRIBED IN NEW CATALOG! WRITE . . .

MAKE SPECTACULAR SALADS WITH UNIQUE ALL RED SALAD TRIM LETTUCE

Sweet, crisp, crinkled red leaf lettuce. Combine with wedges of red and yellow tomatoes and green lettuce, for spectacular salads.

FARMER SEED & NURSERY
22 E. 13th Faribault, Minn.

CREEPING PHLOX

In Red, Pink, Blue, White

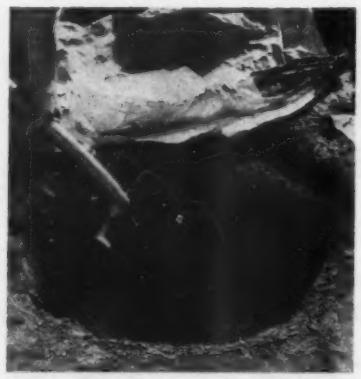
4 FOR $1 POST PAID

Makes your garden a showplace. Moss-like evergreen foliage fully covered with flowers in exquisite colors. Grows on poorest soil. Send $1 for introductory offer: one each of all 4 colors. Color catalog FREE.

WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 488, Bridgman, Mich.

When you plant

WHEN YOU BUY a modern rose, you really get two—a top plant carefully bred to produce the finest roses in profusion, budded or grafted to a sturdy rootstock that will thrive in almost any soil. When you plant this combination as we show here, you give it a chance to pay you with dependable, magnificent blooms, year after year



1 Plant new roses as soon as possible after you get them from the nursery.

Leave plants in their pack and store in a cool place if they must be held for good planting weather. Dig planting hole big enough to allow roots to spread naturally.

2 Fashion a mound of soil in bottom of the hole to spread roots over.

Make hole for your big hybrid tea roses at least a foot deep, 18 to 20 inches wide.

If soil is poor, work in compost or peat moss, up to one-fourth by volume.

3 Set rose in the hole and spread roots over mound.

Use a shovel handle to get rose at same depth it was planted in the nursery.

Swollen spot on the trunk where rose was budded should be about an inch below level of soil in rose bed.

a rose . . .

Photographs: Stanley

4 Pull loose soil in around the roots, and firm gently.

If the surrounding soil is dry, add water before you finish filling hole. Leave a shallow basin at top of hole to speed watering.

Water thoroughly to settle soil about roots. Then pull in more loose soil to level.

5 Cut new canes back to a strong outside bud, so new growth will not crowd center of plant. Remove thin canes entirely.

Examine labels to see that they are securely attached, yet not so tight they will bind stems as rose grows.

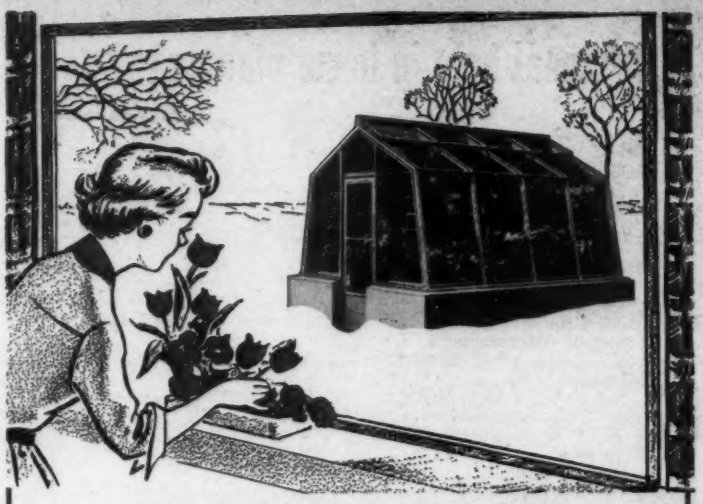
6 Protect cut ends of canes by thumbing on wads of glazing compound, or by brushing on a tree paint.

This will prevent ends from drying out, and keeps stem borers and carpenter ants from boring into canes.

7 Cover new roses with burlap, straw, or some other improvised shade until buds start to grow.

Check plants every two or three days, and water if the soil begins to dry out.

Feed with a balanced plant food when new shoots are 4 to 6 inches long.



It's TULIP TIME Right NOW in an ORLYT ALUMINUM GREENHOUSE

ENJOY YOUR Spring garden **now** in an ORLYT greenhouse —in spite of frost and wintery snow.

Build ORLYT yourself . . . it's completely pre-fabricated. Inexpensive to own: priced from under $300. Easy Pay Plan: no money down—three years to pay. Installation costs can be budgeted, too.

And there are many **new** ORLYTs for 1956 . . . in sparkling aluminum and economical redwood . . . Write for **free** ORLYT color catalog.

LORD and BURNHAM
IRVINGTON, N. Y.
DES PLAINES, ILL.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

Free Catalog 20-2

New Styles
New Sizes
New Lower Prices

Write Now for Gove's
GLADIOLUS BOOK

Big, Full Color Catalog • only 10c
You'll find my new color catalog the largest, best, most timely and helpful book on glad culture. I list over 350 varieties — top 1956 introductions, old and new favorites, best from world's leading hybridizers. Many special "extra value" collections: plus 12 groupings—earliest, tallest, most beautiful, fragrant, miniatures, giants, etc. This big GOVE GLAD BOOK of helpful suggestions and values sent anywhere for 10c, stamps or coin. Write today.
ELMER GOVE, Box J-1, Burlington, Vt.

Champlain View Gardens

POWERFUL! LOW COST!
Light • Rugged • Maneuverable
America's best tractor value. More useable power -- pulling, pushing, driving. 770 lbs. Pulls 12" plow. Gear Drive. 5.4 Hp. B&S engine. Roller Bearings. B&W 4 speed Trans. Clutch, Diff. Full line implements. 100% satisfaction guaranteed.
Write for FREE CATALOG
COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR CO
P. O. Box 187 M-2
Muskego, Wisconsin

A book that gives you confidence in the kitchen. *Better Homes & Gardens* NEW COOK BOOK. $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

KRIDER'S "GLORIES of the GARDEN"
Issued Twice Yearly
New "GLORIES of the GARDEN" FREE
Shows and describes all of the newest and best things for your garden. FREE to garden lovers on request. Write for YOUR copy!
KRIDER NURSERIES, Inc.
Box 685, Middlebury, Indiana

Everblooming **ROSES**
All leading varieties at Money-Saving Prices. Guaranteed To Bloom This Summer. Write for Big Catalog. Will include 35c Pkt. (100 seeds) Roggli Swiss Giant Pansy. Send 3c stamp for postage. **FREE**
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 224 Rockford, Ill.

FREE TO HOME OWNERS!

Exciting landscape plans for RANCH HOUSES • SPLIT LEVELS COLONIALS • MODERN HOUSES

GIANT COLOR CATALOG *Plus* **HOW-TO-DO-IT LANDSCAPE GUIDE!**

Ready now! Colorful, lavishly illustrated catalog for planning spring landscaping and next year's garden. Read all about hundreds of new perennials, ornamental shrubs, vines, roses, bulbs, new dwarf fruit trees—that can make your home more beautiful, more valuable. See how you can SAVE by buying direct from this respected, 75-year-old nursery. Catalog FREE with coupon.

Why spend a fortune on landscaping when it's actually easier (and more satisfying) to do it yourself? Save hundreds of dollars with this big book by a famous authority. Gives exciting PLANS and PLANTING CHARTS for ranch homes, split levels, colonials, etc. . . . how to "frame" your house with foliage . . . enhance entranceways, disguise unsightly areas . . . choose trees, hedges and vines, and make them thrive! Yours FREE with coupon.

KELLY BROTHERS Nurseries, Inc.
Dept. BHG-2, Dansville, New York
Please RUSH me your FREE Spring 1956 COLOR CATALOG—plus my FREE copy of the new SHRUB & LANDSCAPING GUIDE.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ... State .....
Enclose 50c West of Mississippi

Personal help in home planning

Begins on page 135

Michigan
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.

Minnesota
St. Paul—Schuneman's

Mississippi
Jackson—Kennington's

Missouri
Kansas City—Mehornay's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller

Nebraska
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm

New Jersey
Newark—Kresge • Newark

New Mexico
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.

New York
Albany—W. M. Whitney Co.
New York—Gimbel Brothers
*New York—The Franklin Society Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Rochester—McCurdy's
Schenectady—Wallace's
Utica—Ribyat Furniture Co.

Ohio
Akron—The M. O'Neil Co.
Cincinnati—The H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland—The Higbee Co.
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton—Rike-Kumler Co.
Springfield—People's Outfitting Co.
Toledo—Lamson's

Oklahoma
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman

Oregon
Portland—Meier & Frank Co.

Pennsylvania
Erie—The Boston Store
Philadelphia—Gimbel Brothers
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.

South Carolina
Columbia—Devine Street Furniture House
Greenville—Mayfield's, Inc.

South Dakota
Huron—Fullerton Furniture Co.
Sioux Falls—Johnson Furniture Co.

"What's she got packed in this dresser . . . cannon balls?"

Tennessee
Memphis—Goldsmith's

Texas
Austin—Calcasieu's
Corpus Christi—Lichtenstein's
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
McAllen—Jones & Jones
Tyler—Swann's
Victoria—Kamin Furniture

Utah
Salt Lake City—South East Furniture Co.

Vermont
Burlington—Thomas O'Halloran & Son

Virginia
Arlington County—The Hecht Co.
Richmond—Miller & Rhoads

Washington
Aberdeen—Kaufman-Scroggs Co.
Longview—Hinton's Furniture
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Spokane—The Crescent

West Virginia
Charleston—The Diamond

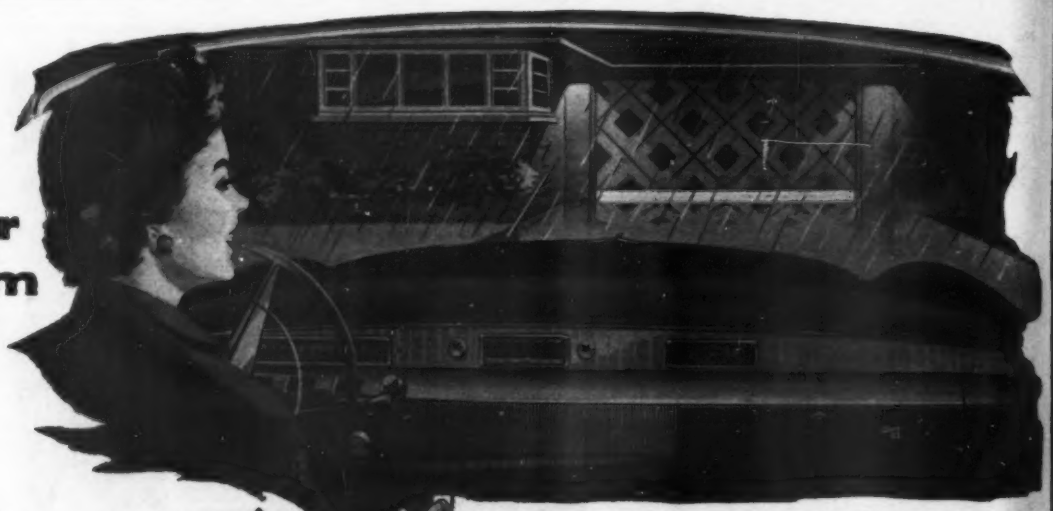
Wisconsin
Madison—Black Furniture Company

British Columbia
New Westminster—Woodward Stores, Ltd.
West Vancouver—Woodward Stores, Ltd.

Ontario
Toronto—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (College St.)

Quebec
Montreal—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

NOW . . . open and close your garage door by radio from your car with the wonderful



new *Delco-matic*
GARAGE DOOR OPERATOR
by
DELCO PRODUCTS
DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
DAYTON 1, OHIO

GM GENERAL MOTORS DELCO

Delco-matic is sold, installed and serviced by your local

Crawford Door Sales Co.
whose address is listed on the opposite page

What a wonderful moment it is when you first touch that Delco-matic button on the dash of your car—see your garage lights turn on—see your garage door glide up automatically and you drive right in! Inside your home, touch another button, lights turn off and the door closes.

Bad weather makes it even more wonderful because YOU won't have to get out and wade through rain, mud, snow or sleet to open or close that garage door. Wonderful, too, if you've come from a late show or meeting—a touch on the button gives you floods of light and an open door to welcome you safely home.

And you'll never again strain yourself tugging at that big door—*the largest piece of moving equipment in your entire home.* Delco-matic operates it at a touch of your finger; saves your back, your heart, your pocket-book.

Delco-matic Garage Door Operator is easily installed in any garage; operates any door, single, double or two singles; operates from any car or cars.

GM-DELCO *Delco-matic*

GARAGE DOOR OPERATOR

is sold in your community by the

Crawford Door Sales Co.

whose address is listed below:

Alabama, Birmingham—2628-30 No. 12th Ave.
Montgomery—109-111 N. Lawrence St.
Arizona, Phoenix—1040 East Camelback Road
Arkansas, Fort Smith—1110 North 13th St.
Little Rock—317 W. Markham
California, Playa Del Rey—206 Montreal St.
San Francisco—693 Mission St.
Colorado, Denver—1001 Bannock
Connecticut, Bridgeport—756-766 Railroad Ave.
Newington—2522 Berlin Turnpike
Delaware, Wilmington—1022 West Seventh St.
D. C., Washington—601 South Capitol St.
Florida, Hialeah—4930 E. Tenth Lane
Jacksonville—101 Copeland St.
Orlando—1616 Sligh Blvd.
Tampa—1501 Second Ave.
Georgia, Atlanta—700 Hemphill Ave., N.W.
Savannah—541 E. Oglethorpe Ave.
Illinois, Decatur—863 East Leafland Ave.
Maywood—815 Main St.
Quincy—P.O. Box 177
Springfield—447 No. Walnut
Indiana, Evansville—421 Fulton Ave.
Elkhart—1714 So. 7th St.
Indianapolis—1059 East 54th St.
Iowa, Cedar Rapids—921 Norwood Dr., S.E.
Davenport—306 W. 15th Street
Des Moines—3807 S.W. 2nd St.
Fort Dodge—301 S. 21st St.
Kansas, Wichita—1445 So. McLean Blvd.
Kentucky, Louisville—2425 Lexington Road
Paducah—922 Madison St.
Louisiana, New Orleans—3838 Airline Highway
Shreveport—103 East 60th
Maryland, Baltimore—6300 Falls Rd.
Massachusetts, Newton Upper Falls—90 Linden St.
Worcester—73 Summerhill Avenue
Michigan, Battle Creek—53 N. 25th St.
Cadillac—313 Haynes St.
Detroit—4651 Beaufait Ave.
Flint—651 Hall St.
East Lansing—1821 E. Grand River
Minnesota, St. Paul—180 E. 6th St.
Mississippi, Meridian—2211 Fourth St.
Missouri, Kansas City—5001 E. 59th St.
St. Louis—1617 Lafayette Ave.
Montana, Billings—1311 Fourth Ave.
Nebraska, Omaha—1122 No. 19th St.
New Hampshire, Manchester—Route 1, Box 219A
New Jersey, Boonton—Vreeland Ave., R.F.D.
Newark—36-38 Broadway
New Mexico, Albuquerque—1320 San Andres NW
New York, Buffalo—587 Winslow Ave.
Hicksville—100 Duffy Ave.
Long Island City—32-16 37th Ave.
Rensselaer—Sherwood Park
Rochester—270 Main St., West
Utica—1155 Mohawk St.
North Carolina, Charlotte—618 Atando Avenue
Ohio, Cincinnati—1701 Dana
Cleveland—2066 East 70th
Columbus—422 Brehl Ave.
Dayton—1936 N. Main St.
Elyria—Box 95 D, R.D. No. 3
Girard—132 E. Howard
North Canton—620 Woodrow Avenue
Portsmouth—930 10th St.
Springfield—33 North Lowry Avenue
Steubenville—326 North 6th St.
Tallmadge—Route No. 91, Box 326
Toledo—311-315 Tenth St.
Oklahoma, Lawton—18 "C" St.
Oklahoma City—3841 N.W. 10
Tulsa—1215 So. Evanston
Oregon, Portland—P.O. Box 2093
Pennsylvania, New Cumberland—16th & Elm St.
Philadelphia—2218 Orthodox St.
Pittsburgh—Curry Hollow Road
Scranton—313 Mulberry St.
Rhode Island, Valley Falls-Lonsdale—530 High St.
South Carolina, Columbia—1231 Pine Belt Road
Tennessee, Chattanooga—2704 East 28th St.
Knoxville—1915 West Cumberland
Memphis—556 Madison Avenue
Nashville—915 Church St.
Texas, Abilene—1357 Butternut
Amarillo—710 Pittsburgh St.
Austin—301 West 2nd
Corpus Christi—3237 Lexington Blvd.
Dallas—5646 Dyer St.
El Paso—2910 Durazno St.
Houston—5229 Griggs Rd.
Lubbock—2517 42nd St.
Odessa—West First & Belmont St.
San Antonio—427 Westwood Dr.
Utah, Salt Lake City—155 West Second South St.
Vermont, Rutland—61 South Main St.
Virginia, Portsmouth—710 Seventh St.
Roanoke—615 Salem Avenue
Washington, Tacoma—501 Puyallup
West Virginia, Huntington—1205 16th St.
Wisconsin, Milwaukee—1940 W. Forest Home
Canada, Ottawa, Ont.—335 Roosevelt Avenue

If no dealer near you, write

Crawford Door Co.

187-20263 HOOVER ROAD • DETROIT 5

Dealer inquiries invited

A few choice distributorships available

The kids are cooking!

Continued from page 128

Strawberry Pudding

You'll need:

1 package instant strawberry pudding

2 cups cold milk

Take out:

Deep mixing bowl, measuring cups, egg beater, mixing spoon, and dessert dishes

1 Pour the milk into a deep mixing bowl. Empty box of pudding into milk. (You can use this recipe for any flavor of *instant* pudding.)

2 Beat with an egg beater until smooth—about 1 minute (see label of pudding box). The mixture will start to thicken as you beat

3 Right away, spoon into dessert dishes. Chill in refrigerator till set, 5 to 15 minutes. Top pudding with whipped cream and cherries

No more walk-work or back-work! Cut a wide 57½-inch swath with this 3-gang mower on the Cub Lo-Boy. Fingertip Touch-Control raises mower for turning, transport—hydraulically. Easy maneuverability, full vision permit cutting close to trees, flower-beds, buildings. Pull-type mowers available.

You'll RIDE your work away with a

NEW International CUB Lo-Boy tractor

Country living gets a big new lift with a Cub Lo-Boy! Starts, drives, handles easily as a car. Everybody in the family wants to run it, and can!

With the powerful, 4-cylinder Lo-Boy you mow lawns, maintain driveways, clear snow, dig holes, spray paint or insecticides, saw wood, mix concrete, pump water, haul supplies—faster, easier. IH *all-tractor* quality means dependable operation with minimum upkeep.

Rotary mower, rear or center-mounted, cuts weeds; mows lawns smooth.

Belt pulley drives low-cost air compressor, other utility equipment.

Convenient, front-mounted blade clears snow like magic; grades new lawns, drives.

Fast Hitch and GO!

A big garden is no job—it's a joy—with exclusive IH Fast-Hitch to connect plow, harrow, other equipment. You just back—*Click!*—and go!

Touch-Control!

Lowers, lifts implements by controlled hydraulic power—without effort—for transport and turning. Touch-Control does the heavy work!

SEE YOUR DEALER

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

Ask For a Demonstration!

Phone your nearby IH tractor dealer for a free demonstration of the International Cub Lo-Boy. See your classified directory. Or, mail the coupon for more information.

International Harvester products pay for themselves in use—McCormick Farmall Equipment and Farmall Tractors . . . Motor Trucks . . . Crawler Tractors and Power Units—General Office, Chicago 1, Illinois.

International Harvester Co.
P.O. Box 7333, Dept. BH-2, Chicago 80, Ill.
Please send me complete information on the new International Cub Lo-Boy Tractor.

Name_____

Street (or Box No.)_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

LIFE PROTECTED
MIRACLE GREEN
TREATED SEED makes GREENER LAWNS

YOUR LAWN, planted or re-seeded with Miracle Green, the green coated, "Life-protected" lawn seed, can match the most luxuriant lawns anywhere.

In test plots, under identical conditions, Miracle Green produced 2656 plants while a first-quality *untreated* seed produced only 1302 plants. The Miracle Green lawn was more than twice as thick.

"Life-protected" by a green chemical coating, Miracle Green Seed resists the soil diseases (fungi, rot, bacteria) that destroy untreated seeds. And the vigorous growth of Miracle Green Treated Seed will help choke out crab grass and weeds.

Miracle Green costs no more than other quality mixtures. More dealers than ever before now stock it. Select the blend best suited to your conditions. MIRACLE GREEN, INC., 1218 West 8th Street, Kansas City, Mo.

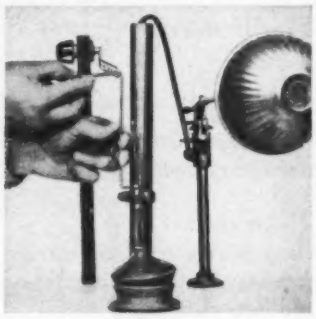
FREE
MIRACLE GREEN SEED-O-GUN with each 5 lb. package of Miracle Green Treated
•MERION BLUEGRASS SUPER
•HIGH QUALITY BLEND SOUTHLAND

Sows BEST by TEST
Easy to use. Short, quick strokes spread just the right amount of seed evenly and smoothly.

Flush-tank repairs you can make

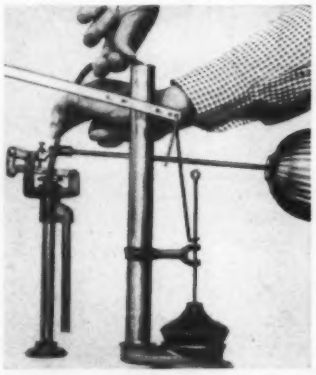
Continued from page 173

PROBLEM C: *Adjust linkage wire to end water loss*



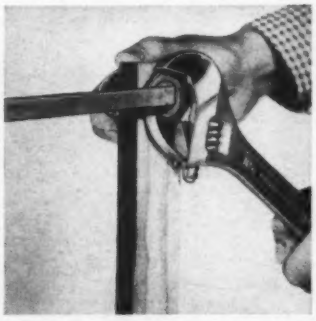
1 Straighten linkage wire connecting lift wire with trip arm.

Rebend it so flush ball is lifted higher when handle is turned. This prevents suction of the water rushing through seat from "pulling" flush ball until the tank is empty.



2 Check refill tube to make sure it's properly bent so water flowing from it goes into overflow pipe. You can bend this tubing with your fingers.

The refill tube helps maintain correct water level in tank so trap can seal off tank from soil lines running through your house. The tube is usually made from copper.



3 Tighten handle on tank if it's loose. Hold handle in one hand and gently turn nut on inside.

Threads are reversed so nut turns counterclockwise to tighten. It's not necessary to use force to tighten nut. Go easy, or you'll strip the threads.

INTERLAKEN
Sensational new pink Grape has absolutely no seeds! Fruit is very sweet. FREE color catalog offers many bargains in guaranteed nursery stock. Write today.
STAHELIN'S NURSERIES
Box A-56, Bridgman, Michigan

Newest Varieties of Disease Free
NUT TREES
Double Value—Shade Plus Profits
Best varieties of English Walnut, Hardy Pecans, Black Walnut, Chestnut, etc. Heavy bearers. Enough nuts to eat plus some to sell. Excellent for shade. *FREE* catalog. Over 100 bargains in shrubs, evergreens, fruits, roses, trees. Write for your copy today.
Ackerman Nursery, 132 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

Plant BABY Evergreens
AND SAVE 40%
All high quality popular varieties, once transplanted. Real bargains. Also Roses, Shrubs, Shade Trees, Fruit Trees. Write today for FREE Color Catalog.
EMLONG'S Box 84, Stevensville, Michigan

DAYLILIES
AMERICA'S LARGEST GROWER (30 Acres)
Send for America's finest full-color catalog — it's yours — it's FREE.
Russell Gardens
Spring 6 Texas

6 RHODODENDRON and 6 AZALEAS
All for ONLY $5.95
Hybrid seedlings from red flowering stock. 2 yr. transplants 4" to 8", in individual plant bands. Abundant roots, large leaves. Postpaid at planting time. FREE catalog.
MUSSER FORESTS, Box 3-B Indiana, Pa.

Your AFRICAN VIOLET *Catalog* FREE
WINDOW GARDENERS SEND FOR YOUR COPY OF THIS BIG 24 PAGE CATALOG • MANY VARIETIES ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR • AFRICAN VIOLETS IN BLOOM $1.00 & UP—POSTPAID AND GUARANTEED
MRS. JENNIE SPOUTZ
34364 Moravian
Fraser, Michigan
CLIP THIS

SAVE MONEY...
and enjoy the convenience of having Better Homes & Gardens *delivered to your door! Subscribe today to* Better Homes & Gardens.

MQ SEWER CARTRIDGES
DESTROY ROOTS CHEMICALLY
KEEP SEWERS OPEN
Successful Since 1940
Box of six $2.50 at Hardware dealers or sent prepaid
MINNESOTA QUARTZ CO.
26 "B" ST. MENDOTA, MINN.

New Giant Hybrid
ZINNIAS
The World's Largest Flowered Rainbow Mixture of Zinnias. Blooms 6" across. Send 3c stamp for 25c Pkt. (50 seed) of these Gorgeous Zinnias. Will include Big Colored Catalog. FREE
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 225 Rockford, Ill.

For families who enjoy and take pride in their homes, there's no more appropriate gift than a subscription to *Better Homes & Gardens.*

20 EVERGREENS
3 favorite varieties. 5 American Arbor Vitae, 10 Norway Spruce, 5 Colorado Blue Spruce 2-yr. plants, 3-6 inches. All 20 for only $1.00 postpaid. Order them now. Catalog FREE.
BERRY SEED CO., Box 4220, Clarinda, Iowa

FREE! All New 1956 STARK BRO'S Fruit and Landscape CATALOG

Make Money Make big money in spare hours or full time. Ask for details. FREE.

64-page catalog—all in gorgeous color! See famed Stark Roses, Flowering Shrubs and other home beautifying plantings! Also the vast variety of U.S. Patented and Trade Marked fruit trees offered only by Stark Bro's. . .including the amazing Stark DWARF Fruit Trees. Contains valuable Planting Guide. Write NOW for your FREE catalog.
STARK BRO'S Nurseries & Orchards
Dept. 426 - LOUISIANA, MISSOURI

Gloxinia 2 BULBS 25¢
Beautiful Pot Plants
Gorgeous, easy to grow house plants, 3" to 4" flowers, last for months. Exquisite mixed colors. Send only 25¢ for 2; 50¢ for 4; $1 for 8. Order now. Postpaid with big Seed and Nursery Book FREE
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 311, Rockford, Ill.

FREE COLOR CATALOG of America's Finest Iris
EDEN ROAD IRIS GARDEN
P.O. BOX 117
WENATCHEE, WASHINGTON

SUCCULENTS

COLORFUL EXOTIC
Write for our beautiful colored catalog picturing these bright, odd and easily grown house plants
AFRICAN AND MEXICAN SUCCULENTS. MIMICRY PLANTS. SHADE CACTI. SUPPLIES AND POTTING SOILS.

CACTI
HUNDREDS OF RARE FLOWERING KINDS DESCRIBED.
Orchid Cacti In Many Colors
JOHNSON CACTUS GARDENS
BOX B-2 PARAMOUNT, CALIF.

DWARF FRUIT TREES
BIG FRUIT FROM SMALL TREES
Now you can have an orchard in just a little space. A triumph in horticultural science. All the best varieties fully described in Hanley's big 1956 catalog of guaranteed nursery stock. Send for your FREE copy today.
HANLEY'S NURSERY, Box 11, Carbondale, Illinois

Burpee Seeds Grow
Send postcard or letter for Burpee Seed Catalog FREE
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
Address: 496 Burpee Building—at nearest city.
Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

NEW "GLORIES of the GARDEN" BOOK
AMERICA'S HELPFUL GARDEN BOOK
● NEW ROSES ● EVERGREENS
● PERENNIALS ● FRUIT TREES
● ORNAMENTALS ● UNUSUAL SHRUBS
● SHADE TREES ● HARDY MAGNOLIAS
FREE! Send for your copy NOW!
All of the above shown and described in this helpful book. Also features many other best plants of today and exciting items of the future. FREE on request. Write for your copy!
KRIDER NURSERIES
P. O. Box 445 MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA

Good ideas for fence builders

Begins on page 185

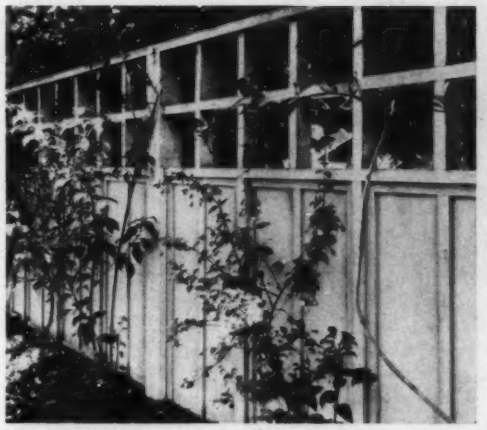
surroundings, will clash with the architecture of your house. On slopes, drop the fence line with a few large steps, not many small ones (see bottom picture, page 200).

A high, heavy fence around a small house. The house will seem to cringe behind the fence. A strong, broad fence, however, can make a tall, old-fashioned house seem lower.

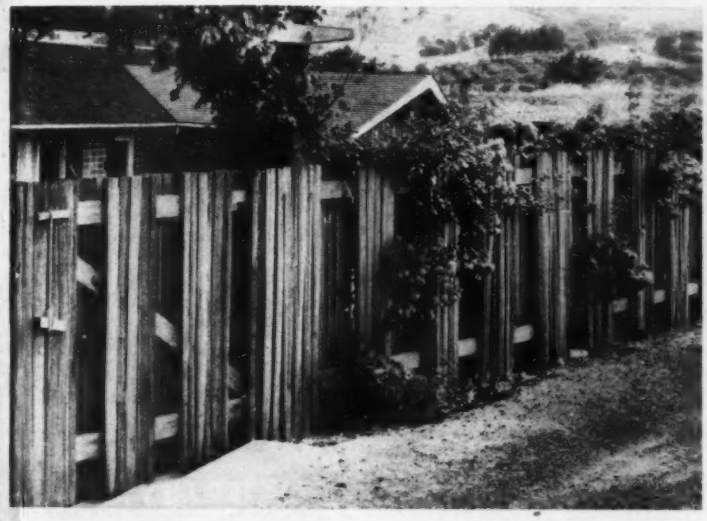
A high fence on a narrow lot. If your lot isn't broad, a low fence with strong horizontal lines will appear to widen it.

A split-rail fence on a city lot is big in scale for the area enclosed, gives no privacy, is a challenge to children and dogs.

Building a fence simply for the sake of building a fence. Unless you have service or garden areas to screen off or protect, unless you crave outdoor privacy, or unless you need a device to tie house into setting, you may be better off with no fence at all.

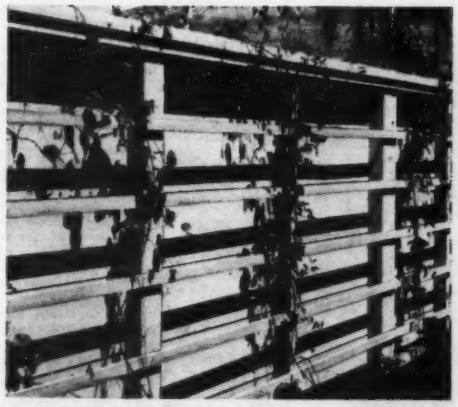


If all you want is a low fence that keeps out animals, but you dislike the proportions of a low one, extend 2x4 supports up a couple of feet to form a grid. This type of fence screens effectively without seeming to, and you can let foliage weave through the openings

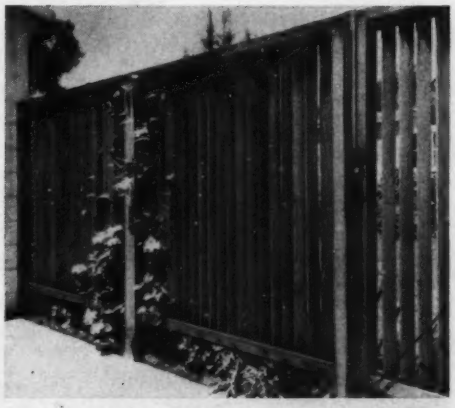


Instead of a fence made of solid pickets, as in the picture at the bottom of page 200, pickets are nailed up here in groups of five, with width of three pickets between groups.

Thus fence is too solid to see through, but its horizontal framework peeks through, and summer breezes leak through.



Shadow strips made of wood battens nailed on the inside of this fence add to its horizontal lines, make fence seem like less of a barrier. Battens also serve as lattice for vines to climb on. Posts are 4x4s; cap is a 2x6 laid over a 2x4, back offset to cast shadows



Louvers are best used vertically where they aren't apt to warp. Louvers here are 1x4s set parallel to supports to let in breeze. You can increase the screening effect by turning louvers at an angle

More on next page

FLORIDA HOMESITES
BY SUBSCRIBING TO
Sunrise
MAGAZINE OF SOUTHERN LIVING
You Can Purchase Lots at
ST. AUGUSTINE SOUTH
St. Augustine's New Residential Suburb
Created by Sunrise Magazine
AT ONLY $250 EACH • EASY TERMS
ALL LOTS THE SAME LOW PRICE
Free Use of Over
2 Miles of Waterfront
For brochure and
complete information, write
Sunrise ST. PETERSBURG FLORIDA

ESHELMAN
FOR Better LAWNS And GARDENS
MAKES
PLOWS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
HAULS
SPRAYS
SAWS
DOZER
MOWS
CUTS
ROLLS
TILLS
SNOW
BLOW
Rotary Tillers
Riding Mowers
TRACTORS LOW AS $99
Women can operate it
1 to 8 H. P.
Shipping Points:
BALTIMORE,
CHICAGO, RENO
Free Catalog Write:
Eshelman Co., Dept. B-12
100 Light St.,
Baltimore 2, Md.

FREE! WARDS NEW
1956 GARDEN BOOK

Choose from one of America's broadest assortments of Nursery Stock. Shop leisurely in spare minutes from this colorful, 88-page gardening guide—at Wards money-saving prices. All Wards Nursery Stock is guaranteed disease-free, and true-to-named variety. All shipped *Postpaid* from grower.

900 VARIETIES—300 IN COLOR
Roses, Perennials — Flowering Shrubs
Evergreens, Hedge — Trees, Fruits
Bulbs, Vines, Seeds — Vegetable Plants

A WEALTH OF HELPFUL HINTS
Hardiness Zone Map — Tables showing:
Planting diagrams — Bloom time, height
Landscaping aids — Planting distance
Botanical names — When to plant
Planning helps — Exposure, Uses

BIG SELECTION OF GARDEN NEEDS
Sprayers — Insecticides — Planters
Lawn Seed — Weed Killers — Fertilizers
Tools — Lawn Furniture — Trellis

Mail Coupon today to Montgomery Ward; Chicago 7, Ill.; Baltimore 32, Md.; Albany 1, N. Y.; Kansas City 23, Mo.; St. Paul 1, Minn.; Denver 17, Colo.; Portland 10, Ore.; Oakland 16, Calif.; or Ft. Worth 1, Tex.; whichever is nearest. Or, ask for it at any Ward Store or Catalog office.

MONTGOMERY WARD, Dept. GB-BH2
Please send me the 1956 Garden Book.
Name.....
(PRINT plainly)
Address.....
or Box
Post Office.....State.....

First time in the U.S.!

Give your plants thriving health and beauty for which English Gardens are renowned, with . . . *Famous* FERTABS®

England's Own Original "Balanced Formula" Plant Food Containing Vitamin B_1 in Convenient Tablet Form. **Over a half-century of proven success.**

AFRICAN VIOLETS, GLOXINIA, PHILODENDRON AND LIKE PLANTS . . . will flourish wherever you grow them this Winter and Spring . . . in the home, in greenhouses, cold frames. No special preparation required.

Use **FERTABS** in these convenient ways . . . **FOR ALL POTTED PLANTS.** Place one **FERTAB** just below the surface of the soil once a month. **FOR BULBS.** Place two **FERTABS** in the soil two inches from the bulb when planting. **AS FERTAB WATER,** crush two **FERTABS** and dissolve in one quart of lukewarm water to feed and water plants in one operation.

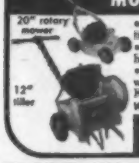
FAMOUS FERTABS may be obtained only direct from the sole accredited U. S. supplier.

SEND $1.00 ONLY! You will receive by return mail post-paid **100 FAMOUS FERTABS** in convenient . . . non-breakable . . . plastic tube. Full instructions enclosed.

FERTABS, P. O. Box 315, Columbus, Nebraska
Please send me ☐ packages of 100 FERTABS. (Enclose $1.00 for each package ordered.)
*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *State*_____

BUY DIRECT..SAVE!
Big Discounts on TILLERS · TRACTORS MOWERS

8½ H.P. Riding Tractor $488.00



- Complete line of 2-wheel and 4-wheel tractors and implements.
- Clean cutting rotary power mowers handle all grass and weeds.
- Spade, hoe and rake in one operation with 12" or 8" tiller. Assemble-it-yourself Kit only $39.00 less engine.

Write for complete catalog.

RED-E GARDEN TRACTORS
RICHFIELD 2, WISCONSIN

GIANT SHAGGY ASTERS
RED ★ WHITE ★ BLUE ★

3-15c PACKETS ONLY 10c, 45c Value Red, White and Blue. Gorgeous 5 in. Blooms. 2½ inches thick on stately stems. Send 10c for these lovely asters. Will include my Big Seed Plant & Nursery Catalog. **FREE**

R.H.SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 317, Rockford, ILL.

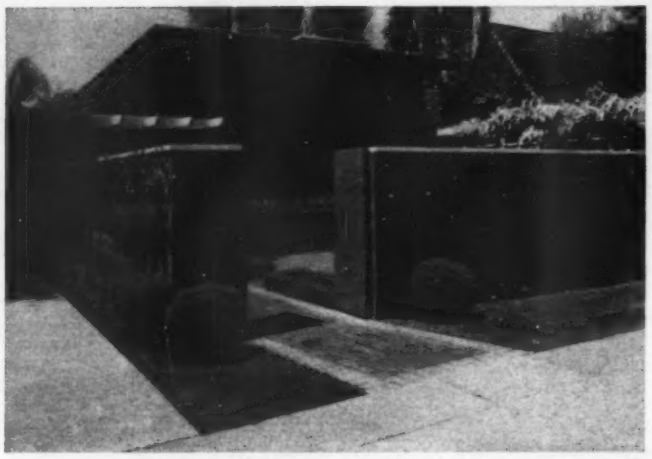
Pink DOGWOOD
A wide variety of flowering trees and shrubs, evergreens, berry plants. Write today for FREE Color Catalog.
EMLONG'S Box 62 Stevensville, Mich.

RAYNER BROTHERS STRAWBERRIES
FREE CATALOG describes our new virus-free strawberry plants. Foundation stock supplied by the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture for the production of better strawberry plants for the American farmer and gardener. Also blueberries, grapes, raspberries, shrubs, shade trees, fruit and nut trees. All stock certified and guaranteed. WRITE NOW FOR YOUR FREE COPY.
RAYNER BROTHERS, SALISBURY 58, MARYLAND

25 for $5. TREES
3 to 5 yr. healthy, selected trees, 6" to 16" tall. 5 each of: Colorado Blue Spruce — Norway Spruce — Austrian Pine — Scotch Pine — Douglas Fir.
Postpaid at planting time
Write for Free Evergreen Catalog
MUSSER FORESTS Box 3-B Indiana, Pa.

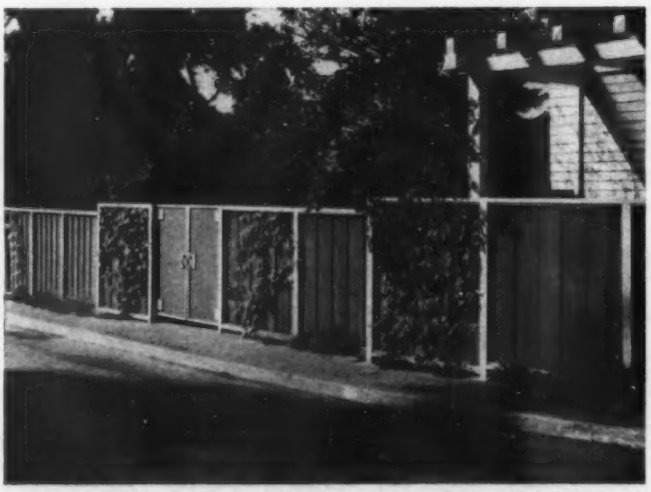
Good ideas for fence builders

Continued from preceding page



Severe horizontal line of this fence matches horizontal effect of brick of house, but smoothness of wood contrasts effectively with rough brick. Fence thus seems part of the house, not an offensive barrier

For separating areas—as orchard from garden—build a low, small-scale, rustic fence that blends into landscape. Posts are double grape-stakes, with crosspiece at bottom that supports rails laid alternately



To create pattern, use 1x8s alternately offset and slightly overlapped. For color contrast, fence is reddish brown, frame gray. Hardware for gate is attached to blocks. Note how fence follows slope

More Power for TOUGH JOBS!

Gravely does jobs other tractors won't . . . because the 5-HP Gravely has the *extra* power that makes tough jobs easy.

Proof? See the Gravely and Rotary Plow attachment making a perfect seedbed in one operation!

Let us show you the advantages of the Gravely's *extra* power . . . all-gear drive . . . power reverse . . . your choice of 23 tools. Push-button Starter optional.

EASY PAYMENT PLAN

Write for FREE Booklet "Power vs Drudgery"
GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 211 DUNBAR, W. VA.

GREEN THOUGHTS IN WHITE WINTER

Nearer than you think is the day you will want to get at your 1956 lawn. All the more reason why you should get the facts on (1) SUPERTURF Lawn Seed and its three-formula system, and (2) all the secrets of lawn building in the 40-page Superturf LAWN-O-GUIDE. Answers all questions, illustrated, thumb-indexed. Get it from your nearest dealer, or send 10¢ to Mock Seed Company, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

FREE WATER LILY CATALOG IN COLOR . . . WRITE NOW!

Includes complete information on Tricker's *GUARANTEED* Water Lilies. Also complete instructions on building, planting, and caring for pools. Send for FREE copy now to office nearest you (15 cents in Canada).

Wm. TRICKER, INC. 6235 Brookside Ave. Saddle River, N. J. or 6234 Rainbow Terrace, Independence, Mo.

Learn FLOWER ARRANGEMENT

EARN BIG MONEY full or spare time making professional corsages, sprays, wreaths, wedding, table and container arrangements from real flowers, dried and evergreen material, etc. Big demand year 'round. Earn while learning. Start at home and work into business of your own. We show you how. Hundreds of successful graduates. Unique Home Study Course. Write for FREE Booklet. Floral Division of
NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE Studio B-86
310 South Robertson Boulevard, Los Angeles 48

CHRYSANTHEMUMS
Write for a copy of our 1956 Catalog listing 600 varieties. New introductions and imports as well as Spiders, Exhibitions, Hardy Garden Varieties, Cascades, etc., colorfully illustrated.
SUNNYSLOPE GARDENS
8648 Huntington Drive San Gabriel, California

OLDS' FREE SEED CATALOG
HAS THE NEWEST AND BEST ITEMS

DWARF SWEET PEA
Little Sweetheart
Grows only 10" tall; forms a perfectly rounded upright bush. Blooms early, for long period. Mixture has wide range of colors: white, salmon, rose, scarlet, crimson, blue, maroon. Pkt. postpaid 35c — 2 pkts. 65c

RUSTPROOF SNAPDRAGON GARDEN
Beautiful tall spikes of rust-resistant snapdragons. One full-size packet of each of the following colors: rose, white, pink, crimson, yellow, cherry. All six packets postpaid 25¢

Grow plants with ease — use
TOM THUMB FLATS
and VITA-PLANT BANDS.
Nourish new plants, prevent root shock when transplanting. Gain 1 to 3 weeks' growing time. Complete instructions for starting plants. Flat and 12 bands, 30¢; four for $1; ten for $2 — postpaid.
The above are just a few of the hundreds of flowers, vegetables, roses, and fruits featured in Olds' colorful 69th-year 84-page catalog.
Send for your FREE COPY NOW!
L. L. OLDS SEED CO., Dept. 3, Madison 1, Wis.

NEW HYBRID ELM
IMMUNE TO DUTCH ELM DISEASES
Fast growing. The most important new offering in years. Fully described along with many unusual trees, shrubs, fruits and bargain offers in Hanley's big 1956 catalog of guaranteed nursery stock. Send for your FREE copy today.
HANLEY'S NURSERY, Box 25, Carbondale, Illinois

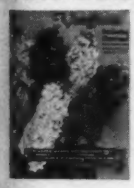
Free! To Gardeners . . . This Big New 1956 Nursery BOOK

HUNDREDS OF SPECIAL OFFERS
Send for this greatest of all Spring Hill catalogs. Helpful hints, early order discounts. 52 colorful pages.
Roses, shrubs, fruit and shade trees, bulbs, flowers. All guaranteed. Our 107th Year.
SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Dept. B-32, Tipp City, Ohio

BEGONIAS
2 BULBS 25¢
Beautiful indoor-outdoor
Camellia Flowered Plants
Lowest price offered. Tuberous type, double blossoms, mixed colors. Easily grown in pots or beds. Top size bulbs. Supply limited. Order today, postpaid. Or C.O.D. for $1.00 or more plus charges.
5 FOR 50c
12 FOR $1.00
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 318, Rockford, ILL.

Bearing-Age
APPLE & PEAR TREES
Bear In One Year
Why wait! Buy 5 yr. old trees—eat fresh fruit next year. FREE nursery catalog. Write.
Ackerman Nursery, 171 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

This beautiful catalog
answers all your questions



• Describes over 3000 flowers, hundreds of luxury vegetables, modern garden tools, chemicals, implements
• 250 flowers shown in full color
• Only catalog of its kind still published can be YOURS—absolutely FREE

Nowhere can you find a garden catalog so complete as Vaughan's *Gardening Illustrated*, published since 1876. This beautiful 96-page book lists the finest flowers, plants and vegetables available—the exciting new varieties and hard-to-find old favorites. It tells home gardeners how to grow them successfully, describes and prices the chemicals, implements and pesticides necessary for good gardening.
Since 1876 Vaughan's has supplied florists and professional growers all over the country with the highest quality bulbs, seeds and plants. For 70 years Vaughan's *Gardening Illustrated* has been a complete, authoritative handbook for amateur gardeners. You could not buy so complete and beautiful a book on gardening, but a post card will bring it to you FREE.
SPECIAL — Giant Cactus-flowered Hybrid Zinnias Mixed
Flowers 5 in. or more on bushy 3-ft. plants have quilled or curled petals arranged like Cactus Dahlias. Soft, vivid colors include reds, pinks, orange, yellow and blends. Rapidly becoming most popular zinnia strain. Pkt. (25¢ value) with catalog. 10¢.
VAUGHAN'S SEED STORE
Dept. 22 — 610 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill. 40 Barclay Street, New York 7, N. Y.
☐ Please send *Gardening Illustrated* FREE.
☐ Enclosed is 10¢ for pkt. Giant Cactus Zinnias.
Name _____
Address _____

Your pet and mine

Begins on page 180

Our parakeet spits up its seed several times a day. He is peppy and seems healthy otherwise. Do you think he is sick?

Regurgitation of food by the parakeet is not abnormal. This regurgitation is the method by which the parakeet feeds its young. Since this is instinctive, it is not unusual for them to do this, even though they do not have young. Since the male is also capable of feeding the young, he will regurgitate as well as the female.

My daughter wants a parakeet for her birthday. We hesitate to buy one for fear that she may contract some disease from the bird.

The disease that you fear is parrot fever, or psittacosis. It is true that this disease has been found in the United States in isolated areas, mostly in imported birds. But if you purchase a bird from a private family or from a pet shop that deals in domestic birds, there will be little danger of exposing your family to psittacosis.

I have a 12-year-old fox terrier that for the last year has been coughing. She hasn't lost weight, and seems well otherwise. I have treated her with cough medicines, but they do not help.

Chronic coughs are often seen in older dogs. The cough is thought to be the result of chronic bronchitis that may be complicated by retarded circulation. The cough in itself is usually not dangerous, but is most difficult to control.

We have both a canary and a parakeet. The canary is molting and will not sing. The parakeet is likewise molting and has lost much of his pep. This molting has continued for several months. Can you suggest something to restore their feathers?

Dr. Patricia O'Connor, veterinarian for the Staten Island Zoo lists six causes for molting of caged birds. They are:

1. Too high a temperature in the home.
2. Exposure to direct sunlight.
3. Secondary to any generalized infection.
4. Endocrine disorders.
5. Nutritional deficiencies.
6. Skin parasites.

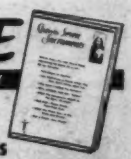
Probably the most frequent of the causes is extreme high room temperatures. If the birds are kept at a temperature not exceeding 78 degrees and fed an adequate diet, the plumage will return. We have had exceptional luck with baby-chick starter food as a diet for caged birds. It is finely ground, easily digested, highly nutritious, contains a variety of vitamins, and is palatable for caged birds.

▶ Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Dr. Wayne H. Riser, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

CONFESSION? — Ask The Man Who Goes There!

Catholics go to Confession to a priest for one reason only: to obtain divine forgiveness for their sins.
But why, you ask, go to a priest? Why not confess our sins directly to God?
Ask the man who goes to Confession and here's what he will tell you: Sin is an offense against God; it must be forgiven by God. It is God, not man, who determines how forgiveness must be obtained. Christ plainly pointed this out when He empowered His Apostles and their successors to forgive sins or to refuse forgiveness.
"Whose sins you shall forgive," Christ said, "they are forgiven them; whose sins you shall retain, they are retained" (John 20:22, 23). Thus Christ authorized the Apostles, and their successors, to pardon or to deny pardon as they judge the sinner worthy or unworthy. To do this they had to know what they were forgiving . . . the secret dispositions of the sinner . . . his sorrow and willingness to repair the wrong done to his neighbor by his sins. Who could make this known but the sinner himself—and what is this but Confession?
But Confession—the Sacrament of Penance—is only one of the seven Sacraments Christ left in His Church. Yes, seven—no more and no less! Christ's religion is not merely a message to be accepted, but a life to be lived—from the cradle to the grave. Christ's seven Sacraments are the answer to man's seven basic needs.
Man is born, but he needs to be reborn a Christian in the Sacrament of Baptism. He is nourished, but he needs Christian nourishment in Holy Communion, the Sacrament of the Eucharist. He grows, but he needs to grow and be strengthened in Christian life by the Sacrament of Confirmation. He is cured of disease, but he needs a remedy for sin, so destructive of Christian life, and this he finds in the Sacrament of Penance.
Man lives in society which needs officials to promote the common good—and for his life in the Church, he finds officials provided by the Sacrament of Orders. He perpetuates the human race in marriage, which Christ made the Sacrament of Matrimony. And at death, he needs consolation and strength for the last dread hour which he finds in the Last Anointing—the Sacrament of Extreme Unction.
Would you like to know more about each of the seven Sacraments? How they can help you to meet the seven basic needs of your life? Then write today for Free Pamphlet No. BG-5. It will be sent in a plain wrapper—and nobody will call on you.

FREE
MAIL COUPON TODAY



SUPREME COUNCIL
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS
RELIGIOUS INFORMATION BUREAU
4422 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.
Please send me your Free Pamphlet entitled "Christ's Seven Sacraments" BG-5
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

SUPREME COUNCIL
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS
RELIGIOUS INFORMATION BUREAU
4422 LINDELL BLVD. ST. LOUIS 8, MISSOURI

Don't miss an issue. Renew your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription at least two months before it's due to expire.

TREES-SHRUBS
RAISE THEM FROM SEED
$$$$ for you in Christmas Trees, ornamentals, timber and others. Seeds normally produce seedlings in a few days or weeks. Transplant from garden or seed bed when conditions of soil and weather most favorable. For Price List and FREE Planting Guide Write to
WOODLOT SEED CO., NORWAY 1, MICH.

As essential to the do-it-yourselfer as hammer and saw . . . *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDYMAN'S BOOK.

Springfield TILLER
Big 3 h.p. Springtil model. Tines guaranteed for life. Non-winding. 7½" to 21½" tilling widths. Converts to roller, furrower, aerator.

SEND FOR 1956 CATALOG
Quick Mfg. Inc., 3240 E. Main St., Springfield, Ohio

Prepare to see your thumb turn green this spring

. . . planning ahead will do it!

JUST around the next snowstorm, lies Spring. Once again your chance is coming . . . to make *this* year's lawn lush and verdant, *this* year's blooms lovelier than ever.

If you will start *now* studying *Better Homes & Gardens* GARDEN BOOK, your thumb will be green by the time you start work in the garden. How? Why? Simply because this book, above all others, helps you to *plan ahead!*

And that's all it takes to possess a green thumb. Just knowing in advance what to do each month, each week! That's how the best gardeners in your neighborhood get results . . . avoiding expensive, disappointing mistakes.

For the one garden book that helps you *plan* your garden . . . come Spring or any season . . . inquire wherever books are sold, including good hardware stores and seed stores. *Better Homes & Gardens* GARDEN BOOK is priced $3.95, (Canada, $4.50). Your money back if your thumb doesn't turn green! To order postpaid, remit to Better Homes & Gardens, 6102 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

NEW The *Cyclone* **BROADCAST LAWN SPREADER**

Revolutionary design completely new for seeding, fertilizing and application of dry weed controls. Broadcasts to a feathered edge for more uniform dressing. Saves time and materials. Heavy duty construction.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILS

The CYCLONE SEEDER COMPANY, INC., Urbana 25, Ind.

Merry Tiller-Tractor

All-purpose garden, farm tool. Does all tilling, tractor jobs. Models and horsepower priced for every pocketbook. Complete range of tools, attachments—40 in all! Includes rotary and sickle mowers, sprayer, snow plow, bulldozer, burden carrier, all tractor tools. See it in action! Beats bulkier, single-purpose machines. *Insist on the original.* In Canada, too.

Patented Also Pats. Pend.

Get Free Folder!

MERRY TILLER, 812 Skinner Building, P. O. Box 1835, Seattle 11, Washington

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

PORTER PRUNERS MAKE ALL YOUR PRUNING JOBS EASIER!

We designed Porter Pruners with YOU in mind — to make it easier and quicker for you to prune. We engineered these tools for perfect balance to relieve strain — we added plastic comfort grips to eliminate sore hands — a thumb lock to avoid pinches — all this PLUS Porter Quality throughout.

PORTER 8A DuraCut
Modern design in an Anvil Type Pruner. Has plastic comfort grips and positive thumb lock. Cuts better — stays sharp longer. $2.95

PORTER 8S DuraShear
Two sharp blades for smooth clean cuts that heal quickly. Has plastic comfort grips and positive thumb lock. $4.00

PORTER 13S In-B-Tween
Two-hand power for all your round-the-house pruning, plus light-weight ease of operation. $4.95

At your local hardware or nursery store

H. K. PORTER, INC. Somerville, Mass.

TRU-PERIMETER HOT WATER

The leading forced hot water baseboard heating. For new homes or old. Folder on request to Dept. BH-2, Warren Webster & Company, Camden 5, N. J.

Webster BASEBOARD HEATING

HEAD LETTUCE *will head in any climate*

GREAT LAKES-ICEBERG TYPE
ALL AMERICA WINNER, TRY IT

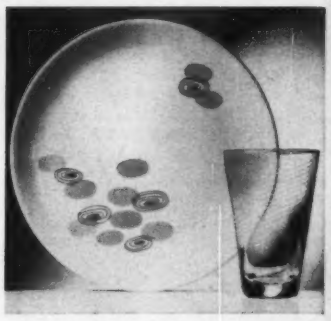
Resistant to heat and sun. Medium size. Solid crisp heads. Send postal for big packet and New Seed & Nursery Catalog. **FREE**

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 319, Rockford, Ill.

Blend your tableware

Smartly modern, this ensemble features gay Rhythm pattern earthenware in pink, blue, and black motif, just right with lovely swirling Gulf Stream pattern tumbler and Christiana stainless-steel flatware.

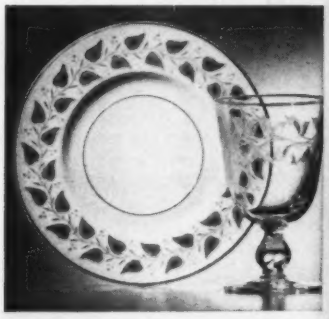
An added advantage is that it's an inexpensive but stunning trio.



Leaf design is always popular; attractive with traditional furnishings.

The china plate displays the lovely Coventry pattern. The crystal is Laurel Classic design.

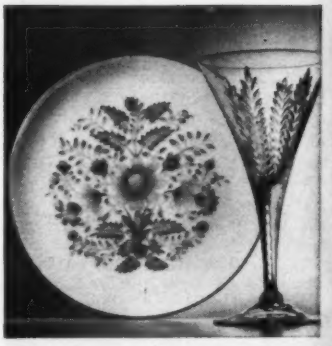
Both china and crystal blend handsomely with the Primrose silverware.



Brilliance of design keynotes this elaborate, contemporary trio.

The slender Lexington goblet is cone-shaped and stunning with the rich Cascade pattern of the coupe-shaped plate.

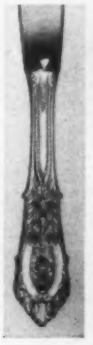
Southwind silver pattern repeats the lines of the china and crystal.



A rose garden inspired each of these pieces.

In their design motif, they suggest the charm you associate with traditional and Eighteenth Century furnishings.

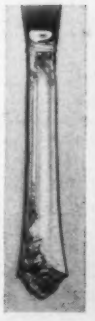
China pattern is Mayfair, glassware is Rose, and the decorative silver pattern is Rose Point.

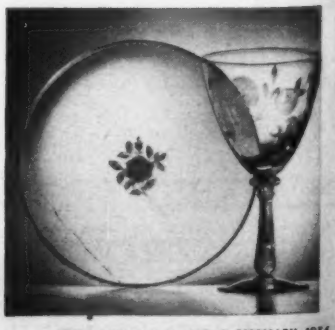


Exquisitely cut crystal goblet has pretty counterparts in the fine china and silver.

Size and flare of goblet are in perfect proportion to coupe-shaped plate.

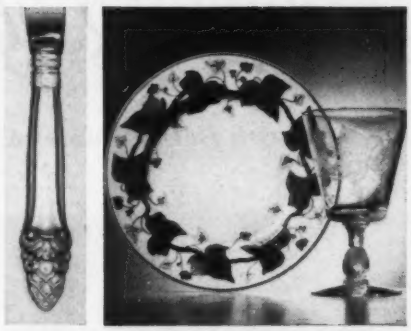
A rose design is used on each: Roselyn china, Rose crystal, and Damask Rose silver.





for elegance

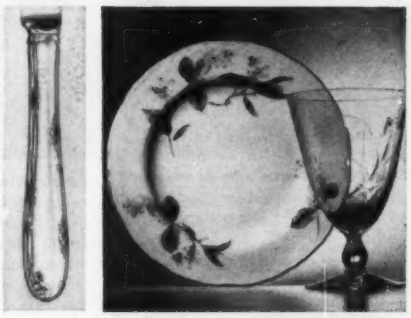
Begins on page 152



Twining ivy has a timeless appeal. The original design for the dinnerware was made for dishes used by Emperor Napoleon.

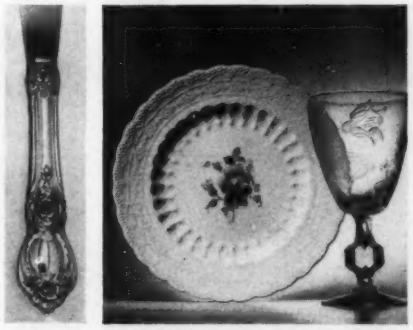
The dinnerware pattern is called Napoleon Ivy. Waterford-shaped goblet repeats ivy motif.

Sovereign pattern silver lends stateliness.



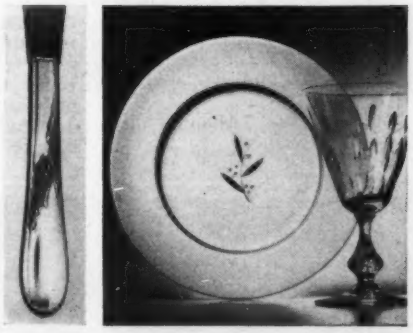
Low-stemmed Lily of the Valley goblet dramatizes the flowing lines of the Orange Blossom china.

Add the Madeira silver pattern, and you'll have a charming ensemble for a provincial table setting.



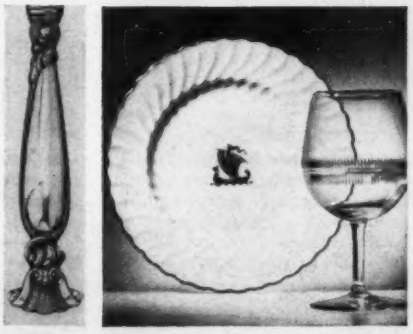
Billingsley Rose dinnerware is complemented by the beautifully cut rose crystal. Both are right for traditional settings.

A dainty rose motif is also seen in the attractive Stanton Hall silver.



A classic simplicity is the beauty of this Westwood china pattern and Willow crystal.

The harmonizing lines and design are found in Silver Wheat sterling pattern. All are perfect for contemporary furnishings.



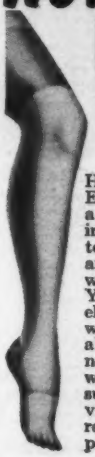
Sea motifs are seen in both china and silver.

Viking china pattern has an ancient ship on a shell-edged plate. Pattern looks striking with Romance of the Sea sterling.

The crystal has lines that blend perfectly with this nautical pair.

Now! Save $4 to $6 a pair on

NYLON ELASTIC HOSE



Special Sale of Very Slightly Imperfect Factory Seconds at Terrific Reductions

ONLY $1.98 EACH

Here are fine quality Nylon Elastic Hose normally sold under a famous brand name. Slight imperfections make it impossible to classify them top grade. They are yours at a terrific discount, with a money back guarantee. You'll be delighted with these elastic nylons made of Lastex with two-way stretch. Fashionably seamless and of color-fast neutral shade, they are ideal to wear under sheerest hose. If you suffer from tired, aching legs, or varicose veins, here is wonderful relief for you. Sold singly or in pairs. Send for yours today!

Health Aid Co., Dept. 7126
P. O. Box 1035, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

Please send me _____ pair Nylon Elastic Hose. I'll pay the postman $3.95 a pair, $1.98 a ½ pair, plus postage. (If cash accompanies order, we pay postage.) If I'm not satisfied after examination, I'll return hose in 7 days for refund of purchase price.

My calf measurement is _____ inches, and measurement from bend in back of knee to bottom of my heel is _____ inches.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

SPLITTING NAILS?

FROM THIS

TO THIS

KNOX DRINK FORMULA IN PACKAGE

At last, new help for ugly, splitting, breaking fingernails. Important medical research shows 7 out of 10 women brought their nails back to normal by *drinking Knox Unflavored Gelatine* in juice, bouillon or water once a day for about 3 months. FREE BULLETIN —address Knox Gelatine Co., Box BE-15, Johnstown, N. Y.

BELLS of IRELAND

Makes flower arrangements of exquisite grace and beauty

Annual with graceful 2-ft. stems smothered by rows of 2-inch yellow-green, veined bells with dainty white flowers inside. Spikes last for 3 weeks in water or may be dried. Catalog describes flowers, vegetables, ornamentals.

Write for full-color Catalog!

FARMER SEED & NURSERY
22 E. 15th, FARIBAULT, MINNESOTA

STIM-U-PLANT

SPECIAL

25¢ (coin)

- ✓ 15c size African Violet Food
- ✓ 25c size Ivy-Philodendron Food
- ✓ plus "Care and Growing" booklet

40c value for just 25c

Available only from **STIM-U-PLANT LABORATORIES** Dept. BH, Columbus 16 Ohio

AMAZING MULTIFLORA ROSE AS LOW AS

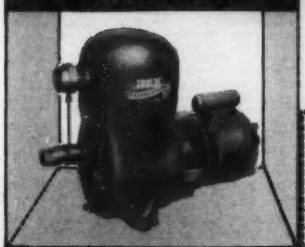
LIVING FENCES 5¢ per ft.

Beautify your home with dense rose hedges. At low cost —as little as 5c a foot. Write today for FREE Catalog. **WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 483, BRIDGMAN, MICH.**

Become a LANDSCAPE SPECIALIST

Increase your earning power. Easy, authoritative home-study method. Modern landscape and garden design, horticulture, drafting. Successful graduates. 40th yr. Catalog. **American Landscape School,** Dept. 528, 4500 Franklin Ave., Des Moines 16, Iowa

Get "CITY WATER SERVICE"



You'll save with this NO-TANK PUMP!

wherever you buy . . . or build!

Enjoy complete "running water" convenience beyond city water mains—and SAVE on costs, too—with this amazing Goulds Balanced-Flow Jet. It's the *only* pump that needs no tank—produces an instant flow of really fresh water . . . adjusts itself to deliver the exact flow you want at one or more taps at the same time, within capacity. Small, quiet and compact—yet outperforms many larger, costlier water systems! Easy to install anywhere—you save on tank, fittings, installation time . . . See all the Goulds Pumps at your dealer's—or MAIL THIS COUPON . . .

GOULDS pumps, inc.
Dept. B-256, Seneca Falls, New York

Enclosed is 10¢. Please send 20-page pump booklet, also distributor's name.

Name .....

Address .....

YOU GET MORE WITH GOULDS

THIS EXQUISITE PAIR OF CRYSTAL
BUD VASES
FROM AUSTRIA
(worth $4 to $6)
yours for only **50¢**

Send only 50¢ for this lovely pair of genuine hand-blown Bud Vases from Salzburg, Austria (stand 7" high) with one-month membership in Around-the-World Shoppers Club! When they arrive you will understand what it means to receive distinctive gifts from Paris, Egypt, Siam . . . the world over! Upon acceptance of your one-month membership, we will reserve a *regular* membership in your name; if you accept it, you will receive the Club's monthly selection of foreign merchandise direct from the countries of origin for only $2.00 per gift postpaid and duty-free—and you may cancel after receiving your Bud Vases or at any future time. Coupon below and 50¢ in coin *must* be sent for Vases. *Only one pair to a family.*

Around-the-World Shoppers Club
Dept. 212-W, 71 Concord St., Newark 5, N. J.
Enclosed find 50¢ for which please send me the pair of Austrian Bud Vases. Also reserve membership in Around-the-World Shoppers Club, which I can cancel at any time.
Name.....
Address.....
City, Zone, State.....
Can.: Write to 77 Vitre St. W., Montreal 1, Que.

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Color Films
KODACHROME • ANSCOCHROME
EKTACHROME • ANSCO COLOR
4 x 5 50c | 5 x 7 $1 | 8 x 10 $2
FILM PROCESSED ANSCO EKTACHROME $1
Send for complete price list.
Fast service—high quality
Satisfaction or money back
25¢ 2¼ x 3¼
Minimum order $1 No C.O.D.'s please
Authorized Ansco Color Laboratories
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
1180-B BONIFANT ST., SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND

KNITTING YARNS
All wool also nylon and wool blends in all the colors of the rainbow. Send 10c for large sample folder.
THOMAS HODGSON & SONS INC.
DEPT. W. CONCORD, N. H.

New Cape Made From Old Fur Coat $22.95
Now have that out-of-style, even old discarded fur coat remodeled into a lovely new fur cape with new lining, interlining, monogram, fur cleaned, glazed, all only $22.95. Write for Morton's new brochure of exciting 20th Anniversary values, showing 25 new styles at $22.95, many including fur hat, muff or fur tote-bag. Or order from styles shown. Just mail us old coat, state dress size and height. Pay when completed new style arrives. Morton's work praised by editors of HARPER'S BAZAAR, GLAMOUR, MADEMOISELLE, and many others. Act now!
MORTON'S, Dept. 14-B 312 Seventh Street, N.W. Washington 4, D. C.

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

Factory prices and discounts to churches, schools, clubs, etc. Write for Catalog of Tables, Chairs, Trucks.
Kitchen committees, social and recreational groups, you will be interested in this modern Folding Banquet Table. America's greatest line.
Monroe Co., 34 Church St., Colfax, Iowa

If Your Child Is A Poor Reader
See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. New home-tutoring course *drills* your child in phonics with records and cards. Easy to use. University tests and parents' reports show children gain up to *full year's grade in 6 weeks!* Write for free illustrated folder and low price.
Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. T-7, Wilmette, Ill.

MAKE MONEY WRITING
. . short paragraphs!
You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now making money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Lots of small checks in a hurry bring cash that adds up quickly. No tedious study. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. BENSON BARRETT, 1751 Morse Ave., Dept.59-O, Chicago 26, Ill.

Mrs. Arthur H. Robinson
1035 Thurnal Avenue
Rochester, New York

1000 NAME AND ADDRESS LABELS $1
Your name and address (choice of 3 lines) on 1000 fine quality gummed labels, WITH PLASTIC BOX, only $1 postpaid. Any six orders for $5. THIS IS A SPECIAL OFFER. Use on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Satisfaction guaranteed.* Handy Labels, 203 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, Calif.

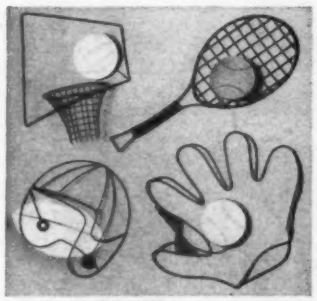
New Giant DAHLIAS
NEVER BEFORE OFFERED
2 BULBS for 25¢ POSTPAID
ONE BULB EACH
RED CHIEF, LAVENDER BLUE
Grows 12" to 15" flowers on strong, sturdy stems. Separately labelled, Culture included. Send 25c for 2, 50c for 4, $1.00 for 8 and Seed & Nursery Catalog.
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 313, Rockford, Ill.

HOME BAKERS—Attention!
We sell the unusual cookware you have longed for; all the equipment for preparing exquisite foods. ALSO, all cake decorating supplies and instruction books. Have a hobby or profitable business at home and let us supply your needs. *Write for free catalog.*
Maid of Scandinavia, Dept. M, 3245 Raleigh Ave., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS
Burns damp, green, dry refuse outdoors safely. Ends fire hazards and nuisance of blowing burning paper, ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns to fine ash. Tilt hood—load—ignite paper—close—forget. Sturdily made of *rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel.* Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by Fire Depts. Model A—21½" sq. x 29" high—2 bu. cap.—$13.95 postpaid. Model B—24" sq. x 34"—over 3 bu. cap.—$17.95 ppd. Money back guarantee. Deluxe and stainless steel models to $65.00 also available.
ALSTO CO. Dept. BH-2, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Shopping by Mail

with Better Homes & Gardens

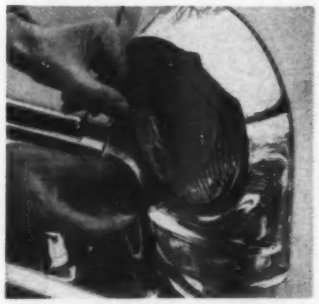


Ideal for a boy's bedroom wall, sports wires are black with color accents. Basketball measures 9x12 inches; football, 10x10; baseball, 13x15; and tennis, 7x19 inches; $2.75 each, $10.95 for the set, ppd.

Iron Art, Inc., 2509 7th Ave. S., Birmingham, Ala.

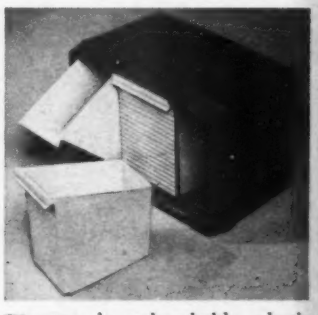
Grandma's favorite bits of wisdom are all here, hand-painted in "petti point" on white china coasters. Each is 4½ inches in diameter, stacks neatly in a stand. Just $2.95 for set of 9, ppd.

Lee Wynne, 5446 Diamond St., Philadelphia 31, Pa.



"Contact lenses" for your headlights lighten foggy driving conditions by utilizing full candlepower. They fit all types of sealed beam headlights, are amber-colored. Set is 98c, ppd.

Spencer Gifts, Atlantic City, N.J.



Binette is unbreakable plastic that won't chip, peel, or crack. It's seamless, too—easy to clean. Use it for flour, sugar, coffee. Red or yellow with white; charcoal and pink; all white, at $6.95, ppd.

Dorothy Damar, 711 Damar Bldg., Newark 5, N. J.

Step end table has a maple sugarin' firkin at one end, for storage. Table measures 21 inches high, 22 inches long, 15 inches wide, in Salem antique finish at $13.95, ppd. (plus $1 west of Mississippi).

Puddin' Holler, Dept. BH, East Swanzey, N. H.

Gal with that winsome look makes the prettiest pincushion ever. She's a real lady—from her crisp yellow topknot and tiny pearl necklace to her pink-and-white checked skirt; $3.50, ppd.

Penthouse Galleries, 15 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

Take a tour of the nation's most exciting and unusual shops. Here are the items they have selected to bring you enjoyment this month

In the Early American home, even the tiniest detail can add fresh charm. Here's a wall bottle opener that ties in with the surroundings. It's 11 inches long, in mellow pine, maple, or birch at $4.95, ppd.

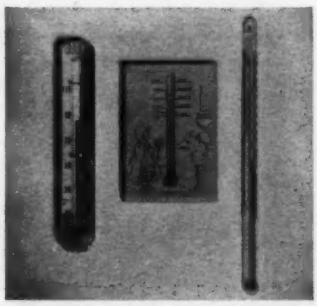
John Harscher, 7600 West 67th St., Merriam, Kans.

The language of love. For a subdeb's dorm, a plump dictionary design makes an inspired scatter pillow. It speaks of sentiment in many languages, makes vocabulary building fun. $3.50, ppd.

Art Anson, 1901 S. 12th St., Allentown, Pa.

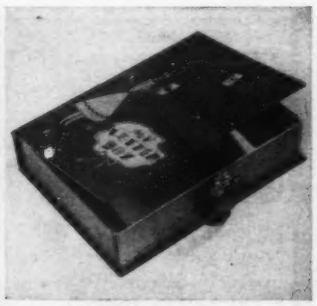
Neither rain nor sleet nor dark of night can keep this postman from delivering a valentine. Let him conquer yours, too. The cute "Hummel" figure stands 4½ inches tall, is $8.50 ppd.

Stern Bros., 41 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.



The forecast's fair and bright for Baby's sleeping, bathing, and feeding comfort. Thermometer trio consists of nursery, bath, and milk-testing thermometers, in pink and blue. $2.50, ppd.

Bodine's, 501 E. Preston St., Baltimore 2, Md.



Your femme fatale in saddle shoes may want to keep her love letters under lock and key. Here's a decorated box, with a cute teen-age illustration, that's designed for just that purpose. It's $2, ppd.

Here's How, Dept. B, 27 E. 22nd St., New York, N.Y.

Just like the automat! Dog dish opens mechanically, at the exact time for which you set the dial. Prepare the food ahead if you're going away. Rest assured Rover won't go hungry; $17.50, ppd.

Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York 22, N.Y.

BY MAIL
EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS
Authentic, Hard-to-Find Replicas Fully Described

Old Guilford Forge
27 BROAD ST. GUILFORD CONN.

BUILD YOUR OWN HOME with PROVED HOME PLANS

Send for Big Illustrated Plan Books fully detailed.
Over 100 Plans—Ideas per Book
$1.00
Detailed Blueprints at Low Cost
1. FAMILY ROOM HOMES —100 custom plans.
2. SELECTED HOMES —115 favorite designs.
3. NEW TRENDS in HOME PLANS —154 frame, brick plans.
4. BLOCK MASONRY HOMES —180 economical beauties.
Save! Choice of any 3 books $2.
HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio B, 2484 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Ore.

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Q. Williams
PROUD OF YOUR DOOR?
Let us beautify and identify your doorbell or door with this impressive solid brass engraved nameplate. 2¾ in. long. Your name smartly engraved in script. Money back if not delighted. Solid brass screws included. Full price $1.00. Sorry, no COD's. Mail to: DEPT. A.
Elgin Engraving Co., 439 S. State, Elgin, Illinois

YOUR NAME & ADDRESS POCKET SIZE PRINTER
Prints up to 3 LINES ⅝" x 2⅜" area
ONLY $1
READY FOR USE INSTANTLY!
Just Stamp It!
Saves Time, Money!
Ideal for stationery, photos, checks, books, clothing, etc. Handsome black polished plastic ALL-IN-ONE kit with automatic inker. Compact for pocket or purse. A personalized gift. Write for FREE CATALOG.
FREE 4-COLOR PENCIL with each order for $2 or more.
• Order NOW • Money back guarantee •
Send check, cash or money-order with name and address to
ATLAS GIFTS, New Hyde Park 21, New York

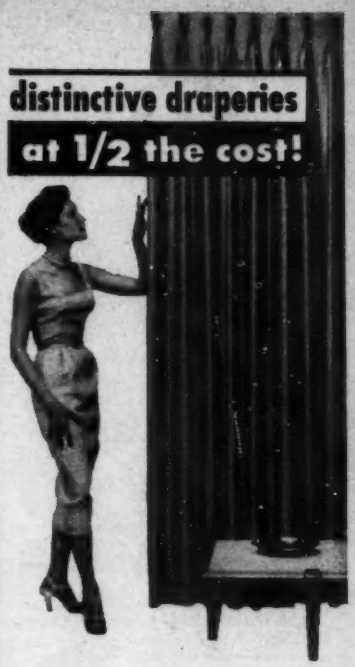
ENJOY a REAL OUTDOOR FIREPLACE!
Send for FREE PLANS
You can't beat a lasting brick or stone Fireplace as a center for outdoor parties. Amazingly easy to build with Hancock units and illustrated step-by-step plans.
HANCOCK IRON WORKS
52 W. PIKE ST. BOX 13 — 216 • PONTIAC, MICH

FOLDING DRYER
Kitchen-Bathroom. 15 ft. smooth, non-rusting drying bars. Extends 24 in. folds to 3 in. Neutral ivory. $3.95 ea. postpaid in USA; Canada add 50c. No C.O.D.'s. Dept. B-2.
ARTMOORE CO., 1255 No. Sixth St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

24 KARAT
Yellow gold plate set.
Choice rose, emerald, sapphire, aqua prong-set stones.
Pin-necklace and Earring set Ppd. $6.95
With Bracelet $8.95
Money back guarantee
O'REEFE ENTERPRISES
B323 Greenville, N. Y.

MAKE & SELL HATS and CLOTHES
Our wholesale price 32 page catalog includes EVERYTHING USED IN MILLINERY—and ready to wear. Send 25c for catalog illustrating thousands of items AND YOU'RE IN BUSINESS. 25c refunded on first order of $2.00 or more. Est. 1930. LOUIE MILLER SUPPLIES
Millinery, suit, dress and coat supplies
65 E. Randolph St., Dept. BF2, Chicago 1, Ill.

distinctive draperies at 1/2 the cost!



You save real money by ordering custom-made draperies direct from Toni Moran Studio. You can choose from a distinguished collection of decorator fabrics—and a wide selection of exquisite colors. Toni Moran draperies are custom-made to your window specifications, yet cost less than you'd expect to pay for ready-mades. If you prefer to make your own draperies, you can purchase any fabric listed below for just $1 a yard. Either way you save money—and get a distinctive custom-decorated look.

7 smart fabrics $1 a yard!

Silk-Nub: a sturdy, sophisticated fabric with 100% silk noil texture.
Fiesta: an unusual two-toned material with a gay contemporary air.
Antique Satin: a richly textured fabric with a hand-loomed look.
Faille: a soft, dignified material for traditional or modern homes.
Mandarin: a luxurious cross-dyed fabric with strong textural effect.
Airspun: A shimmering Fortisan ninon voile with gold Lurex stripes.
Sunsheen Bouclé: an airy Chromespun fabric with gold Lurex stripes.

SEND FOR COMPLETE SET OF 68 COLOR SWATCHES

Selecting the right drapery fabric and color is easy the *Toni Moran* way. Just enclose 25 cents in coin with coupon below. We send you a complete set of 68 fabric swatches, together with easy-to-understand directions for ordering both yardage and custom-made draperies.

REPLACEMENT OR A REFUND OF MONEY Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Toni Moran STUDIO Dept. B-62
Box 230, So. Pasadena, California
I enclose 25c in coin. Please send a full set of color swatches and complete information on *Toni Moran* custom-made draperies and fabrics.

NAME—PLEASE PRINT
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

IF THIS IS "YOUR DISH OF TEA"

Empress Chinchilla Opera Cloak

You're the Ming Tea Type!

MING TEAS are truly the *treasure* teas of the world! Choose from 30 different blends, all of them marvelous—ranging from hauntingly flowery MING CHA TEA to virile, smokey-rich MING LAPSANG SOUCHONG . . . including all the blends that please *extra* discriminating tastes.

Look for the MING label at fine food shops or write direct to

The MING TEA CO.

(DIVISION OF HEUBLEIN, INC.)
TEABERRYPORT, HARTFORD 1, CONN.

Make DRAPES like Professionals

ITASCA'S "HOW TO MAKE THEM YOURSELF" BOOK!

Now, for only 25c, get a book that shows and tells how to make drapes, slipcovers and bedspreads—like a professional! Beginners have no trouble. Over 50 illustrations, worlds of new ideas. Step by step directions for making picture window draw drapes, cottage curtains, valances, criscross curtains. Also easy instructions for slipcovers, lampshades, cushions and specialties.

SPECIAL OFFER only 25c

"How to Make Them Yourself" Book plus 20 **ACTUAL SAMPLES** of beautiful Itasca fabrics, only 25c. Save with Itasca—those rough-textured, colorful, washable **originals**—available only from Itasca, by mail. Prices $1.19 to $1.98 yd., widths up to 60 in.

Itasca Weavers Guild
Dept. M-31, Itasca, Texas

Please send me the following:

☐ "How to Make" Drapery Book and Bonus Fabric Samples—I enclose 25c

☐ 62-page Book "1,001 Decorating Ideas", illus. in full color—I enclose 25c

AMOUNT ENCLOSED is . . . . . .

. . . . . .
(Print name in pencil)

. . . . . .
(Print address in pencil)

. . . . . .
City State

READYBUILT Fireplaces

Shipped Complete Anywhere — Ready to be Installed.

Large selection attractive models in cast brick, stone, wood. Use with electric, gas logs. Ideal for auxiliary heat. Install yourself. Lasts a lifetime. Prices from $69.50. Send for catalog - -Dept. BHG

Readybuilt Co., Baltimore 21, Md.

COMPLETE KIT To Make Afghan . . . $9.98
50c Extra for Shipping and Handling

STARTER KIT $1.00
20c Extra for Shipping and Handling

You'll enjoy the simple, single crochet and save about half the usual cost of making an afghan. Starter Kit contains: Eight skeins of 100% wool worsted yarn, Crochet Hook, instructions and details of our Easy-Pay-Club Plan. Complete Kit contains all the Wool Yarn, Hook and instructions for about a 43x60 in. afghan.

Color Combinations:
Browns-Yellows • Reds-Rose • Greens-Grey
Greens-Rust • Browns-Corals • Blues-Rose • Rainbow
Blues-Grey • Rose-Greys • Pastels-White • Greens
(100% satisfaction or your money back!) Order by Number 698

Frederick HERRSCHNER CO.
72 E. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

Exquisitely **FINE** 1/2 the usual COST OF CHINA **Bavarian CHINA**

NOW! Superb, *Imported* ROYAL CASTLE Bavarian China *from our own Bavarian factory at amazing savings.* Six distinctive, charming patterns. All *Open Stock*—identical *replacements* available for a lifetime. Amazingly serviceable, too. Its loveliness and beauty last indefinitely. You can order 5-pc. place settings whenever desired, starting at less than $5. Before long you'll own a 53-pc. or 93-pc. Dinnerset.

Send for COLORED PHOTOS and Detailed Descriptions

ROYAL CASTLE CHINA CORP., Box 183(HF), Madison Square Station, New York 10, N. Y.

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SIZES **10 to 16** WIDTHS **AAA to EEE**

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Low Cuts; Wing Tips; Hand-Sewn Moccasins; Cordovans; Dress Oxfords; Work Shoes; Sox; Slippers; Rubbers. Enjoy the finest in fit, comfort, style at amazingly low cost. Mail only. Write for FREE Style Book TODAY!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, INC., 719 Brockton, Mass.

Better Homes & Gardens blank pages for the New Cook Book, Garden Book, and Handyman's Book make it easy to add your own recipes, handyman and garden hints. Fifty sheets to a package, already punched, only 25c. Order from 7302 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

500 QUILT PATCHES ONLY $2.39
CUT TO SIZE — NO WASTE

Famous "Mickey" patches, many different beautiful prints **cut-to-size** ready to applique in popular FRIENDSHIP design quilt top. Finest quality 80 sq. percale, guaranteed fast color. Border, binding, pattern, instructions included. Send $2.39 today for this amazing bargain. POSTPAID—No C.O.D. orders PLEASE.

Vast Variety Colorful Prints

JOHN C. MICHAEL CO.
1717 FIRST AVE., SO., DEPT. 52
St. Petersburg 3, Florida

BRAIDED RUG SUPPLIES

EXTRA HEAVY, FINEST QUALITY **100% WOOL!**

All Wool Rug Material prepared for braiding, hooking, weaving. 14 colors. LOW FACTORY PRICES! Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for **FREE SAMPLES** and literature

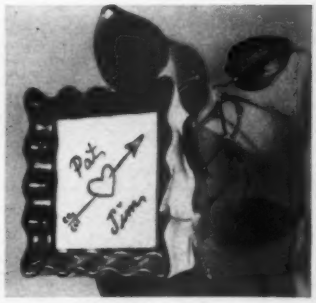
BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN COMPANY
Department BH256 • BLOOMFIELD, IND.

Shopping by Mail

with Better Homes & Gardens

Kitchen canisters take on new decorative life when you spruce them up with these labels in decal form. Set of 12 includes all edible titles you'll need, in shaded gold and black at $1.50, ppd.

Authentics, Dept. 208, Box 26, Cincinnati 7, Ohio.



Hearts and flowers—a winning pair for any valentine. "Sentimental planter" is traditional red and white, personalized with your two first names. Tuck in a posy for good measure, $1.95, ppd.

Stratton Snow, Box 1898BH, Delray Beach, Fla.

For that copper-bright kitchen of yours, a dispenser that doles out foil, wax paper, paper toweling. Its shining copper surface stays that way; it's lacquered for lifetime beauty, and is $6.50, ppd.

Merrill Ann Creations, 102 Warren St., New York 7, N.Y.

Leather pen-rest holds a trio of ballpoint pens, a powerful little magnifying glass. One pen writes blue, another green, another red. Pen-rest comes in blue, brown, red, or green. $4.50, ppd.

Dale Fifth Ave., 719 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

Do you need help with these problems? Home planning, building, decorating, furnishing, remodeling? You'll find friendly help, without cost, in the Home Planning Centers of stores listed on page 135.

Don't Let Insects Ruin Your HOUSE PLANTS!

ANTROL African Violet and House Plant Insect Bomb

Kills Parasites Quick!

Just press button! Kill Mealy Bugs, Mites, Aphids, exposed Thrips, White Flies, others. Made specifically for *indoor* use. Safe to use. At your garden supply dealer—or write "Bug-2", BOYLE-MIDWAY INC., Dept. BH, 22 E. 40th St., New York 16.

Only 89¢

KILL ANTS with ANTROL Bombs, Traps, Syrup

1,403 answers

to any meal problem. Better Homes & Gardens New Cook Book, with 1,403 recipes, 448 illustrations, full meal-planning guide. An indispensable book for all cooks. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50) at book and department stores; or order direct from 5502 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

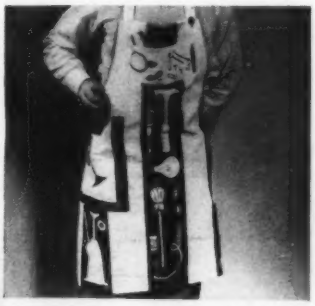
Take a tour of the nation's most exciting and unusual shops. Here are the items they have selected to bring you enjoyment this month

Bath brightener: each dainty glass article in this feminine bath set features a shower of gold polka dots on white. Stoppered bottles and jar are $3.95 each; atomizer, $3.45; glass, $1.95, ppd.

Closet Boutique, 2829 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Grandma will love this sterling key chain. It anchors a silver plaque, on which is engraved grandchild's name, birth date; $4.95 with one name. Additional listings (up to 12) $1 each, ppd.

Market Combers Box 3282, Station "F," Atlanta, Ga.



How about a Jack-of-all-trades apron, for a man who's handy around the house? This is simple and smart, in a black-and-white design that symbolizes the activities he'll undertake; $3.50, ppd.

Vermont Crossroads Store, Waterbury, Vt.

Nestle your blooms in this hammered brass and copper flowerpot, 3½ inches tall. Perforated lid serves as a spider for holding blossoms in place. Flowerpot is a Dutch import. $2.50 ppd.

Art Colony Industries, Inc., 9 University Place, New York 3, N.Y.

NEW MONARCH AUTOMOBILE SAFETY BELT!

SAFETY or SORROW? The MONARCH AUTO SAFETY BELT of super-strength nylon with aircraft type friction buckle prevents injury in car accidents. No danger of hitting dash, windshield, being thrown from car. Do It Yourself installation. Comes in decorator colors, maroon, green, gray, blue and black. Fully Guaranteed. Rush C.O.D. specifications Send Check or Money Order to Dept. G

Don't Gamble With Your Life Or The Lives Of Your Loved Ones . . .

$9.95

TRICO DISTRIBUTORS, Box 113, Bklyn 38, N. Y.

You'll enjoy the convenience of a Better Homes & Gardens *Subscription—and it will save you money.*

BEDSPREADS and DRAPES

Custom-Made

ANY LENGTH . . . ANY WIDTH . . . of chintz, taffeta, corduroy, Moonglow or Fortique at low cost. Send for measuring chart. Color samples are 10¢ per fabric

SEND 25¢ for CATALOG of 1000 ready-made and king size bedspread ensemble ITEMS and draperies.

Est. 1921 COLTEN'S 1349 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

Better Homes & Gardens New Cook Book . . . the complete cooking guide. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

SEND FOR Free Record

START SPEAKING FRENCH OR SPANISH ALMOST OVERNIGHT!

HERE'S the easiest way to learn FRENCH, SPANISH, Russian, German, Italian, Japanese or Brazilian. Listen to FREE 2-sided non-breakable record. Let your eyes follow words in FREE sample lesson. Almost at once you'll be chatting in a new language with a perfect accent! That's all you hear! No dull, tedious work. Just listen—imitate! It's that easy! Offer may end soon. Rush 25¢ to help cover cost of special packaging, shipping of free record lesson. State language you want. We'll also send free information on full Cortina course. No obligation. CORTINA ACADEMY, Dept. 2672, 136 W. 52nd St., New York 19.

Better Dealers Sell WARNER'S STATION WAGON COLLECTION with Custom-Mated Fabrics

Do It Yourself Wallpapers with Fabrics to Match

BUY IT AS YOU LIKE IT! Pasted and trimmed or unpasted and untrimmed.

The widest choice of unusual patterns and distinctive colorings ever offered in ONE budget-priced collection. Includes everything from the quaint to the abstract, from flowers to geometrics, textures to scenics. Even soffit borders 9" to 14" wide. Wallpaper from $2.40. Fabric from $1.50 a yard.

SEND 25c for samples of wallpapers shown in all colorways.

The WARNER Company

Dept. BG26
108 S. Desplaines St.

Lundstrom Bel-Air SECTIONAL BOOKCASE

new modern

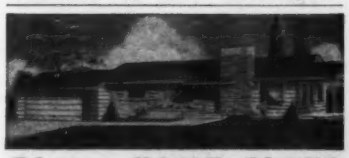
SAVE 40%—Buy Direct From Factory

You would pay 40% more for the Bel-Air in stores if you could find the same superb craftsmanship and styling. Famous Lundstrom sectionals, sold direct since 1899 and guaranteed to satisfy, save you the middleman's profit. Add sections as needed . . . all fit perfectly, match perfectly—provide variety of room arrangements. Many designs, woods, finishes, and sizes; with or without glass doors.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG B-206

Showing Complete Line, Factory Prices

C. J. Lundstrom Mfg. Co. • Little Falls, N. Y.



New HOME PLANS

Garlinghouse new plan books show hundreds of popular new plans from which to select your new home. All sizes and styles printed from actual photographs and colored drawings. Floor plan and accurate description included.

1. **Choice Selected Homes.** 82 designs, featuring 12 new split-level. Various sizes, 2 and 3 bedrooms. 32 in full color . . . . . 50¢
2. **Ranch & Suburban.** 125 plans most practical for town and country. Many in color . . 50¢
3. **Homes in Brick.** Many of these 115 beautiful tested designs are in full color $1.00

Complete working plans, specifications, lumber and mill lists available for every design at LOW COST. These plan sets are your best investment since you know in advance what you are getting, thus avoiding misunderstandings. Order your books today.

All 3 books $1.50. All books mailed postpaid.

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC. Box B-23 TOPEKA, KANSAS

Preserve YOUR BABY'S SHOES in China-Like Beauty

"Porcelynized" is the secret, exclusive work of our master artists. Exquisitely beautiful color-tonings (to order) and fine art decor, under shimmering deep glaze—twice baked. NOT a pearl lacquer coating. NO STORE — NO AGENT can take your order for our "crown jewel" of baby shoe preserving. Our direct clients are all over the world. Write for FREE illustrated folder.

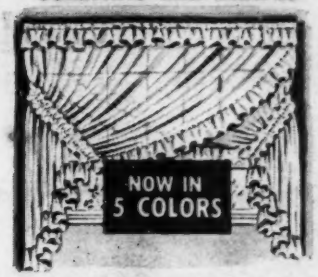
COMMENDED by the Parents' Magazine

BABY SHOE STUDIO

Dept. 27 Richmondville, N.Y.

FREE Catalog and Color Swatches

NO-IRON Fiberglas CURTAINS and DRAPES



SAVE $2 to $13 a pair!

What wonderful curtains and drapes amazing Fiberglas fabrics make! Never need ironing, stretching, starching! Wash, hang and drape them in 7 minutes! Guaranteed never to shrink, fade, stretch, sag! You get your choice of 46 sizes to fit any window, and colors to fit any decorating plan. Our huge buying power and direct-to-you selling policy saves you up to 37% per pair. Write for FREE Catalog and 24 actual Color Swatches.

RONNIE, Dept. 209JJ-10

Ronnie Bldg., Fairview, New Jersey

Iron Clothes Without Shine!

Take the shine off slacks and skirts. Eliminate shine from seams, pocket flaps, etc., on gabardine, serge, dull-surfaced silks, faille and nylon. And it's all done while you iron. This SHINE-PROOF IRON COVER fits on your steam iron. Handier than a press cloth—you can see your work as you iron. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* SHINE-PROOF COVER, 59c postage paid—two for $1. Order by mail from Sunset House, 860 Sunset Bldg., Hollywood 46, California.

1000 Printed Name & Address Labels $1

1000 Sparkling name & address labels, nicely printed with lovely Plastic box for just $1 postpaid! 5 orders or more at 75c per order! Money back guarantee. 300 LABELS—50c. (No Plastic Box). Free wholesale selling plan!

TOWER PRESS, INC.
Box 531-PK, Lynn, Mass.

Index of Advertisers

February, 1956

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of *Better Homes & Gardens* since 1926.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

SHOPPING SECTION
(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 204-207

Appliances, Major

Bendix Duomatic Washer-Dryer....169
Dixie Range.... 93
Easy Washer & Dryer.... 14
Gibson Thermatic Kookall Range.... 87
Kelvinator Refrigerator and Freezer....116
Revco Bilt-in Refrigerator and Freezer...133

Appliances & Equipment, Other

Counselor Scales....124
Dish-Quik Faucet Dishwasher.... 31
Health-O-Meter Bath Scale....152
Hoover Vacuum Cleaner.... 36

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Buick Cars....184
Chevrolet Cars....160
Chrysler Cars.... 24
Ford Cars....143
General Motors Cars....149
Plymouth Cars.... 49
Saginaw Power Steering....132
Studebaker Cars.... 40

Books

Better Homes & Gardens Garden Book...202
Better Homes & Gardens Home Building Ideas....188
Better Homes & Gardens Kitchen Ideas..180
Reader's Digest Condensed Books.... 7

Building Materials & Supplies
(See also Handyman Supplies)

Aladdin Readi-cut Homes.... 46
Aluminum Windows....152
Andersen Windowalls....175
Armstrong Cushiontone Ceilings.... 3
Blue Ridge Patterned Glass.... 12
Celotex Building Products.... 27
Crawford Garage Doors....197
Curtis Silentite Windows....131
Delco-matic Garage Door Operator....196
Flooring....(See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Gold Bond Twinsulation....170
Heatilator Fireplace Unit....150
Liberty Homes....172
Masonite Presdwood....183
Micarta Surfacing.... 48
Mississippi Glass....155
Paint...(See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Pease Homes....154
Pella Wood Casement Windows....140
Portland Cement Association....156
Roddis Craftwall Paneling.... 33
Ruberoid Lok-Tab Shingles....161
Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes....178
Weldwood Paneling....163
Western Pine Association....127
Wire Reinforcement Institute....179

Clothing

Formfit Life Bras and Girdles....144
Nylon Elastic Hose....203
Tweedies Footwear....124

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Anacin....153
Crest Tooth Paste.... 29
Johnson's Baby Lotion....148
Johnson's Baby Shampoo.... 11
Murine....155
Outgro....138
Phillips' Milk of Magnesia....164
Pond's Angel Skin.... 98
Tampax....115

Floors & Floor Coverings

Armstrong Inlaid Linoleum.... 2
Bruce Hardwood Floors.... 38
Johns-Manville Vinyl Asbestos Tile.... 23
Kentile Floors....146, 147
Lees Carpets....126
National Oak Flooring.... 30
Olson Rugs....211
Sanford Carpets.... 45

Food & Food Products

B in B Mushrooms.... 91
Baker's Chocolate.... 84
California Raisin Advisory Board....129
Campbell's Soup.... 83
Chase & Sanborn Coffee.... 25
Crisco Shortening.... 94
Betty Crocker Cake and Frosting Mix....110, 111, 112
Del Monte Corn....108
Dromedary Gingerbread Mix.... 89
Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast.... 91
Fluffo Shortening.... 19
Franco American Beef Gravy.... 85
French's Mustard....103
French's Seasonings....102
Good Seasons Salad Dressing Mix.... 34
Aunt Jemima and Quaker Corn Meal.... 97
Jolly Time Pop Corn....178
Keystone Mushrooms....178
Kitchen Bouquet.... 91
Knox Gelatine....203
Kraft Cheese Slices.... 22
Kraft's Cheese Whiz.... 92
Lea & Perrins Worcestershire Sauce....128
Mazola Oil.... 99
Minute Rice.... 90
Nescafe Instant Coffee.... 43
Pillsbury Cake Mix....100
Pillsbury's Best Flour....106, 107
Pure-Pak Milk Containers....136, 137
Seven-Up.... 35
Sexton Quality Food....117
Underwood Deviled Ham....101

Furniture & Home Furnishings

Paul Heinley's Movable Shutters....178
Kling Furniture....135
Lane Tables....212
La-Z-Boy Chair....139
Ranch Oak Furniture....133
Rugs and Carpets (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Virtue Dinettes....101
Willett Furniture.... 8

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Country Squire Tractor....195
Cyclone Fence....186
Cyclone Lawn Spreader....202
Eshelman Garden Equipment....194, 199
Gravely Tractors....200
International Harvester Tractor....197
Merry Tiller-Tractor....202
Orlyt Greenhouse....195
Porter Pruners....202
Red-E Garden Tractors....200
Ro-Ho Gardener....189
Springfield Tiller....201

Garden, Other

American Landscape School....203
National Landscape Institute....200

Garden Supplies

FerTabs Plant Food....200
Fertl-Cubes Plant Food....194
Stimu-U-Plant Food....203
Vertagreen Plant Food....190

Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

Ackerman Nurseries....188, 198, 201
W. F. Allen Company....194
Berry Seed Company....198
W. Atlee Burpee....189, 198
Champlain View Gardens....195
Conard-Pyle Co....188
Condon Bros. Seedsmen....189, 195, 198
Eden Road Iris Garden....198
Emlong's Nurseries....188, 198, 200
Farmer Seed & Nursery....194, 203
Earl Ferris Nursery....188
Henry Field Seed & Nursery....189
James I. George & Son, Inc....188
Gurney Seed & Nursery Co....194
Hanley's Nursery....198, 201
Inter-State Nursery....187
Jackson & Perkins Co....193
Johnson Cactus Gardens....198
Johnson Water Gardens....188
Kelly Brothers Nurseries....195
Krider Nurseries....189, 195, 198
Kunderd Gladiolus Farms....189
Miracle Green Lawn Seed....198
Mock Seed Company....200
Musser Forests....198, 200
L. L. Olds Seed Co....201
Pearce Seed Company....189
Rayner Bros....200
Russell Gardens....198
R. H. Shumway....91, 188, 194 198, 200, 201, 202, 204
Spoutz African Violets....198
Spring Hill Nurseries....189, 201
Stahelin's Nurseries....198
Stark Bro's Nurseries....198
Sunnyslope Gardens....200
Three Springs Fisheries....189
Wm. Tricker, Inc....200
Vaughan's Seed Store....201
Montgomery Wards Garden Book....199
Wayside Gardens....186
Western Maine Forest Nursery Co....189
Whitten Nurseries....189, 194, 203
Woodlot Seed Co....201

Greeting Cards

Wallace Brown Greeting Cards.... 91
Colonial Studios....128

Handyman Supplies
(See Also Building Materials & Supplies)

Evans Tapes....138, 178
Golden Harvest Pure Wheat Paste....138
Plastic Wood....178
Red Devil Tools....138
Shopsmith Power Tools....181
Weldwood Glue and Cement....122

Heating & Air Conditioning

Dust Stop Air Filters.... 41
Fireplaces and Fireplace Forms (See Building Materials & Supplies)
Lennox All-Season Air Conditioning....177
Mueller Climatrol....171
Warren Webster Baseboard Heating....202

Household Supplies

Bab-O Cleanser.... 26
Beautiflor Wax.... 47
Brillo Soap Pads.... 6
Cascade Dishwasher Detergent.... 44
Clorox Bleach....121
Delsey Tissue....145
Drano.... 88
DuPont Sponges....128
KVP Freezer Paper....140
Lux Liquid....114
Lux Toilet Soap.... 32
Ohio Blue Tip Book Matches....120
Oxydol.... 86
Pacific Silvercloth.... 18
Rit Tints and Dyes....138
Soft-Weve Tissue....123
Soilax.... 20
Tide....105
Vanish Bowl Cleaner....182
Windex.... 88

Insurance

Hardware Mutuals....130
Hartford Insurance....162
The Home Insurance Company....173
United Benefit Life Insurance.... 5

Kitchens & Cabinets

American Kitchens....125
Republic Steel Kitchens....151
St. Charles Kitchen.... 37

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

Hallite Utensils by Wear-Ever....119
Pyrex Ware....134

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System....17, 104, 141
Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker....194

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Devoe Wonder-Tones Paint.... 42
DuPont Dulux Furniture Finishes....118
Pittsburgh Paints....159

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Pard Dog Food.... 10

Plumbing

American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures.... 50
Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute....168
Eljer Plumbing Fixtures.... 21
Goulds Water Systems....203
MQ Sewer Cartridges....198
Myers Water System....174
Permaglas Water Heater.... 16
Universal-Rundle Plumbing Fixtures.... 39

Radio, Television & Music

Hammond Organ.... 15
Music Treasures of the World.... 9

Smoking Materials

Pall Mall Cigarettes.... 13

Travel & Transportation

Canadian Government Travel Bureau...165

Miscellaneous

Chicago School of Interior Decoration.... 91
Florida Homesites....199
Knights of Columbus....201

The Index of Advertisers is intended to be an additional service to readers, to advertisers. It is not part of the advertising contract, and although every effort is made to list accurately, no allowances will be made for omissions or errors.

Attention CONTEST ENTRANTS!

More valuable prizes (hundreds of them) offered to winners by these Better Homes & Gardens advertisers*

These fine prizes will be awarded to winners in Better Homes & Gardens 1956 Home Improvement Contest

• • • • • • • •

The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., Inc.

All Division Winners will be presented with a four piece *Anniversary Set of Hallite by Wear-Ever*. The three *Best-of-Contest Winners* will win an additional *Hallite Sauce Pot Brazier* and *Tea Kettle*.

American Kitchens

Division of AVCO Manufacturing Corporation

Kitchen-Utility Division Winners will be refunded the full purchase price of *American Kitchen Roto-Tray Dishwasher, Stack-on-Oven, Counter-top Range* and all other *American Kitchen* products if used in the winning project.

American-Standard

Plumbing & Heating Division

Best-of-Contest Winners will receive a cash refund equal to the retail cost of *American-Standard Bathroom, Kitchen* or *Heating products* or any combination of these products used in their winning entry.

Andersen-Corporation

Qualifying Winners in all Divisions who use *Andersen Windows* in their home improvement project will receive a refund of the retail cost of those *Andersen* products used.

The Autoyre Company

Kitchen-Utility Qualifying Winners will be awarded an *Autoyre Master Bath Set* of 6 matching *Lustre-Chrome* Accessories.

The Black & Decker Manufacturing Co.

All Division Winners will win a $50.00 certificate that can be turned in at any *Black & Decker* dealer on any *Black & Decker* merchandise.

E. L. Bruce Company

All Division Winners will receive the refund price of any *Bruce Prefinished Floors* used in their home improvement project.

Cabin Crafts, Incorporated

Interior-Division Winners who use any *Cabin Crafts-Needletuft Carpeting, Rugs* and/or *Bedspreads* in their project will receive a full refund price of those products used.

Cameo Curtains, Inc.

Qualifying Winners in All Divisions who use *Cameo Curtains* or *Draperies* in their winning project will be refunded the full purchase price by *Cameo Curtains, Inc.*

The Celotex Corporation

Best-of-Contest Winners will receive a cash refund of these *Celotex Building Products* if used in their winning entries—*interior finishes, rock wool insulation, hardboard, sheathing, siding, asphalt shingles, gypsum wallboard, lath, floor underlayment, backer board* and *Cemesto*.

Congoleum-Nairn Inc.

All Division Winners will receive a refund of the purchase price or merchandise equivalent of any *Congoleum-Nairn Gold Seal Floor* and/or *Wall products* used.

Cribben & Sexton Company

Kitchen-Utility Division Winners whose winning project is a kitchen improvement and uses a 1956 *Universal Gas Range* will be refunded the product purchase price.

Crosley and Bendix

Home Appliances Division
AVCO Manufacturing Corporation

Kitchen-Utility Division Winners will receive a refund of the purchase price of any *Crosley* or *Bendix* products used in their prizewinning entry. Suitable evidence must be shown of purchase and use of *Crosley* or *Bendix* Home Appliance products in their projects.

Delta Power Tool

Division of Rockwell Manufacturing Co.

Best-of-Contest Winners and *Division Winners* will receive a refund up to $300 of the cost of *Delta Tools* bought in 1956 and used in building your winning entry. Sales slip will be sufficient proof of 1956 purchase.

Edwards & Company, Inc.

Interior Qualifying and Division Winners will be presented with *Edwards Door Chimes*—Division Winners will receive a *Canterbury Chime* (C-62); Qualifying Winners will receive a choice of any one of these *Edwards Door Chimes, Bolero* (C-21 or C-20), *Minuet* (C-22 or C-23) or *Hideaway* (C-32).

Ekco Products Company

Best-of-Contest Winners will be presented with these *Ekco* products:

First Prize Winner—12-piece *Master Delux Flint-Ware* set.

Second Prize Winner- 11-piece *Flint-Ware Homemaker's* set.

Third Prize Winner- 9-piece *Flint-Ware Family* set.

Kitchen-Utility Division Winners will be presented with a 6-piece *Flint-Ware Starter* Set.

Eljer

Division of Murray Corporation of America

Division Winners in the Interior, Addition and Kitchen-Utility Divisions who use *Eljer Fixtures* in their winning project will receive a refund of the product costs of those *Eljer products* used (installation costs excluded). Winners must show suitable evidence of purchase price and use of *Eljer* products in their winning entries.

The Formica Company

Kitchen-Utility Division Winners using *Beauty Bonded Formica* in their winning entry will receive an additional $500 in prize money.

Frigidaire Appliances

Best-of-Contest Awards

If you win *1st prize*, product costs will be refunded on any or all of the following 1956 *Frigidaire* products purchased: *refrigerators, ranges, food freezers, washer* and *dryer, dishwasher, room air conditioner* or *central air conditioner* up to 5 tons.

If you win *2nd prize*, product costs will be reimbursed on any or all of the 1956 *Frigidaire* appliances purchased mentioned above for first prize winners except *washer* and *dryer* or a *Frigidaire air conditioner* up to 3 tons.

If you win *3rd prize*, product costs will be reimbursed on any or all of the following 1956 *Frigidaire* products purchased: *refrigerator, range, washer*, or *dryer* or a *central air conditioner* up to 2 tons.

Kitchen-Utility Division
If you win one of the next four prizes in the *Kitchen-Utility Division*, product costs will be refunded on any 1956 *Frigidaire refrigerator* or *range* purchased or *both* prizes awarded only for entries in a single contest category. Only one prize awarded per winner. Winners must produce satisfactory evidence of their product purchase and cost.

Frigidaire Residential Air Conditioning

Best-of-Contest Awards

First prize winner will be refunded the product costs on *Frigidaire Central Air Conditioner* unit up to 5 tons purchased in 1956. Installation costs are excluded in refund price.
Second prize winner will be reimbursed on the product costs on *Frigidaire* products as mentioned above up to a 3-ton unit.
Third prize winner will receive full refund on the *Frigidaire Central Air Conditioner* as above, but cannot exceed a 2-ton unit.
Winners must provide satisfactory evidence of their product purchase and cost excluding installation.

General Electric Company

Home Heating & Cooling Department

Qualifying Winners in the Interior Division will be awarded a 1956 *General Electric Electronic Air Cleaner* and $50.00 for installation (or the equivalent in cash) if *General Electric heating* and *air conditioning products* are used in their winning entries.

Georgia-Pacific Plywood Co.

Best-of-Contest Winners will receive a refund of the retail value if any of these *Georgia-Pacific Plywood* products are used in the winning entries—Georgia Pacific *Textured Wall Paneling;* Georgia Pacific *Striated Plywood;* Georgia Pacific *Hardwood Paneling* or *Savannah Oak Paneling;* or Georgia Pacific *Plastic-Faced Plywood*.

Hamilton Manufacturing Corporation

Kitchen-Utility Division Winners will be presented with a *Cosco Step Stool* (model 4-M) by the *Hamilton Manufacturing Corporation*.

The Hobart Manufacturing Co.

Kitchen-Utility Division Winners will receive a refund of the purchase price of a *Kitchenaid Dishwasher* if it is used in their winning remodeling project. Suitable evidence must be shown of purchase and use of *Kitchenaid Dishwasher* in their winning project.

Hunter-Douglas Corporation

Best-of-Contest Winners and/or *All Division Winners* will receive $500 cash allowances if any of the following *Flexalum* products are used in their home improvement projects—*Twi-Nighter Venetian Blinds, Flexalum Draw Draperies* and/or *Flexalum Aluminum Awnings*.

Kohler Company

Plumbing Fixtures Division

Best-of-Contest Winners (first, second, and third prize) will receive a cash refund equal to the product cost (only) of complete sets of *Kohler Bathroom*, or *Powder Room*, or *Kitchen, Utility* or *Laundry Room Fixtures* with fittings used in the winning improvement projects.

Lennox Industries Inc.

Heating and Air Conditioning

To any of the 128 *Qualifying Winners* who have installed a *Lennox Heating* system during 1956, a central *Lennox Air Conditioning* unit will be awarded free. If both *Lennox Heating* and *Air Conditioning* have been installed by any one of the 128 Qualifying Winners during 1956, the cost for the air conditioning (equipment only) will be refunded.

Magic Chef, Incorporated

Kitchen-Utility Division Winners will receive a refund of the full purchase price of any 1956 *Magic Chef Gas Range* used in their winning project. Suitable evidence of purchase and use must be shown.

Mueller Climatrol Heating and Air Conditioning

Best-of-Contest Winners will receive a cash refund equal to the retail cost (equipment only) of the *Mueller Climatrol Heating* and *Air Conditioning* unit they have installed in their homes, if installed during 1956. If both *Mueller Climatrol Heating* and *Air Conditioning* have been installed during 1956, the cost for air conditioning (equipment only) will be refunded.

National Chemical and Mfg. Co.

Qualifying Winners in all Divisions using *Luminall Paint* in their winning home improvement project will receive a refund of the purchase price of the *Luminall Paint* used.

Newcastle Products, Inc.

Qualifying Winners in the Interior, Additions and Kitchen-Utility Divisions will receive refund of the purchase price of any *Modernfold Doors* purchased in 1956 and used in their winning entries.

John Oster Manufacturing Co.

Addition Division Winners in Class "A" will receive a *Cummins Maxaw, No. 737, Portable Electric Saw*.

Kitchen-Utility Division Winners in Class "A" will receive a *Model No. 403 Chrome Deluxe Osterizer*.

The Reardon Company

All Division Winners who use either *Dramex Interior Finish, Ready Mixed Dramex, Bondex Cement Paint* or *Bondex Heavy Duty* in their winning entry will be refunded the full product purchase price. Winners must show suitable evidence of use of products mentioned.

The Regina Corporation

Interior-Division Winners will be presented with a *Regina Electrikbroom. Kitchen-Utility Division Winners* will be presented with a *Regina Twin-Brush Polisher* and *Scrubber*.

Reynolds Metals Company

Qualifying Winners in all Divisions will receive a refund of the retail price of any *Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum* used in their winning home improvement project.

Richmond Radiator Company

Interior and Addition Division Winners will be refunded the purchase price of any *Richmond Plumbing Fixtures* used in a prizewinning bathroom modernization project.

A. O. Smith Corporation

Permaglas Division

Qualifying winners in the Interior, Additions, and Kitchen-Utility Divisions will receive a refund equal to the purchase price of a *Permaglas Water Heater* if purchased in 1956 and used in the winning entries.

The Tappan Stove Company

Division Winners in any of the four Classes who purchase a *Tappan Range* in 1956, will be refunded the full purchase price of that range.

Thermador Electrical Manufacturing Company

Division of Norris-Thermador Corporation

Kitchen-Utility Division Winner in *Class "A"* whose winning entry is a kitchen project and who used a 1956 electric *Thermador Bilt-In Range* will receive the following *Thermador* electric products—"*Masterpiece*" *Bilt-In Oven, Bilt-In Cook Top with Griddle* and electric *Thermador Bilt-In Warming Drawer*. Winners must show suitable evidence of purchase and use of a *Thermador Bilt-In Range* in their project.

Universal-Rundle Corporation

Interior and Addition Division Winners will receive a cash refund of the purchase price for any *Universal-Rundle Plumbing Fixtures* used in a winning entry.

U. S. Plywood Corporation

All Division Winners will be reimbursed for the cost of *U. S. Plywood Weldwood* products used in their winning entry, plus an equivalent amount in cash. Winners must show suitable evidence that products used are *Weldwood*.

• • • • • • • •

IT'S EASY TO ENTER—just fill out your Preliminary Entry Form on page 161 or 162 in this issue (or pick one up at your dealers) and send to Better Homes & Gardens

*Where merchandise awards are offered, a validated sales slip or other suitable evidence will be required.

One entry form is all you need. Send in yours today!

Use the famous brands advertised in Better Homes & Gardens—you can win more prizes.

THE MAN NEXT DOOR®

A high-school coach spoke at our church's Men's Club this week. "Some people refuse to go to church," he said, "because, they say, they're better than a lot of folks who do. Maybe they are. But a star basketball player can do a lot more for the game if he's on the team."

• • •

The best things in life are free, eh? Then how come my family shushes me sometimes when I come into the living room humming a free tune, just so they can hear that $3,000-a-night singer on their favorite TV program?

• • •

This neighborhood has never produced a juvenile delinquent, so naturally we think we know the best recipe for bringing up children: a half-cup more than the cook book calls for in making cake frosting, so there'll be something there when they come running to lick the dish.

• • •

Burton Hillis, Jr's. voice is changing. Sometimes he'll begin speaking like a little boy and end up talking like a grown man. I asked his mother if she'd noticed it. "Yes," she said. "He came in today and asked for a cooky, which I gave him. Then I inquired whether he'd cleaned the furnace filter, as I asked him to do three days ago. He said no, but he'd do it first thing tomorrow, or the first time he got a chance."

• • •

The Baylesses—Peggy and Lee—promised to write to all us neighbors, but they've been in Florida two weeks and haven't written a line. So we fixed them! Just hung a temporary "For Sale" sign on their house and mailed them a picture of it, without a word.

Our A. K. (for Alley Kat) doesn't know birds can talk, so, when Elaine Cowan's parakeet, which flew into our house, talked and woke him up, he may have thought the whole thing ridiculous. He started for it, then suddenly changed his mind and went back to sleep. We don't know why, unless maybe he figured that if ordinary food gave him dreams like that, he'd better not go eating any talking birds.

• • •

At a get-together the other evening, several parents in our block agreed that putting up with each other's boisterous kids and barking dogs over the years has taught us to get along well together. Then a sobering thought struck us: Our kids get along well together, and so do our dogs. You don't suppose—but no! Whoever heard of adults being hard to tolerate?

Don't worry about our Junior; he'll get along. "I've bought you the prettiest valentine in town," he told his mother the other evening. Then, secretly, he showed me. It's a little hand mirror.

• • •

In the field of human relations, no place is more important than the little plot of ground that is your neighborhood. To grow something besides old on it, enrich it with a full measure of genuine friendliness.

• • •

Tom Perkins just got back from visiting his son down East, and I asked him how young Bob was doing. "Sitting pretty," he assured me. "Has a house that overlooks the ocean and a wife that overlooks most of his shortcomings."

• • •

"I could have been a delinquent just like anybody else," Bob Hannelly, Ph.D., recalled as we walked home from a panel discussion on child psychology, "but my mother tricked me. She made her constructive criticism sound like praise."

• • •

It would be a lot easier for a father to sit in judgment on the unpredictable actions of a teen-age daughter if, just about then, she didn't come around and sit on his lap.

• • •

"I found out a long time ago that I can save time by not arguing too convincingly with Grandma," said Grandpa Hillis as Grandma dragged him off on a shopping trip. "If I win, I keep wondering for hours whether maybe I was wrong; but if she wins, it takes her only a minute or two to persuade me it's for my own good."

• • •

February should remind us not to grumble too much about the national debt. What if we had to pay back what we owe Washington and Lincoln?

• • •

Everyone around here is upset. Those nice young newlyweds across the street had their first quarrel this week. Got into an argument about which one loved the other more.

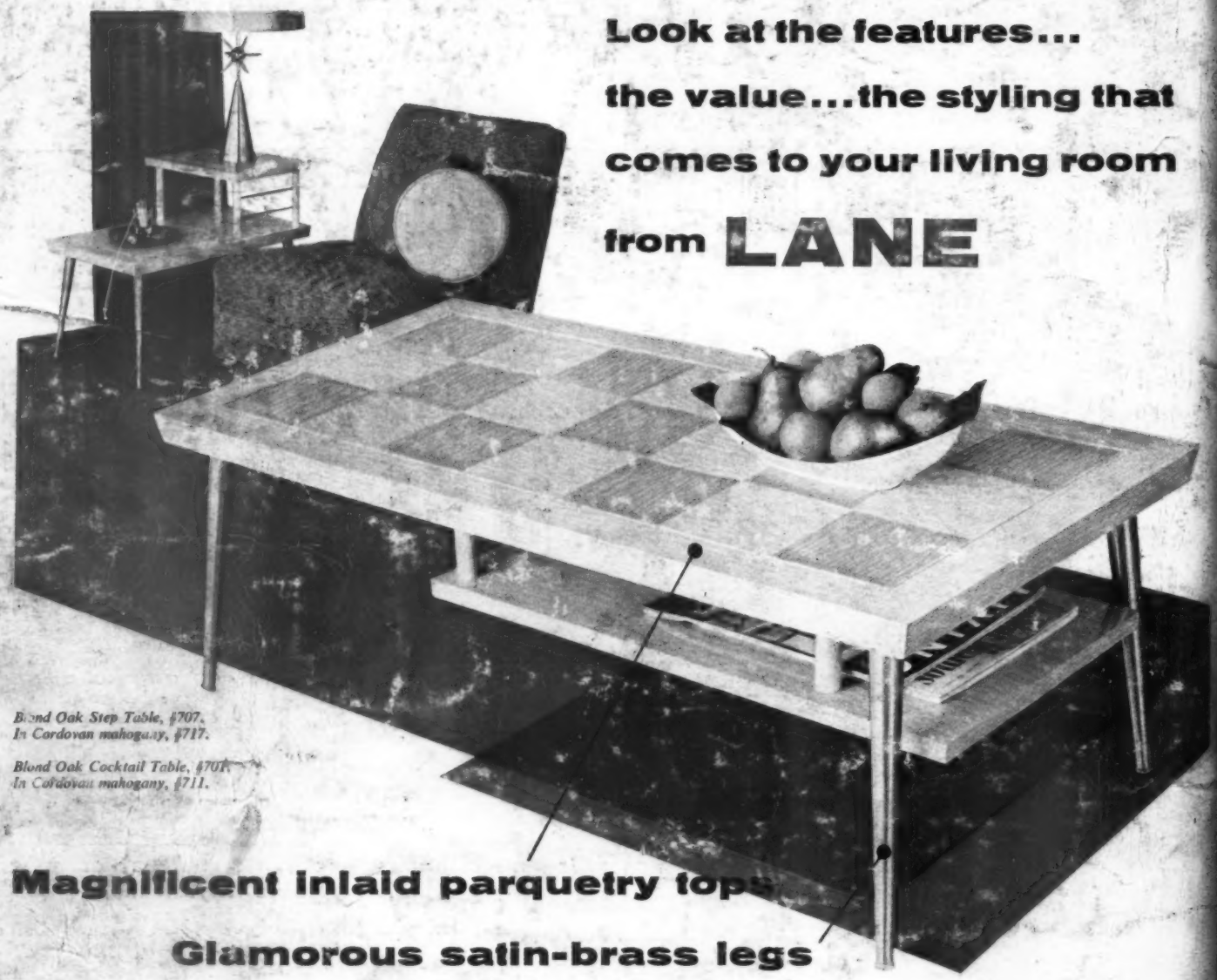
• • •

WINTER'S chill will stop at your window sill if, inside—the joy of being together keeps summer aglow in your hearts . . . nobody bears his burdens alone, but, united, you whittle them down . . . laughter is never cruel, and fun is your fountain of youth . . . the little treats, the small surprises, the simple blessings of every day are rich adventures, never-to-be-forgotten mountaintops on the highroad of life . . . a ribbon tied for someone, a muffler tucked in, a whispered secret keep sweet the daily journey. For these, the little things that warm the hearts we love, are tender notes, and precious in the song of Home Sweet Home.

Burton Hillis

UARY, 1956

Look at the features... the value...the styling that comes to your living room from LANE



Blond Oak Step Table, #707. In Cordovan mahogany, #717.

Blond Oak Cocktail Table, #701. In Cordovan mahogany, #711.

Magnificent inlaid parquetry tops

Glamorous satin-brass legs

Tapered brass legs . . . the smartest gleam in gracious living rooms—the darling of leading decorators. Just close your eyes and imagine this understated lustre in *your* home. (Worried about price? The costly air of brass? You've a pleasant surprise in store—at your Lane dealer's store!) The name of this brand new classic is "Futura".

Parquetry tops . . . a hallmark of craftsmanship, inlaid of selected fine wood veneers, in sleek blond oak, or rich Cordovan mahogany. And this eye-catching pattern is bordered in matching woods—with a finesse no *ordinary* maker could achieve.

Your Lane Table is a purchase *for the future* because the fabulous top is protected with Lane's exclusive "Deep Gleam" finish. The legs are tarnish-resistant . . . with special pads to protect floors and carpets. Lane's modern construction methods and fine materials produce tables of truly magnificent quality—at prices *you* can afford. See your local dealer's wide collection today.

If you can't find the table you want, write The Lane Company, Inc., Dept. GT., Altavista, Virginia. In Canada, Knechtels Ltd., Hanover, Ontario.

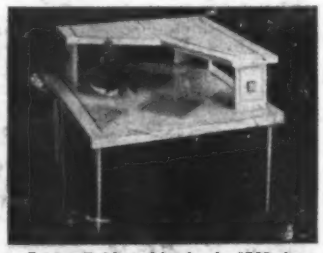
Over 100 styles—modern and traditional

LANE TABLES

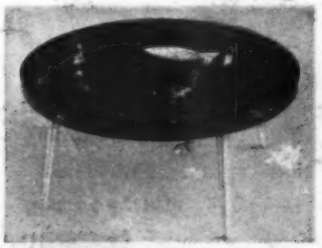
start at $29.95

By the makers of **LANE Cedar Chests**

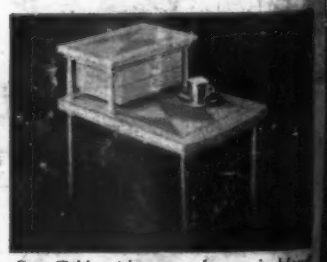
Book-Lamp Table in Cordovan mahogany, #712. In blond oak, #702.



Corner Table in blond oak, #728. In Cordovan mahogany, #738.



Cocktail Table in Cordovan mahogany, #713. In blond oak, #703.



Step Table with roomy drawer, in blond oak, #727. In Cordovan mahogany, #737.

at

n

See your

ny, Inc.,
Hanover,

s

in blood
ny, #739.